Official address

All correspondence should be addressed, as far as is possible, directly to the relevant person or school.

The address of the University is as follows:

University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg,
Private Bag 3, Wits, 2050
Telephone number: +27-11-717-1219
Fax number: +27-11-717-1229
E-mail: Tebogo.Nqontja@wits.ac.za
www address: www.wits.ac.za

This handbook is one of a series of 8 handbooks produced by the Communications and Publications Unit, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg in 2015.

Published by Communications and Publications Unit, the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

Printed by RA Print (Pty) Ltd.
The design of the University’s Coat of Arms portrays the Witwatersrand gold fields in the upper part of the shield as the gold background with an open book representing learning or knowledge superimposed on a cogwheel representing industry.

The wavy bars in the lower part are in silver and represent the Vaal and Limpopo rivers between which the Witwatersrand gold fields occur.

Above the shield is the head of a Kudu, one of South Africa’s most powerful and typical antelopes.

The motto, “Scientia et Labore”, may be interpreted as, “Through Knowledge and Work” or “Through Knowledge and Industry”.
Contents

Addresses and telephone numbers .................................................................1
Mission statement and strategic aims ............................................................3
History of the University of the Witwatersrand ..............................................6
Distinctly Wits .............................................................................................8
General information ....................................................................................14
Degrees and diplomas awarded in 2014 .......................................................17
Endowed chairs/professorships ....................................................................18
Faculty and school configuration ................................................................20
Research and development .......................................................................21
Information resources ................................................................................40
Cultural facilities .......................................................................................43
Witwatersrand University Press publications 2014 ......................................48
Students ....................................................................................................49
Awards and prizes ......................................................................................53
  Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management ..........................................54
  Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment ..................................66
  Faculty of Health Sciences .....................................................................83
  Faculty of Humanities ..........................................................................89
  Faculty of Science ............................................................................103
Council of the University ........................................................................118
The Senate of the University ...................................................................120
Faculty Boards
  Faculty Board – Commerce Law & Management ....................................125
  Faculty Board – Engineering and the Built Environment .....................127
  Faculty Board – Health Sciences .........................................................129
  Faculty Board – Humanities ................................................................132
  Faculty Board – Science .....................................................................135
The University Forum ................................................................................137
Executive Committee of Convocation (EXCO) ...........................................139
Officers of the University ..........................................................................141
Former officers of the University ..............................................................143
Professores emeriti ....................................................................................146
Honorary graduates ..................................................................................149
Academic Staff of the University ...............................................................160
  Commerce Law & Management ..........................................................160
  Engineering and the Built Environment ................................................170
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and support staff</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titles of qualifications</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic dress</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General rules for student conduct and general information for students</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average tuition fees</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University residence fees</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almanac</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term dates 2016</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Addresses and telephone numbers

Addresses
All postal correspondence should be addressed, as far as possible, directly to the relevant person or department at:
University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050.

Milner Park Campus (Main Campus)
Telephone: (011) 717-1000

Faculty of Health Sciences
Fax number: (011) 643-4318
Telephone: (011) 717-2000

School of Oral Health Sciences
Fax number: (011) 488-4869
Telephone: (011) 4770/4919

Wits Business School
Telegraphic and cable address: EMBARK
Fax number: (011) 717-3625
Telephone: (011) 717-3600/3500

Wits School of Governance
Fax number: (011) 717 3131
Telephone: (011) 717-3700/3600

Telephone Numbers

Faculties
Commerce, Law and Management:

- Commerce (011) 717-8007/6
- Law (011) 717-8007
- Management (011) 717-3661/3544

Engineering and the Built Environment:

- Engineering (011) 717-7000
- Built Environment (011) 717-7652

Health Sciences: (011) 717-2545

Humanities:

- Arts (011) 717-4000
- Education (011) 717-3018/21
- Science: (011) 717-6000

Other contact numbers

Academic Administration (011) 717-1223
Academic Planning Office (011) 717-4062
Accommodation (Students) (011) 717-9170
Admissions – Postgraduate (see Faculty Offices) (011) 717-1030
Admissions – Undergraduate (011) 717-1097
Art Gallery (011) 717-1365
Campus Health and Wellness Centre (011) 717-9113
Medical Emergencies (011) 717-9111
Campus Control (Security – 24 hours) (011) 717-4444/6666
Campus Development & Planning (011) 717-9012
Catering Services (011) 717-1705
Computer and Network Services (011) 717-1717
Counselling and Careers Development Unit (011) 717-9140
Development Office (011) 717-9702
Disability Unit (011) 717-9151/2
Examinations & Graduation Office (011) 717-282/1273/4/5
Financial Aid & Scholarships (011) 717-1081
Functions and Events (011) 717-1190
Great Hall – bookings (011) 717-1372
International Office (011) 717-1053/54
Law Clinic (011) 717-8510/8562
Library of the University (011) 717-1913
Marketing & Communications (University Relations) (011) 717-1025
– Media Office (011) 717-1018
Planetarium (011) 717-1390
PIMD (011) 717-9045/7888
Research Office (011) 717-1233
Room Allocations (011) 717-9013/9107/9021
Schools Liaison & Marketing (011) 717-1016
Services (011) 717-1710
Sports Administration (011) 717-9409
Sterkfontein Caves (011) 7177256
Staff Club (Hofmeyr House) (011) 717-9320
Student Affairs (011) 717-9100
Student Enrolment Centre (011) 717-1030
Wits Club, The (011) 717-9365
Wits Theatre, The (011) 717-1372
Witwatersrand University Press (011) 717-8700

For updated information regarding these or other telephone numbers listed in the General Prospectus, please phone (011) 717-1000.
Further detailed information (academic schools and departments, residences, etc) is available in the Johannesburg telephone directory.
MISSION STATEMENT AND STRATEGIC AIMS – UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG

OVERVIEW

The University of the Witwatersrand is situated in Johannesburg, the commercial and industrial heartland of Africa. It is internationally renowned for its commitment to academic and research excellence.

The home of talented students and distinguished academics, Wits contributes to the global knowledge economy and local transformation through generating high level, scarce skills and innovative research.

At the forefront of a changing society, Wits is an engaged institution, dedicated to advancing the public good. It fosters intellectual communities and promotes sustainable social and economic development in a globally competitive environment.

Wits aims to be in the top 100 universities in the world by 2022, its centenary year.

VISION AND VALUES

Wits supports principles of intellectual achievement regardless of the cultural background, social class, creed and national identity of its students, staff, partners, guests and stakeholders at large. The legacy of the University’s successes is founded on values that cannot be compromised. These are:

• *Independent enquiry and trust*. We trust that academics and students will demonstrate the capacity to function independently in line with the quality standards, principles and values of the University and in accordance with the mandates and responsibilities that may impact on particular areas of work

• *International comparability*. Members of the University have roles as public intellectuals, members of the global civil society and as intellectual leaders. These roles are carried out through curricula and research demonstrating commitment to our context and its needs while retaining our commitment to basic research.

• *Intellectual excellence and integrity*. As those associated with the University are active participants in an intellectual community, the work they do must be characterised by the highest standards of intellectual integrity.

• *Academic freedom and institutional autonomy*. This includes but is not limited to protecting our right to decide who we teach, how we teach, what we teach and what research we undertake. At Wits, this will be guided by international standards of intellectual excellence.

• *Collegiality*. The University is a collegial community of scholars that is more than a constellation of economically driven relationships within a legally constituted organisational structure.

• *Social engagement and responsiveness*. Members of the University have roles as public intellectuals, members of the society and as intellectual leaders. These roles are carried out through curricula and research.

• *Diversity*. A sufficiently diverse range of knowledge areas should be maintained and reflected in teaching and research – including an explicit commitment to cross-cultural accessibility and internationalisation.

• *Accountability*. Wits governance structures are inclusive and broadly representative which includes the onus of deliberating on all points of view.

• *Debate and critical engagement*. The University process is an educational one predicated on intellectual depth and robust engagement.
PURPOSE AND MISSION

Wits’ mission is to grow its global stature as a leading research intensive university and a gateway to research engagement and intellectual achievement in Africa. This it will achieve by building on the principles of intellectual excellence, international competitiveness and local relevance.

Wits is committed to providing high quality, internationally competitive education, founded on high academic standards, cutting-edge research, public engagement, and productive partnerships with leading institutions throughout the world.

In pursuing our visionary goal of becoming a top league university spatially located on African soil, we aim to:

- amplify our generation and dissemination of groundbreaking knowledge in niche areas
- optimise the international visibility and impact of research and reputation for teaching
- maintain a high proportion of international students and staff
- recruit highly talented students for undergraduate education
- maintain a high proportion of carefully selected postgraduate students
- produce highly influential graduates for the global civil society
- widen our footprint globally through extensive strategic networks
- attract and retain distinguished scholars and prize winning leaders in niche and strategic fields
- attract and retain the best academic and support staff
- contribute to society through research, teaching and social engagement
- maintain a distinctive focus and reputation for groundbreaking research and scholarship in science, engineering and technology
- benchmark against top league and top 100 universities
- provide high quality supportive research and educational environment for students and staff
- establish and sustain a sound base for diversified sources of income
- retain a high degree of academic freedom and institutional independence, and
- retain our long-lasting legacy of high level achievement and excellence.

Wits is fully cognisant of the continuing changes in the global, regional and local context for knowledge production. In this regard we are uniquely positioned to respond to the profound challenges of our times by exploring, much more vigorously, the use of our local and broader African context as a basis for groundbreaking, globally-significant research. This in itself will require collaboration by way of select and strategic choices in partnerships and networks to ensure that Wits plays an influential role in South Africa, the Southern African Development Community and the rest of the African continent as a distinguished and internationally leading intellectual powerhouse located in a vibrant metropolitan and world-class African city.

OUR STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

Wits has adopted the Vision 2022 Strategic Framework with four three year strategic plans which set out the vision for Wits to pursue in the next 12 years (2010 to 2022) and has identified strategies to achieve this vision. Wits identified the following strategic priorities:

The Wits Experience
Wits commits itself to providing a distinct, intellectually stimulating, challenging and rewarding research and educational experience to all its students, staff, partners, guests and organisations that are associated with the University. By pursuing this ambition, Wits will position itself as a gateway for research and intellectual engagement in Africa and a preferred destination for talented students, staff and scholars from around the world who share our values.

Research and Knowledge Leadership
Our commitment to the pure sciences remains unshakeable, and Wits will sustain the leadership position it occupies currently in a number of these fields. Wits will continue to build on its established track-record of multidisciplinary research groups and thrusts. The University will, on a continuing basis, seek opportunities to support and advance strong existing areas, and identify emergent areas,
with a view to sustaining leading positions in these niche fields of study. Our distinctive capabilities have contributed to the global research and development agenda through leading-edge scholarship and we have produced global citizens who are passionate about intellectual and social engagement. We aim aggressively to build on this reputation by intensifying our efforts to create an environment conducive to elevating the standard and impact of research using the prestigious institutes approach.

**Innovation and Social leadership**

We believe that our capacity to alter the social and economic conditions of the present and influence our chances for the future depends on our capacity for innovation. Our ability to bring different forms of knowledge together in order to do things differently requires a synthesis of academic fields, but sometimes it requires also contributions from different actors in society. The ‘science of complexity’ and ‘innovation’ is quintessentially cross-boundary, and involves hybrid knowledges and knowledge-transfer projects. Wits will provide high level support for a selected number of local public-good imperatives as part of its contribution to the national innovation system. Wits will promote public engagement, and support socio-economic development through its top-quality research, teaching and critical debate.

**An IT Savvy University**

The challenges of a research intensive university in the 21st century are an integral part of its ability to provide systems and services based on a powerful and modernised information technology infrastructure that supports research productivity, quality of teaching, complexity of social engagement and the delicacy of knowledge transfer. Wits will position itself as an IT savvy university that uses technology to enhance all its core process, including providing new and innovative ways of engaging students and staff in academic activities. This includes making the University accessible through mobile technologies irrespective of time and place. Teaching and learning will be enhanced through the application of technology to pedagogy to solve some of the key challenges we face as a predominantly contact institution. Wits researchers will be supported by technology to enable them to carry out cutting edge research as befits a research-intensive university environment, including working in virtual interdisciplinary teams.

**Extensive Networks and Partnerships**

Partnerships enable a combination of the distinctive aptitudes and resources of multiple actors to be brought to bear on common projects for shared purposes. Our capacity for innovation in a complex world depends on the degree to which we can reach across boundaries to address goals that ultimately are predicated on the public good. The success of our academic projects and our financial sustainability is likely to come about as a consequence of, among other things, resilient strategic partnerships. The purpose is to grow a limited number of focused partnerships with local and international collaborators, arising mostly from our research priorities and our contextual opportunities. Among other purposes motivating the selected number of such partnerships will be the needs of our multidisciplinary research projects, our partnerships in Africa and our city-region location.

**Excellence in Governance, Management and Support Services**

It is common knowledge that the survival of world-class universities is determined by their ability to generate wealth, allocate resources and use business systems to support the academic enterprise. Scholarship and intellectual leadership skills are no longer the sole requirements for running higher education institutions, but efficient management, networking and fundraising are equally important. Universities need their own “business models” that address the very specific demands placed on them by the society they serve. Wits will position itself within this reality as a research intensive university supported by visionary leadership, sophisticated administrative and world-class business systems.

**Wealthy and Well Resourced**

Abundance of resources is often viewed as the second element that characterises most world-class universities, in response to the huge costs involved in running a complex, research-intensive university. It is common knowledge that government funding of university around the world has been dwindling in the past two decades. Challenges of pursuing global competitiveness from an African context are explicitly made more complex by the reality of inadequate resources. Wits will put in place mechanisms and programmes to generate the wealth that will ensure its long-term financial sustainability as an institution and proper resourcing of all its scholarly and business activities.
HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND

Renowned for its contribution to the development of the City and to higher education, the University’s roots are inextricably linked to that of the mining industry. The origins of Wits lies in the South African School of Mines, which was established in Kimberley in 1896 and transferred to Johannesburg as the Transvaal Technical Institute in 1904, becoming the Transvaal University College in 1906 and then renamed the South African School of Mines and Technology four years later.

Full university status was granted in 1922, incorporating the College as the University of the Witwatersrand, with effect from 1 March 1922. Seven months later the inauguration of the University was duly celebrated and Professor Jan Hofmeyr was appointed as its first principal. Construction began at Milner Park on a site donated to the University by the Johannesburg Municipality. The University had, at that stage, six faculties (Arts, Science, Medicine, Engineering, Law and Commerce), 37 departments, 73 members of academic staff and little more than 1 000 students. The period between 1947 and the 1980s was marked by considerable growth. Student numbers increased rapidly to 6 275 in 1963, 10 600 in 1975, to 16 400 in 1985 and 19 500 in 1999. Today, Wits houses about 30 000 students and 4 700 staff members, of whom about 2 500 are academic.

The acquisition of additional property in adjacent areas became imperative as the University expanded. The medical library and the administrative offices of the Faculty of Medicine moved to a new building in Esselen Street, Hillbrow during 1964. The Graduate School of Business was established in Parktown in 1968. In 1969 the Ernest Oppenheimer Residence was formally opened in Parktown as were the clinical departments in the new Medical School. The Medical School moved premises once again and is now situated in York Road, Parktown. Expansion into Braamfontein also took place when in 1976 Lawson’s Corner, renamed University Corner, was acquired. Senate House, the University’s main administrative building, was occupied in the same year.

In the 1960s, the University acquired the Sterkfontein site, which has world-famous limestone caves, rich in archaeological material, and has subsequently been declared a World Heritage Site. In 1968 the neighbouring farm, Swartkrans, also a source of archaeological material, was purchased. In the same year, the University acquired excavation rights in caves of archaeological and palaeontological importance at Makapansgat in the area now known as the Limpopo Province. The Wedge, a building formerly owned by the National Institute of Metallurgy, was taken over by the University in 1979.

The Milner Park showgrounds were acquired in 1984 from the Witwatersrand Agricultural Society and renamed the West Campus. In 1989, the Chamber of Mines Building for the Faculty of Engineering on the West Campus was inaugurated, and the brick-paved AMIC deck was built across the M1 motorway to link the East and West Campuses. A statue called the Unknown Miner by Herman Wald was unveiled in 2012 and stands proudly at the entrance of the newly renovated Chamber of Mines Building as a symbol of the history of the University and its inextricable links with mining, academic excellence, quality research and political, social and civic activism - associations built on strong foundations, which still hold today.

At the turn of the century, Wits once again set about implementing exciting expansion and modernisation plans. The main library, the Wartenweiler, has undergone a major renovation, and in the last three years the Commerce Library has been revamped with complete ICT connectivity and ‘knowledge commons’ (group learning areas) throughout the buildings.

During 2002 the School of Oral Health Sciences moved into a new state-of-the-art facility within the Johannesburg General Hospital, now the Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital. The space they vacated has been dramatically reconceptualised to accommodate the Wits School of Arts. This beautiful space now accommodates the disciplines of Fine Art, Dramatic Arts, History of Art, Digital Arts and Music.

International House, the first phase of a new residence catering mainly for the burgeoning international student population, was opened in 2003 and several new residential projects, including the first two phases of the R511-million Wits Junction in Parktown was opened in 2011 and 2012 respectively. The Wits Junction was officially opened on 31 October 2012.
The Matrix student mall and several other leisure and convenience outlets serve students across the Wits campuses. The Student Enrolment Centre, based in Senate House, is supplemented by a Postgraduate Hub which caters for the particular needs of postgraduate applicants.

All education entities are based at the Wits Education Campus (formerly the Johannesburg College of Education) and the Wits Donald Gordon Medical Centre (formerly the Kenridge Hospital) which has been extensively upgraded to serve as an academic teaching hospital, along with several other hospitals in the region. Wits teaches at seven public hospitals and dozens of other clinics across the country.

The R1.5 billion Wits infrastructure and development programme saw the renovation and upgrading of over 100 building projects over five years, including the development of new buildings and residences and the refurbishment of existing entities, laboratories and large classrooms.

A new state-of-the-art building for the School of Public Health that links the Education Campus to the Medical School in Parktown was opened on 24 January 2013. The new Wits Art Museum facing Jan Smuts Avenue, which houses Wits’ precious collection of 9 000 works of unique African art was opened in 2012. Phase one of the Science Stadium on the Wits West Campus is complete and Phase 2, a building for the Mathematical Sciences is underway.

Wits has supplemented the allocation made by the Department of Higher Education and Training to upgrade existing undergraduate laboratory and teaching facilities. The refurbishment of the FNB Building and the fourth quadrant of the Chamber of Mines Building was completed in 2010. A new Palaeosciences Centre was opened in 2010, and the Professional Development Hub on Empire Road was launched in October 2010.

Four of six prestigious interdisciplinary 21st Century Research Institutes were launched in the last four years. These include the Global Change and Sustainability Research Institute (2010), the Wits Mining Research Institute (2012), the Sydney Brenner Institute for the Molecular Biosciences (2012) and the Evolutionary Studies Institute, which was launched in 2013.
DISTINCTLY WITS

Wits has a distinct and proud reputation for its academic and research excellence, innovation, enlightened discourse and its ability to provide a platform to allow differing voices to be heard.

Situated in Johannesburg, the economic hub of the continent, Wits generates high level, scarce skills for a globally competitive world, while also addressing local social and economic development.

It has a proud record of standing up for social justice, freedom and democracy and is inspired to build on its current achievements to create a better future for all.

WITS IN NUMBERS

Students: 30 800, of whom about one third are postgraduate and 55% are female

Almost 65% of all doctoral candidates and about half of all enrolments are in the Science, Engineering and Technology fields

Courses offered: 3 600

Staff members: 4 700 of whom about 2 500 are academic

Alumni: Over 130 000 graduates. Majority of Wits graduates obtain permanent employment within 12 months of graduation

A GLOBAL LEADER

- Wits is one of only three universities in Africa that feature in the top 400 (out of about 23 000 universities worldwide) in three separate international rankings.
- Wits is ranked 4th amongst the world’s top 100 universities from which Fortune 500 CEOs graduated and maintains 40 active academic and research projects across Africa.
- Wits is home to four Nobel Prize laureates and 91 Rhodes scholars.
- The University is a leader in the palaeosciences and the curator of priceless faunal, floral and hominin collections, Wits houses the Taung Skull, Little Foot and the Sediba fossils.
- Wits is known for its work in deep level mining, science, health sciences, accountancy, law, governance, and the humanities, amongst others.
- The University boasts highly skilled teams working in astronomy, physics and related areas on the SKA project and other SA telescopes, and at CERN in Switzerland.

A RESEARCH LEADER

- Wits has a proud record in that about 84% of all publications are in accredited international journals.
- Wits is home to over 230 rated scientists of whom 16 are A-rated, international leaders in their disciplines.
- It hosts three DST/NRF Centres of Excellence in Biomedical TB Research, Strong Materials and the Palaeosciences.
- It also hosts the Department of Trade and Industry National Aerospace Centre, and two ANDI Centres of Excellence in Advanced Drug Delivery Technology and Viral Gene Therapy.
- There are 22 prestigious NRF South African Research Chairs at the University, nine key research institutes (from malaria to reproductive health), 20 research units and 10 research groups.
- It is home to several interdisciplinary 21st Century Research Institutes in Global Change, Mining, Evolutionary Studies, Molecular Biosciences and Cities.

A SPORTS LEADER

- Wits serves as the base for the Bidvest Wits Football Club that plays in the Premier Soccer League.
• The Centre for Exercise Science and Sports Medicine at Wits was officially inaugurated as the first FIFA Medical Centre of Excellence in Africa, one of only six such centres in the world.
• Students can choose from over 100 clubs and societies.
• Two Wits boxing students attended the World Student Games in Russia in 2013.
• The Wits Basketball Men’s team played in the final of the USSA 2013 Tournament.
• A Witsie represented SA in the USSA National Waterpolo team.
• Wits has a new artificial turf for hockey set to take this sport to the next level.

A LOCAL LEADER

• Campuses spread over more than 400 acres in Parktown and Braamfontein.
• Wits has five Faculties comprising 34 Schools. The Faculties are: Commerce, Law and Management; Engineering and the Built Environment; Health Sciences; Humanities; and Science.
• Wits owns Sterkfontein (in the Cradle of Humankind World Heritage Site), the Wits Rural Facility (and a game farm) and the Wits Donald Gordon Medical Centre.
• Students train at seven public teaching hospitals and dozens of other clinics throughout South Africa.
• The library system comprises two main libraries and 11 divisional libraries. Students have access to over one million book volumes, 400 000 journal titles and over 50 000 new electronic resources.
• The University can accommodate about 20% of its students in 18 residences. A new world-class residence complex, the Wits Junction, was recently opened in Parktown. Noswal Hall was opened in 2014.
• Wits has completed an ambitious R1.5 billion infrastructure programme to renovate buildings and upgrade existing facilities to world-class standards.
• Wits boasts 14 museums and art galleries, including the Planetarium, the Origins Centre, the Wits Theatre, the Life Sciences Museum and the Wits Art Museum which curates over 9 000 unique African artworks.

A SOCIAL LEADER

Wits is a societal leader that promotes justice. It provides a platform for intellectual debate and critical engagement with some of the best minds in the world. A microcosm of South Africa, it is a diverse, cosmopolitan University that serves as home to over 3 000 international students who hail from more than 80 different countries, speaking over 130 languages.

Some examples of its contribution to society include:

• The Vice-Chancellor’s Equality Scholarships awarded to talented learners from disadvantaged backgrounds to promote social equity and hope in society.
• Three pre-university programmes to afford talented learners the opportunity to access higher education – Targeting Talent, Bale and Going to University to Succeed.
• The Centre for Applied Legal Studies and the Wits Law Clinic, which both play an integral role in advocating for the constitutional rights of ordinary South Africans, particularly on issues related to basic services, education, gender, housing and social security.
• The Wits Disability Unit, a model centre that caters for disabled students.
• The Wits Centre for Deaf Studies that offers support and education to caregivers and families of the Deaf.
• The Emthonjeni Community Centre that offers services such as speech and hearing therapy, counselling and psychotherapy to the public.
• The Wits Reproductive Health and HIV Research Unit based in Hillbrow which plays a critical role in promoting teaching, research and socio-economic and community development in one of the poorest places on the continent.
- The Wits Justice Project contributes towards the improvement of the criminal justice system in South Africa. It creates awareness and assists individuals who are affected by miscarriages of justice through the use of journalism, advocacy, law and education.
- Wits has two commercial companies, Wits Enterprise and the Wits Health Consortium, offering opportunities for contract research, short courses and tailor-made business solutions for the public and private sectors.

**Wits facts and statistics - 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student enrolment</th>
<th>2014</th>
<th>32 515</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International students</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>2 660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black student growth</td>
<td>2004-2014</td>
<td>12 519-19379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of undergraduate degrees conferred</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>3 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of postgraduate degrees conferred</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>2 923</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wits University is an urban university situated in Johannesburg and continues to be the undisputed premier academic address in Africa. Wits has established itself in the industrial and commercial heart of South Africa while sustaining globally competitive standards of excellence in learning, teaching and research.

Wits University is an urban university situated in Johannesburg and continues to be the undisputed premier academic address in Africa. Wits has established itself in the industrial and commercial heart of South Africa while sustaining globally competitive standards of excellence in learning, teaching and research.

**Student Registrations**

Student registrations in 2014 totalled 32515 distributed among the faculties as follows: Commerce, Law and Management 8349; Engineering and the Built Environment 6211; Health Sciences 5493; Humanities 8285; Science 4177.

**Research Highlights**

Wits:

- is one of only two South African universities that continues to publish extensively in high-impact ISI-accredited journals.
- accommodates seven research institutes, 20 research units and 10 research groups.
- hosts 19 prestigious South African Research Chairs and dozens of privately endowed chairs.
- is the proud home of five Centres of Excellence focusing on Biomedical TB Research, Strong Materials, Aerospace, Advanced Drug Delivery Technology and Viral Gene Therapy.
- is home to over 230 rated scientists of which 16 are A-rated, international leaders in their disciplines.
- Cities Development: Population, Health and Society; and the Evolutionary Sciences.
- is home to six interdisciplinary 21st Century Research Institutes in Global Change, Mining, Evolutionary Studies, Molecular Biosciences, Cities, and Wellness and Development.
- is acknowledged as the South African institution which produced the most scientific research publications pertaining to HIV/AIDS, between 1996 and 2006.
- has a renowned palaeoanthropology hub called the Institute for Human Evolution. In the last two years, research related to the discovery and description of the Sediba hominid fossils, made headlines in 99 countries worldwide.
- hosts one of the largest plant and animal fossil collections in the southern hemisphere. New species are constantly being discovered and described, making Wits a natural home for international researchers in this field.
- has two commercial companies: Wits Enterprise and the Wits Health Consortium, offering opportunities for contract research, short courses and tailor-made business solutions for the public and private sectors.
Building Society

- Wits’ ambitions are interlinked with those of the Gauteng City-Region. Wits hosts the Gauteng City Region Observatory, a high-level research facility that assists in policy formulation and benchmarking.
- Wits serves as the base for the Bidvest Wits Football Club. The ‘Clever Boys’ won the Nedbank Cup in 2010. Wits also plays a key role in using football to foster social development, particularly in vulnerable communities.
- Wits offers a range of services to the community. The Wits Disability Unit is a model centre that caters for disabled students, while the Wits Centre for Deaf Studies offers support and education to caregivers and families of the Deaf. The Emthonjeni Community Centre offers services such as speech and hearing therapy, counselling and psychotherapy to the public.
- The Wits Centre for Applied Legal Studies and the Wits Law Clinic play an integral role in advocating for the constitutional rights of ordinary South Africans, particularly with regard to issues related to basic services, education, gender, housing and social security.
- Wits Art Museum which opened in 2012 boasts probably the largest collection of classical African art (over 9 000 valuable works).
- Renowned for its social leadership, Wits has in recent years publicly protested against xenophobia, the Protection of State Information Bill and government’s delay in allowing the Dalai Lama entry to the country, amongst other issues.
- It is associated with seven teaching hospitals and numerous clinics across Africa. The Faculty of Health Sciences serves the most number of public hospital beds and produces the most specialists and specialist physicians in the country. Wits’ healthcare professionals and trainees serve nine public hospitals and several other hospitals and clinics from Hillbrow to Bushbuckridge. The School of Clinical Medicine alone supports and services some 4 000 beds, the highest number in the country, and probably attends to the largest number of people living with HIV in the world.

Accreditation

Wits’ programmes continue to enjoy national and international accreditation.

- The 44-year-old Wits Business School is fully accredited by the South African Council for Higher Education and enjoys prestigious international accreditation from the Association of MBAs. It is also accredited by the Association of African Business Schools, the South African Business Schools Association and the Partnership in International Management.
- The University’s undergraduate engineering degrees are recognised by the Engineering Council of South Africa and are approved by the professional engineering accrediting bodies in the USA, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the UK, Ireland and Hong Kong.
- Wits’ professionally qualifying architecture degrees are accredited by the South African Council of Architects, the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Commonwealth Association of Architects. The professional qualifying degree in quantity surveying is accredited by the South African Council for the Quantity Surveying Profession and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (UK), while the Construction Management degree is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building.
- The Wits Actuarial Science Programme at the Honours level provides exemption from 12 of the examinations required for qualification as a professional actuary with the Edinburgh Faculty of Actuaries and the London Institute of Actuaries.
- The Wits School of Public Health is internationally renowned for its academic and research activities. International funders preferentially send students from Africa to the School, which enjoys local and international partnerships.

Infrastructure Development Programme

A R1.5 billion infrastructure development programme is currently underway at Wits. The University is investing in new buildings and is upgrading its existing infrastructure, which comprises over 260 buildings resting on 440 hectares in Braamfontein and Parktown. Wits is the owner of Sterkfontein
Caves in the Cradle of Humankind World Heritage Site, the Wits Rural Facility, Pullen Farm and the Wits Donald Gordon Medical Centre.

It has recently completed the Chamber of Mines Building, the FNB Building and the world-class Science Stadium. The Wits Junction, a new R450 million residence in Parktown opened in 2011. There are over active 70 infrastructure development projects running at present.

**Research Thrusts**

The University’s officially recognised research thrusts are: Biodiversity, HIV/AIDS, Evolution of Species and Natural Heritage, Cities, Diseases of Lifestyle, Materials Science and Engineering, Mineral Resources, Exploration and Mining, Molecular Biosciences and South Africa-India.

**Rated scientists**

Wits is proud to have 230 National Research Foundation (NRF) rated researchers in its midst, all of whom excel in their respective areas of expertise. Recognized as international leaders in their disciplines, there are 16 NRF A-rated scientists at Wits (these figures current at 01 January 2014).

**Achievements**

- Wits exceeds the national norms in terms of enrolments in the Science, Engineering and Technology fields and is very close to having half of all our enrolments accommodated in these areas.
- The Wits Business School has entered into a partnership with the London Business School, one of the world’s top ranked Business Schools, to run an International Executive Development Programme. The Professorial Chair in Entrepreneurship and a Centre for Entrepreneurship was also established at the WBS in recent years.
- Wits is already an undisputed leader in knowledge generation on, and for, the continent, with over 40 significant development oriented training and research projects underway across Africa.
- The Forced Migration Studies Programme at Wits is a premier centre for academic research and teaching on migration, aid, social transformation and xenophobia on the continent. The focus on migration in Africa as a result of war, poverty and persecution are central to the region’s economics and politics and the FMSP is a key reference point for academics, service providers and policy makers, in helping to create and lend understanding to these issues.

**Innovation**

- Wits students designed a software system to solve virtually all mathematics problems, built a theft-proof, pyramid shaped coffin that allows the deceased to be buried in a squatting position and developed a fuel that burns more cleanly and produces fewer greenhouse gases, while using up agricultural by-products.
- The Wits Convergence Laboratory in the School of Electrical and Information Engineering brings together under one roof voice, data, video, multimedia and entertainment via ‘a next generation’ telecommunications network. Students developed software systems to aid the visually-impaired, devices to allow video streaming from the T-shirts of soccer players to mobile phones and developed virtual music gloves.

**Arts & Culture**

- The University boasts 14 museums and two art galleries housing a variety of rare and valuable artworks.
- Wits Art Galleries are the custodians of some 9000 works of art which is one of the largest and most fascinating collections of African art. The internationally renowned collections are currently available to researchers and students by appointment. A major new project is underway to develop world-class premises and a permanent home to ensure all South Africans have easy access to the works.
- The Wits Theatre has staged more than 2 000 different productions over its 25-year history.
• Wits University is home to more than 100 sports clubs and societies ranging from basketball to debating and scuba diving to chess.
GENERAL INFORMATION

University Policy

The University does not discriminate on grounds of sex, religion, race, colour or national origin in the appointment of staff and the admission of students. In making selections, the University is concerned with academic potential as well as current achievement. More recently, when selecting staff, the University applies the national policy in selecting staff from the designated categories where feasible.

Before 1959 the University was free to act according to this policy, but in that year the Extension of University Education Act was passed, which, as regards residential universities, enforced racial separation. The admission to the University of students who were not white now required Ministerial permission in each case. This policy of separate universities was strongly opposed by the University of the Witwatersrand in sustained and public protest, and a plaque at the entrance of the University Great Hall states the following:

‘We affirm in the name of the University of the Witwatersrand that it is our duty to uphold the principle that a university is a place where men and women, without regard to race and colour, are welcome to join in the acquisition and advancement of knowledge; and to continue faithfully to defend this ideal against all those who have sought by legislative enactment to curtail the autonomy of the University. Now therefore we dedicate ourselves to the maintenance of this ideal and to the restoration of the autonomy of our university.’

In 1983 the Universities Amendment Act repealed the relevant provisions of the 1959 Act and empowered the Minister of National Education to determine conditions of registration at residential universities. Despite the legislation, the Minister did not lay down any conditions for the registration of black students at Wits. Thereafter, the numbers of such students rose rapidly so that in 1994 the total was 6,497. At present, black students make up approximately 76% of the total student population at Wits.

In 1987 the Minister of National Education introduced regulations to make university subsidies dependent on the policing of anti-government activities on all university campuses by the university authorities. This measure was vigorously opposed by the University at a General Assembly. In 1988 the Supreme Court held these regulations to be invalid.

On the 19th of October the Government of the Republic of South Africa renewed its systematic violation of the autonomy of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. At a general assembly of the University held on the 28th of October, members of the University affirmed that:

The University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg is dedicated to the acquisition, advancement and imparting of knowledge through the pursuit of truth in free and open debate, in the undertaking of research, in scholarly discourse and in balanced, dispassionate teaching. We reject any external interference designed to diminish our freedom to attain these ends. We record our solemn protest against the intention of the government, through the threat of financial sanctions, to force the University to become the agent of government policy in disciplining its members. We protest against the invasion of the legitimate authority of the University. We protest against the proposed stifling of the legitimate dissent. In the interest of all in this land, and in the knowledge of the justice of our cause, we dedicate ourselves to unremitting opposition to these intended restraints and to the restoration of our autonomy.

The 19th day of 1987 will forever remain a day of shame in the history of South African universities. Until full autonomy is restored to the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, the space below this plaque shall remain empty to bear witness to the continuing diminution of the freedom and status of the University by those who rule this land. On the full restoration of our autonomy an inscription on the space below will be added to record the return of Wits to the ranks of the world community of universities enjoying freedom from external control.

The 1996 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa contains a Bill of Rights which recognises the right of academic freedom. The University is required to be vigilant against any action which interferes with its autonomy. At the same time, it endeavours to promote its commitment to a just, non-racial and democratic society by all appropriate means.
The University is committed to the maintenance of high academic standards and the search for excellence. Throughout the University’s history, there has been a constant striving to achieve a high ranking within the global community of world wide universities, and the curricula, standards and research reflect this search for excellence. However, members of the University have also been actively concerned with South Africa’s many important challenges, and this is demonstrated by current research activities in fields such as nutrition, human rights law, education, literacy, community development, African studies and industrial sociology. The recognition of its role as a major resource centre in southern Africa at this vital time has also led to its involvement in many community-related programmes. These cover fields as diverse as primary health care, developing small business, legal aid, preventative dentistry, HIV/AIDS, upgrading teacher qualifications, and music education for disadvantaged scholars.

Fulfilment of the University’s purpose depends on a shared commitment between the University, its staff and its students. This shared commitment provides the foundation and context for the University’s personnel policies and their administration. The University respects each person’s worth, dignity, capacity to contribute, and desire for personal growth and accomplishment. In return, the University depends on its staff to share a common understanding of and commitment to work for the achievement of the University’s goals.

**University Legislation and its Constitution**

In 1997 the Universities’ Act (Act no 61 of 1955) was repealed by the Higher Education Act (Act No 101 of 1997). An amendment to the Higher Education Act, the Higher Education Amendment Act 23 of 2001, repealed the University’s Private Act (Act No 15 of 1959) under which the University had been constituted. In terms of the Higher Education Act, the University is deemed to be a university established in terms of that Act. The University Statute has been updated to cater for these national legislative changes and was promulgated in February 2002 and amended in 2004. Thus, the legislation which regulates the governance of the University is the Higher Education Act and the University’s Statute as amended.

In terms of the University Statute, the University consists of the Chancellor, the Principal who is called the Vice-Chancellor and Principal, Deputy Vice-Chancellors, one of whom may be the Vice-Principal, executive directors, one or more Registrars, the Council, the Senate, the University Forum, the Convocation and its President, the Faculties, the academic members of staff, the support services employees, the students and the Students’ Representative Council.

**The Convocation**

Convocation is a statutory body comprising graduates of the University, the Registrar, full-time permanent members of the academic staff, professors emeriti and other retired members of the permanent academic staff whose period of service was at least 10 years. Diplomates not in possession of a degree are not eligible to vote in Convocation elections.

Members of the Convocation, defined as ‘the great legislative assembly consisting of qualified members’ elect the Chancellor of the University, the President of Convocation and the 10 members of the Executive Committee of Convocation (Exco). The President and one elected Exco representative sit on the University Council.

The Convocation is the largest constituency of the University (since the founding of the University in 1922, alumni number almost 140 000). Its statutory mandate that, “The convocation discusses and states its opinion upon any matters relating to the University including matters referred to it by the Council” allow for the views of this body to be represented at the highest levels of governance of the University.

The day-to-day administrative affairs of Convocation are managed by the Office of Alumni Relations. (The word ‘alumnus’ (pl. alumni -ni/; fem. alumna, pl. alumnae -ni/) derives from the Latin alere, ‘nourish’ and is a term used by universities throughout the world to refer to their former students. In recent times a colloquial abbreviation alum is also in use.)

As an important link between the University and its alumni, the Office of Alumni Relations communicates regularly with the global alumni fraternity through electronic newsletters, a website, a desktop communicator and a quarterly magazine, WITSReview. The Office also oversees an online
mentoring platform and a variety of social media sites. A host of alumni events, including reunions are also arranged locally and throughout the world.

The Office of Alumni Relations is situated in Alumni House at the Wits Club Complex on the West Campus.

Enquiries: telephone (011) 717-1090, fax (011) 717-1099, e-mail: alumni@wits.ac.za, website: www.wits.ac.za/alumni

Development and Fundraising Office

The Development and Fundraising Office (DFO) is a department within the University carrying out the promotion of initiatives for large capital projects, research and teaching and student scholarships and bursaries and are available to assist academic and other staff to market their appeals. In addition to collecting, receiving and accepting donations, the DFO with assistance from the Finance Division are also responsible for, sending acknowledgement letters, official receipts and tax vouchers to donors, transferring funds to the Chief Accountant of the University or investing balances not required for immediate disbursement, maintaining donor histories of all donations to the University and reporting annually to the Council of the University regarding the current status of donations received.

The DFO works together with the Foundation routing funds received through the Foundation’s bank account and issuing 18A Certificates in the Foundation. Constituted as an ‘independent legal entity’ in terms of a Deed of Trust entered into on 6 April 1978, the Foundation is a non-profit trust fund, having as its principal objective the collecting, receiving and accepting of donations, gifts, subscriptions and bequests for the benefit of the University. The Foundation functions exclusively for charitable and educational purposes and has associated charitable entities in New York (registered as a Section 501 (c) company) and in London (Registered Charity No. 1087539) which enables donors in the USA and UK to receive their tax benefits for their donations to the University.

The Foundation operates under the control of the Board of Trustees who are appointed to office for three-year terms by the Council of the University, with Governors appointed for an unlimited term at the discretion of the Trustees. Management of the Foundation is the responsibility of the Board of Governors.

The Development and Fundraising offices are located in Senate House on the 6th floor. Enquiries: telephone (011) 717-9702, fax (011) 717-9729, email: fundraising.development@wits.ac.za or www.witsfoundation.co.za

International Student Services Office

Scholarships

Information concerning Loans, Scholarships, Bursaries, Grants and Fellowships may be obtained from the University Financial Aid & Scholarships Office;

For Undergraduates and Postgraduate NSFAS: Ms Nombini Nteyi, (011) 717-1072, nombini.nteyi@wits.ac.za

For Postgraduates Merits, Local and International Scholarships: Ms Sheryl Letsapa, (011) 717 1075, Sheryl.letsapa@wits.ac.za

You can also visit our website: http://web.wits.ac.za/Prospective/FinancialAid/FinancialAidHome.htm for more information on bursaries.

Qualifications conferred

The University confers degrees in Arts (including Dramatic Art, Fine Arts, Heritage, Music, Psychology, Rock Art Studies, Social Work, Translation and Speech and Hearing Therapy); Science; Health Sciences (including Medicine and Surgery, Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Laboratory Medicine, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy and Dentistry); Engineering (including Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Industrial, Mechanical, Metallurgy and Materials, Mining and Biomedical); Commerce (including Accountancy and Economic Science); Law; the Built Environment (including
Architecture, Construction Management, Town and Regional Planning and Quantity Surveying; Management (Postgraduate degrees only) and Education. A number of postgraduate and undergraduate diplomas are also granted.

### DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS AWARDED IN 2014 (For 2013 Academic Year)

#### Faculty of Humanities

**Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA 594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA(Fine Arts) 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA(Dramatic Art) 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B(Social Work) 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B(Performing and Visual Arts) 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B(Hons) 333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Clin Psych) 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Com Counselling PSych) 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Social Work)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Fine Arts) 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Speech Pathology) 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Audiology) 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Dramatic Art) 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Heritage) 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Rock Art) 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Translation) 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG Dip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGDip (Arts) 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMus 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDE 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGCE 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv Dip (Arts) 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACE 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Ed 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Ed 468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEd(Hons) 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEd(Hons) Ed Psychology 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDE 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGCE 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDip Ed (Senior Primary) Intermediate 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management

**Commerce**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCom 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAccSci 257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEconSc 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BComHons 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAccSciHons 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEconScHons 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDipAcc 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCom 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEconSc 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LLB 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLM 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG Dip (Management) 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PDM 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM 157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM(ICTPR) 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment

**Built Environment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAS 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Construction Studies) 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Construction Management) 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Construction Management Studies) 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (TRP) 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Urban and Regional Planning) 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Property Studies) 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Quantity Surveying) 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Quantity Surveying Studies) 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAS (Hons) 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Hons) (Urban and Regional Planning) 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BScHons Construction Management 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BScHons (Quantity Surveying) 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGDip (Property Development and Management) 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Sc (Development Planning) 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Arch 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Arch (Prof) 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M Built Environment 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc (Town and Regional Planning) 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc (Building) 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Urban Design 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSc(Eng) 434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEngSc(BME) 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDE 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Eng) 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEng 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Faculty of Health Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDS 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipOH 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCMP 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOH 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipAdvNurs 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSc 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSc(Hons) 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc Dent 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBCH 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc(Physiotherapy) 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNurs 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc(OT) 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPharm 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPH 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTM&amp;H 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGDip in Child Health 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGDip (OT) 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMed 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Dent) 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Nursing) 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Physiotherapy) 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(OT) 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Med) 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPH 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPharm 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFamMed 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc (Epi) 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSc (Med) 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGDip (Physiotherapy) 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Faculty of Science
BSc 500; HDipCompSc 27; BScHons 293; MSc 109; PGDipSc 1; PGDipSS 7; PhD 65

ENDOWED CHAIRS/ PROFESSORSHIPS
As at 1 January 2014

Faculty of Commerce Law and Management
Chair in Economic Development
Helen Suzman Chair of Political Economy
Chair in Social Security and Administration
Chair in Defence and Security
Issy Wolfson Chair in Law
Elizabeth Bradley Chair of Ethics, Governance and Sustainable Development
Jelle Zijlstra Chair in International Finance
HSBC Africa Chair in Banking and Financial Markets

Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment
Highveld Steel Chair of Structural Engineering
JC Bitcon Chair of Construction Economics and Management
Pareto Chair in Property Studies
Carl and Emily Fuchs Chair of Control Engineering
Circuit Breaker Industries Chair of Lightning
Werner von Siemens Chair of Communications Engineering
Alstom Chair of Clean Energy Systems Technologies
Hatch Africa Chair of Mechanical Engineering
Transnet Professor of Systems Engineering
Adjunct Professor for the Eskom Specialisation Centre for Combustion Engineering
Chamber of Mines Chair of Mining Engineering
De Beers Chair of Power Engineering
JCI Limited Chair of Water Mineral Resources and Reserves
Richard Bay Coal Terminal Chair of Coal Studies
Unilever Chair of Chemical Engineering
Murray & Roberts Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering
Murray & Roberts Lecturer in Industrial Engineering

Faculty of Health Sciences
Dora Dart Chair of Medicine
Kenneth S Birch Chair of Family Health
Netcare Chair in Emergency Medicine
Sam and Dora Cohen Chair of Opthalmology
Southern Gauteng Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa Chair of Pharmacy
Stella and Paul Loewenstein Chair of Community Paediatrics

Faculty of Humanities
Caxton Chair of Journalism and Media Studies
Simmonds Hampton Chair of Speech Pathology & Audiology
NRF Chair: Local Histories and Present Realities
FRF Mathematics Education Chair
NRF Chair: Critical Diversity Studies
NRF Chair: SA Numeracy Chair
NRF Chair: South African Research Chair in Mobility and Politics of Difference
Chair in Researching Education and Labour (REAL) - Vocational Education Pedagogy
UNESCO Chair in Teacher Education for Diversity and Development
Faculty of Science

Chamber of Mines Chair in Geology
Sasol Chair in Environmental Engineering
SARChI Chair Research in Bioinorganic Chemistry
SARChI Chair Research Protein Biochemistry and Structural Biology
SARChI Chair Research Chair Exploration, Earthquake and Mining Seismology
NRF/DST SKA Research Chair Fundamental Physics and String Theo
NRF/DST SKA Research Chair in Radio Astronomy
NRF/DST SKA Associate Chair in Theoretical Particle Cosmology.
# FACULTY AND SCHOOL CONFIGURATION

## Deans and Heads of Schools

### COMMERCE, LAW & MANAGEMENT

**Dean:** Prof I Valodia

- **Accountancy**
  - Head: Prof N Padia
- **Economic & Business Sciences**
  - Head: Prof J Rossouw
- **Law**
  - Head: Prof V Jaichand
- **Wits Business School**
  - Head: Prof S Bluen
- **Wits School of Governance**
  - Head: Prof J Baxen

### HUMANITIES

**Dean:** Prof R Osman

- **Wits School of Education**
  - Head: Prof J Baxen
- **Human & Community Development**
  - Head: Prof M Marchetti-Mercer
- **Language Literature & Studies**
  - Head: Prof L Meintjes
- **Social Sciences**
  - Head: Prof S Vawda
- **Wits School of Arts**
  - Head: Prof B Pyper

### ENGINEERING & THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

**Dean:** Prof I Jandrell

- **Architecture & Planning**
  - Head: Prof P Jenkins
- **Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering**
  - Head: Prof S J H Potgieter
- **Civil & Environmental Engineering**
  - Head: Prof M Gohnert
- **Construction Economics & Management**
  - Head: Prof D Root
- **Electrical & Information Engineering**
  - Head: Prof F Takawira
- **Mechanical, Industrial & Aeronautical**
  - Head: Prof R Reid
- **Mining Engineering**
  - Head: TBA

### SCIENCE

**Dean:** Prof H Marques

- **Animal, Plant & Environmental Sciences**
  - Head: Prof F Duncan
- **Computational & Applied Mathematics**
  - Head: Prof E Momoniat
- **Computer Science**
  - Head: Prof E Momoniat (Acting)
- **Chemistry**
  - Head: Prof D Brady
- **Geography, Archaeology & Environmental Studies**
  - Head: Prof F Ahmed
- **Geosciences**
  - Head: Prof R Gibson
- **Mathematics**
  - Head: Prof B Watson
- **Molecular & Cell Biology**
  - Head: Prof R Veale
- **Physics**
  - Head: Prof J Veale
- **Statistics & Actuarial Science**
  - Head: Prof P Fridjhon

### HEALTH SCIENCES

**Dean:** Prof M Veller

- **Anatomical Sciences**
  - Head: Prof J T Daly
- **Clinical Medicine**
  - Head: Prof M Lukhele
- **Oral Health Sciences**
  - Head: Prof P Hlongwa
- **Pathology**
  - Acting Head: Prof J Mahlangu
- **Physiology**
  - Head: Prof D Gray
- **Public Health**
  - Head: Prof L Rispel
- **Therapeutic Sciences**
  - Head: Prof J Bruce
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Research entities recognised by the University

Antiviral Gene Therapy Research Unit

The Antiviral Gene Therapy Research Unit (AGTRU) aims to use modern techniques of medically-applied molecular biology to provide innovative solutions to serious viral infections of public health importance to South Africa. Particularly, the main focus is on the use of gene editing and gene silencing technology to counter persistent hepatitis B virus (HBV), HIV-1 and hepatitis C virus (HCV) infections.

Chronic infection with HBV is endemic to sub-Saharan Africa and parts of Asia. Individuals who carry the virus are at a particularly high risk for the life-threatening complications of cirrhosis and/or hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Available treatments for HBV infection have variable efficacies and there is a need to develop better therapies that prevent life-threatening complications associated with persistence of the virus. To gain insights required to improve management of HBV carriers, research on has focused on three aspects of HBV infection:

Engineering DNA sequence-specific nucleases and transcriptional silencers that inhibit expression of viral genes.

Optimisation of RNA interference (RNAi)-based therapy for HBV infection, and

Improving on viral and non-viral vectors that can be used to deliver these therapeutic nucleic acid transfer to the liver

Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) is a serious global health problem. Approximately fifty million people are currently infected and the major disease burden occurs in Africa. Although several antiretroviral drugs (ARVs) are available, toxicity and treatment failure make it important to develop new therapies. The AGTRU is involved in investigating the utility of gene editing and RNAi to inhibit HIV gene expression. Investigations to date indicate that the approaches have potential for development of exciting new improvements to existing treatment of this serious viral infection.

This therapeutic rationale has been extended to counter HCV and Rift Valley fever virus (RVFV), which are viruses that are also causes of serious public health problems.

Contact: Prof Patrick Arbuthnot; tel: (011) 717-2365, fax (011) 717 2395; e-mail: Patrick.Arbuthnot@wits.ac.za; website: www.wits.ac.za/agtru

Applicable Analysis and Number Theory, The John Knopfmacher, Centre for

Founded in 1992 as a research unit by the late Professor John Knopfmacher, the Centre’s main aims are to stimulate and pursue research within the areas of pure mathematics, under the leadership of a Director. This is attempted by direct research efforts and by a programme of seminar lectures by both members and distinguished visitors wherever possible. An important focus is to encourage collaboration of its members with leading researchers in their field. Thus its visiting researcher programme annually attracts prominent mathematicians from distinguished universities worldwide. In addition, the Centre organises occasional workshops such as Number Theory Days.

Centre members continue to publish around forty research papers annually in high quality international journals and conference proceedings, to supervise graduate students, and also actively participate in international conferences, sometimes as plenary speakers.

Contact: Prof A Knopfmacher (Director), tel: (011) 717-6241; e-mail:Arnold.Knopfmacher@wits.ac.za;website:http://www.wits.ac.za/mathsjohnknopfmachercentre/5896/johnknopfmachercentre.html

Bone Research Laboratory (BRL), MRC

The Bone Research Laboratory, a Research Unit of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, was founded in December 1993, formally inaugurated in March 1994 and in August 1997 was awarded Unit status by the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. The BRL is committed to gaining insights into the mechanisms of bone, cartilage and connective tissue
morphogenesis, development and regeneration, and to promoting and accelerating the healing of human bone. The BRL is also committed to fostering an intellectual environment that initiates and maintains the highest possible level of scientific performance by providing free and innovative thinking, transfer of knowledge and implementation of research skills to plan therapeutic strategies to initiate and accelerate tissue morphogenesis and bone regeneration, bone growth into prosthetic implants, to restore local and systemic bone mass, and to develop synthetic bone substitutes for the twenty-first century. The Director is Prof Ugo Ripamonti, tel: (011) 717 2144; 717-2300; e-mail: ugo.ripamonti@wits.ac.za or ripamontiu@gmail.com

**Brain Function Research Group**

The Group, founded in 1988, studies selected functions of the brain, and physiological and biochemical systems in which the central nervous system plays a key regulatory role.

Major activities undertaken include research in temperature regulation, ranging from ecophysiological to clinical, in pain physiology, in sleep and fatigue, and in the regulatory functions of cytokines. The Group is headed by Prof A Fuller, tel (011) 717-2162; e-mail: andrea.fuller@wits.ac.za

**Carbohydrate and Lipid Metabolism Research Unit**

The Unit focuses on the epidemiological, clinical and biochemical aspects of common diseases affecting lipid and glucose metabolism in different ethnic groups of southern Africa. These include familial hypercholesterolaemia (FH) and other dyslipidaemias, insulin resistance, the metabolic syndrome, diabetes mellitus as well as other related metabolic disorders.

The Unit is well recognized both nationally and internationally for their work on familial hypercholesterolaemia, one of the commonest inherited disorders worldwide caused by a defect on chromosome 19 which renders the body unable to remove low density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol from the blood. High levels of LDL cholesterol are a risk factor for atherosclerosis at an early age.

The Unit has one of the largest cohorts of homozygous FH patients in the world, and undertakes research which contributes to the management of these patients. Pivotal high dose statin studies with simvastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin performed in the Unit confirmed the efficacy of high dose statin therapy in these patients. Although ideal LDL cholesterol levels are not achieved with the use of high dose statins, cardiovascular morbidity and mortality has definitely been reduced and life expectancy has been prolonged.

The Unit continues to conduct studies in subjects with both heterozygous and homozygous FH and has been integrally involved in the research and development of novel lipid-modifying therapy such as mipomersen and the PCSK9 inhibitors in this patient group.

**Cardiovascular Pathophysiology and Genomics Research Unit**

The programme works in collaboration with the Department of Cardiology and its activities include the following studies investigating:

1. The genetic contribution toward hypertension and heart failure.
2. The cellular mechanisms of cardiac enlargement in heart failure and exercise.
3. The functional role of cardiac collagen changes in heart disease.
4. The role of novel antihypertensive agents as applied to the South African population.
5. The advantages of cardiac changes following exercise training.
6. The relationship between 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure and measures of cardiac and large vessel disease in urban groups of African ancestry.
7. The role of arterial stiffness, obesity, salt intake and salt-sensitivity in target organ damage in urban groups of African ancestry.

Contact: Prof G Norton, tel: 011 717-2363 or 011 717-2354, e-mail: gavin.norton@wits.ac.za

**Clinical HIV Research Unit**

The Clinical HIV Research Unit (CHRU) was initiated in 1998 by Professor Ian Sanne, under the auspices of the University of the Witwatersrand (WITS). Today the CHRU is an HIV/AIDS, TB and
Cervical Cancer research syndicate of the Wits Health Consortium (Pty) Limited (WHC), which is a wholly-owned subsidiary company of WITS.

The CHRU is proudly the first International Clinical Research Site (CRS) of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group (ACTG). To date it remains one of the most successful international sites within the ACTG. The site is substantially funded by the National Institutes of Health (NIH), USAID/PEPFAR, Global TB Alliance, European Union EDCTP and pharmaceutical industry.

Based at the Helen Joseph Academic Hospital in Johannesburg, the CHRU conducts research into HIV-AIDs, carrying out clinical trials that encompass associated dread diseases (TB, Cervical Cancer and other opportunistic infections) and provides technical expertise and assistance, training of health care personnel, quality assurance assessments of sites, and clinical support services.

Contact Ian Sanne, e-mail: isanne@witshealth.co.za

**Economic Geology Research Institute**

The main objective of the Economic Geology Research Institute (EGRI) is to undertake research in the field of metallogeny, particularly in the study of the nature, timing and origin of mineralisation and their host rocks. This research is highly relevant to the needs and interests of the southern African minerals industry to provide them with information that will allow them to keep abreast of developments in the discipline. The Institute is one of the leading research entities in the field of economic geology and enjoys collaborative links with several institutions in the UK, France, Germany, Australia, USA and Canada. EGRI staff also provide comprehensive and high quality training in economic geology to undergraduates in the School of Geosciences, and offer research opportunities for postgraduate research students at the Masters, Doctoral and Postdoctoral levels.

The establishment of CIMERA a new Centre of Excellence for the integrated study of Minerals and Energy co-hosted with the University of Johannesburg has widened the scope of the projects that will be undertaken in EGRI. Funding made available through the DST/NRF will enable more researchers to investigate process of mineralisation in the Bushveld Complex - the world’s largest platinum producer, the Wits goldfield - a major world-class gold producer, on kimberlites and diamonds and on critical metals that are important for modern technological development.

The Institute’s research is concentrated into four main themes:

1. **Mineralisation in layered mafic intrusions**

Aspects of mineralisation in the Bushveld Complex and satellite intrusions includes work on chromite at Nkomati, platinum mineralogy of the western Bushveld and the Platreef of the northern limb. The Platreef represents an important source of platinum group element (PGE) mineralisation in South Africa, which compared to the Merensky Reef and UG2 has only been mined since the mid 1990’s. Prof Judith Kinnaird and Prof Paul Nex manage a major project investigating the nature, timing and distribution of mineralisation in this portion of the Bushveld Complex. The project is sponsored by mining industries and attracts substantial THRIP funding. The new Waterberg platinum project of PTM, lies beyond the exposed northern limb in an entirely unexpected area of the Bushveld Complex. Current research aims to understand this new setting, make comparisons with better understood parts of the Bushveld, identify the nature of the PGE mineralogy to contribute to a more holistic overview of the deposit for PTM. New researchers supported by CIMERA will be taking a broad scale overview of the setting of the complex, to answer both micro- and macro-scale questions using a range of routine and sophisticated techniques.

2. **The link between Neoproterozoic mineralisation in Namibia and Zambia/DRC.**

The sediments within the Damara-Lufilian-Zambezi belts that cross southern Africa were deposited in the basin which resulted from the rifting of the supercontinent Rodinia that began around 880 Ma ago. Understanding the mineralisation processes that occurred at the same time in Namibia and Zambia is vital to predicting potential mineralisation in Botswana that is under cover of Kalahari sands. A team lead by Prof Judith Kinnaird, Prof. Guy Charlesworth, and Dr Sharad Master has been funded by Rio Tinto. Ongoing chemostratigraphy (C, O, S, Sr isotopes) of carbonate rocks and sulphate evaporites from cores in NW Botswana, is being undertaken by Dr. Sharad Master. This study of Neoproterozoic mineralisation is also aimed at obtaining a better understanding of the processes pertaining to the development of the major stratiform copper deposits of Central Africa in Zambia and the DRC and is ongoing and largely funded by ENRC.
3. Archaean gold metallogeny
The study examines the Archaean rock record of southern Africa and its contained gold deposits that has been led by Prof Carl Anhaeusser in Barberton with petrological and geochemical contributions from Prof Allan Wilson. A new project supported by CIMERA will take a broad-scale integrated approach to the study of the Wits Basin. The complexities of correlation of lithological horizons basin-wide and the huge size of the basin present a challenge to a holistic model. A multi-disciplinary approach will integrate structural and 3D seismic studies with lithological correlations, compositional studies of mineralising fluids through time, mineral chemistry and the potential role of hydrocarbons in the process of mineralisation to gain a greater understanding of the whole Basin.

4. Uranium mineralisation in southern Africa
Uranium has recently become of strategic importance as an energy resource for the future. South Africa has large resources of uranium within the Witwatersrand goldfield, which has been exploited in the past, and also within the Karoo. New research on southern African uranium deposits is being led by Prof Judith Kinnaird and Prof Paul Nex in response to this upsurge in interest in uranium. A focus has been on the mineralogy of a prospect to determine its viability as a resource and also on the process mineralogy of both sandstone-hosted and granite-hosted uranium sources. Industry support has been a significant part of this research.

All project work integrates a range of techniques from routine fieldwork, petrographic and geochemical studies to more specialised analytical methodology incorporating isotopic studies of various systems and geochronology, QEMSCAN mineralogy, microprobe analysis of minerals and microthermometric studies together with Raman and PIXE analysis of fluid inclusions.

Flow Research Unit
Founded in 1990, the Unit is involved in the investigation of fluid flow phenomena, with particular reference to flow processes in compressible fluids; both steady supersonic flows and unsteady wave phenomena. The Unit currently covers a number of main project areas: the interactions of waves with materials and structures; the mutual interaction between flow features such as shock waves, wakes, boundary layers, and vortices; and the study of high pressure flows in liquids and gases including the effects of wave focusing and the production of jets. Major facilities include a variety of shock tubes for both gases and liquids, and a supersonic wind tunnel. Instrumentation includes PIV, schlieren visualisation, high-speed video photography, and modern data acquisition systems.

Contact: Prof B Skews, tel: (011) 717-7324; e-mail: beric.skews@wits.ac.za

MRC Centre for/MRC Research Group on Health Policy
The Centre for Health Policy aims to contribute to the development of an equitable health care system in a democratic society. Major activities include health policy and systems research, health service evaluation and planning; and capacity building in these fields. Particular areas of work include health care financing, human resources for health, quality of care, strengthening interactions between households and the health system, as well as work on HIV/AIDS and maternal health, as specific tracers for our broader work on systems issues.

The Centre has a multidisciplinary team that includes public health, social science and economic skills. Contact: Dr J Goudge; tel: (011)7173425; e-mail: Jane.Goudge@wits.ac.za

Human Genomic Diversity and Disease Research Unit
The Human Genomic Diversity and Disease Research Unit (HGDDRU) was established in 2001 by the Medical Research Council of South Africa in conjunction with the National Health Laboratory Service and the University of the Witwatersrand under the directorship of Associate Prof Himla Soodyall.

The major objective of research conducted within the Unit is to incorporate population history in mapping and modelling human genetic variation. Through the activities of the Unit we propose to:

1. Elucidate the demographic and evolutionary processes responsible for producing the complex patterns of variation in sub-Saharan and Malagasy populations and to use these data to:
   - reconstruct the prehistory of sub-Saharan African and Malagasy populations,
   - shed light on modern human origins.
2. Use population gene diversity to study population susceptibility to disease.

3. Examine how variation in mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) is associated with disease.

Some of the specific questions concerning population history that we wish to address through this research are:

- How much genetic diversity is present in sub-Saharan African populations,
- and what does this tell us about evolution within Africa?
- What are the genetic relationships between indigenous African populations?
- How did the recent “Bantu-expansion” contribute in shaping the gene pool
- of sub-Saharan African populations?
- Can we trace the genetic trail of the source(s) and route(s) of migration(s) to Madagascar?

The HGDDRU conducted the laboratory tests featured in the M-Net documentary “So, where do we come from?” in September 2004. Prof Soodyall’s group is conducting the research within the sub-Saharan Africa region for the Genographic Project – a five-year project that was launched by the National Geographic Society in conjunction with IBM and the Waitt Family Foundation in April 2005.

Contact: Prof H Soodyall, hxsood@global.co.za

**Malaria Entomology Research Unit**

MERU was established in 2009 with the intention of building on the strengths of the DST/NRF Research Chair in Medical Entomology & Vector Control, and the Vector Control Reference Unit of the National Institute for Communicable Diseases (NHLS). Its mission is to conduct quality research into African malaria vector mosquitoes to better understand the bionomics and control of these insects in the interests of eliminating malaria in southern Africa. Training of top entomologists in this field is a key objective.

The scope of the research ranges from basic field biology to microarray analysis of gene expression. MERU staff and students undertake research in the following fields:

1. Dynamics of insecticide resistance, including fitness costs, gene inheritance, mechanisms of resistance and gene expression using qPCR and microarray analysis.
2. Development of new technologies for adult mosquito control using entomopathogenic fungi.
3. Vector-parasite host interactions on mosquito species not normally maintained in other laboratories.

Contact: Prof Maureen Coetzee, Director, Tel: (011) 386-6480; Email: maureen.coetzee@wits.ac.za

**Molecular Sciences Institute (MSI)**

The Molecular Sciences Institute is the research arm of the School of Chemistry. There are currently three principal thrusts in the MSI: Solid State Chemistry and Materials Science (coordinator: Dr S Durbach); Synthesis and Dynamics (coordinator: Dr M Bode); and Environmental and Analytical Chemistry (coordinator: Professor E Cukrowska).

The objectives of the three thrusts include:

a. creating a healthy environment for the pursuit of academic excellence in chemistry;
b. coordinating research efforts in pure and applied chemistry within the University;
c. coordinating collaborative efforts with other South African and international research centres;
d. fostering academic-industrial interaction in chemistry;
e. satisfying the needs of South African industry for highly skilled chemistry graduates.

MSI members undertake research in the fields of analytical and environmental chemistry, bioinorganic and coordination chemistry, catalysis, crystallography, electrochemistry, materials science, organic chemistry, organometallic chemistry, and structural and computational chemistry. Major instrumentation available in the MSI includes nuclear magnetic resonance
spectrometers, high-resolution mass spectrometers, X-ray and powder diffractometers, and ICP-MS and ICP-OES facilities, in addition to an extensive range of equipment for the characterisation and analysis of chemical substances.

Director: Professor HM Marques, tel: (011) 717-6737; e-mail: helder.marques@wits.ac.za

MRC/NHLS/WITS Molecular Mycobacteriology Research Unit (MMRU)

The MMRU was established in 2000 as a joint research unit of the Medical Research Council (MRC), National Health Laboratory Service (NHLS) and University of the Witwatersrand (Wits). In 2004, the MMRU became a part of the DST/NRF Centre of Excellence for Biomedical TB Research (CBTBR), which is hosted jointly by the University of Stellenbosch and Wits. The mission of the MMRU is to develop and apply genetic and post-genomic tools to identify, validate and characterize novel TB drug targets and vaccine candidates through fundamental research in mycobacterial metabolism. To achieve its mission, the MMRU employs an integrated approach involving a combination of bacterial molecular genetics and genomics, biochemistry and microbial physiology, together with bioinformatics and gene expression analysis.

The research programme of the MMRU is concentrated in those areas of mycobacterial physiology and metabolism of particular relevance to tuberculosis drug resistance and drug discovery.

1. DNA metabolism, with a specific interest on the mutational mechanisms that underlie the evolution of drug resistance and inter-strain variation in Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
2. Culturability and resuscitation, with emphasis on the role of resuscitation-promoting factors (RpfS) in these processes and in resuscitation of M. tuberculosis from a non-culturable state.
3. Electron transport and energy metabolism
4. The function, biosynthesis and uptake of enzyme co-factors in mycobacteria.
5. Mechanisms of persistence and phenotypic drug tolerance in M. tuberculosis
6. The development of novel tools for tuberculosis drug discovery

Contact: Prof Valerie Mizrahi, Director, tel: (011) 489-9370, e-mail: valerie.mizrahi@wits.ac.za

Palaeontological Research, Bernard Price Institute for

The Bernard Price Institute for Palaeontological Research, constituted in 1949, has a staff of 5 palaeontologists and eight preparators and ranks among the world’s leading palaeontological institutes. Staff of the Institute research, collect and study Karoo and Pleistocene fossils. The research focus of the Institute is to understand past biodiversity and biodiversity changes in order to undertake palaeoenvironmental and basin development modelling. The Institute curates large collections of fossil vertebrates, plants and insects and publishes its own journal, Palaeontologia Africana. It maintains a museum (the James Kitching Gallery) with a full time educational officer who runs an active outreach programme for schools and the public. Besides undertaking research in the vertebrate palaeontology, palaeobotany, taphonomy and micropalaeontology, the staff of the Institute teach in the cognate University Schools. The Institute also provides research facilities to researchers from outside the University. Contact: Prof Bruce Rubidge, Director, tel: (011) 717-6685; bruce.rubidge@wits.ac.za

Perinatal HIV Research Unit

The Perinatal HIV Research Unit (PHRU) is a leading research centre in Africa, and one of the largest. Initially conceived in 1996 to find ways to reduce mother-to-child transmission of HIV, its expertise has expanded to conducting multi-disciplinary research into treatment and prevention of HIV and TB across the age spectrum. In addition, The PHRU maximises the interaction between biomedical, behavioural, sociological, statistical and operational research to support the development and implementation of high-quality, innovative HIV/AIDS programs and interventions. As an example, PHRU’s five clinics have circumcised over 42,000 boys and men in three Provinces of South Africa. Affiliated to the University of the Witwatersrand, the PHRU is based on the campus of the Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital in Soweto, South Africa - one of the world’s largest hospitals and one that treats many thousands of HIV-infected patients. PHRU's vision is to improve life through research and PHRU has conducted landmark studies in South Africa: it is the site of the first ever HIV vaccine trial in South Africa, has contributed innovative strategies that are improving prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV, has conducted research that has dramatically altered the
treatment and prognosis of children who acquire HIV infection perinatally and continues to research new antiretrovirals, novel TB drugs, and HIV prevention and treatment strategies for adults, adolescents and children. The PHRU also conducts research in HPV and influenzae vaccines, novel TB diagnostics and better ways to prevent TB.

**Protein Structure-Function Research Unit**

The Protein Structure-Function Research Unit is located within the School of Molecular and Cell Biology, Faculty of Science, and provides postgraduate training and research expertise and facilities in the field of protein biochemistry and structural biology. Proteins are fundamental to life in that they add functional flesh to genes. These complex biological machines exhibit a great diversity of functions as a consequence of their three-dimensional structures. Our research activities centre on investigating the stability, dynamics and folding of multi-domain proteins, as well as establishing the structural, temporal and thermodynamic basis of molecular recognition and protein function. Research problems are approached in a multidisciplinary manner employing the principles and methodologies of biochemistry, biophysics, bioinformatics and molecular and structural biology. The Unit provides well-equipped laboratory facilities including a Bruker X8 Proteum diffractometer for determining three-dimensional structures by protein crystallography.

Contact Prof H Dirr, tel: (011) 717-6352; e-mail: heinrich.dirr@wits.ac.za website http://www.wits.ac.za/academic/science/mcb/protein/6155/home.html

**Pulmonary Research Unit**

Contact Prof C Feldman tel: (011) 488-3840. e.mail: Charles.Feldman@wits.ac.za

**Respiratory and Meningeal Pathogens, MRC/University of the Witwatersrand Research Unit**

The MRC/University of the Witwatersrand Respiratory and Meningeal Pathogens Research Unit was founded in January 1995 and focuses on respiratory and meningeal infections, which are the most important causes of morbidity and mortality in young children in developing countries. The pneumococcus plays the major part in this morbidity and mortality. The Unit aims to control this disease through research into the development of a vaccine and the management of infections using appropriate antibiotics.

Major activities undertaken by this Unit are:

- research into the diagnosis and prevention of pneumonia in HIV infected and HIV uninfected adults and children;
- vaccine trials;
- clinical trials in the fields of infectious diseases caused by respiratory pathogens, viz pneumonia, meningitis and otitis media;
- capacity development in the diagnosis of meningitis and pneumonia in developing countries;
- policy development for the control of these diseases worldwide.

The Unit conducts collaborative research with public health institutions in numerous countries around the world. Co-Directors: Prof Shabir Madhi, tel: (011) 989-9885, e-mail: madhis@hivsa.com.

**Sydney Brenner Institute for Molecular Bioscience (SBIBM)**

The SBIBM was established at Wits in 2009 as a cross-faculty initiative to promote multi-disciplinary biomedical molecular, genomic and bioinformatics research addressing the genetic, epigenetic, biochemical and environmental factors affecting disease manifestation and severity. It provides a world class collaborative research environment for innovative approaches to the study of health challenges of sub-Saharan Africa. The SBIBM conducts research addressing some of the crucial African health priorities (e.g. cardiovascular disease, obesity, diabetes, and other disorders with a heritable component) in the context of disease epidemics. In addition the Institute hosts divisions for Bioinformatics and Evolutionary biology. The SBIBM strives to be a center for learning to develop research capacity in order to address the dearth of young emerging scientists in molecular research in Africa.
Wits 21st Century Institutes

The Wits City Institute, a Wits 21st Century Institute

The Wits City Institute uses the unique platform provided by its location in Johannesburg, Gauteng and South Africa to promote understanding of rapidly changing cities, such as Johannesburg and its region, and of similar places especially in middle income, diverse, highly unequal and recently democratic situations in emerging economies. The objective of the Wits City Institute is to promote and substantially expand critical and collaborative research on complex urban issues, to revolutionise understanding, representation and writing of the city and to increase research output on cities at Wits.

Enquiries: Info.CityInstitute@wits.ac.za Project manager: Christine Bischoff

Evolutionary Studies Institute (ESI)

The ESI was officially opened at Wits on the 29th of May 2013. The aim of institute is to escalate research output and encourage global high-end multidisciplinary collaboration. The Institute is a hub of multidisciplinary research programmes that map the history of life on Earth through the fossil record, while also exploring the driving mechanisms of biodiversity changes though time. The new Institute combines the strengths of Wits’ Institute for Human Evolution (IHE), the Bernard Price Institute for Palaeontological Research (BPI), and many allied disciplines. It aims to expand and extend South Africa’s position as the global leader in the palaeosciences, be an international training centre, and a magnet for leading academics.

Contact: esi.research@wits.ac.za c/o Prof Bruce Rubidge 011 717 6682 or Dr Merrill van der Walt 011 717 6698

Sydney Brenner Institute for Molecular Bioscience (SBIMB)

The SBIMB was established at Wits in 2009 as a cross-faculty initiative to promote multi-disciplinary biomedical molecular and genomic research addressing the genetic, epigenetic, biochemical and environmental factors affecting disease manifestation and severity. It will provide a world class collaborative research environment for the study of health challenges of sub-Saharan Africa. The SBIMB will conduct research addressing some of the crucial African health priorities (e.g. cardiovascular disease, obesity, diabetes, and other disorders with a heritable component) in the context of disease epidemics. The SBIMB also strives to be a center for learning to develop research capacity in order to address the lack of young emerging scientists in molecular research in Africa.

Contact: sbimb@wits.ac.za c/o Prof Michele Ramsay 011 489 9214 or Ms Caryn McNamara 011 717 1123

Research entities recognised at faculty level

Ancient Culture and Cognition in Africa Research Programme

The Ancient Culture and Cognition in Africa (ACACIA) Research Programme replaced the Rose Cottage Aggregation Site Research Programme that began in 1988. Excavations and research at Rose Cottage Cave and other Free State sites are ongoing, but the aims and scope of the programme have been extended to include sites in other Provinces. The current thrust of the project is to examine southern African Middle Stone Age (MSA) living sites, that is, Stone Age sites that are older than 25 000 years. The excavations at Rose Cottage Cave have reached MSA levels and Lyn Wadley has started fieldwork in MSA deposits at Sibudu Cave, north of Tongaat in KwaZulu-Natal. The two large cave sites will complement each other because both were occupied for similar MSA time periods. While Rose Cottage has poor organic preservation in the MSA levels, Sibudu has the advantage of good bone preservation and it will be possible here to examine meat procurement and processing techniques. Large areas are being excavated in both caves so that spatial patterns of the early camp sites can be studied. People’s ideas about social organisation are often reflected in their use of space, and preliminary work at Rose Cottage Cave suggests that MSA people did not use space in as complex
a manner as did Later Stone Age (LSA) people living in the cave more recently than 20,000 years ago. MSA arrangement of camp sites appears unstructured compared with the LSA ones that show distinct activity areas.

One of the main aims of the ACACIA Programme is to explore the possibility that MSA culture and cognition was as modern as that of LSA people. Not only spatial patterns but also technological developments will be studied. All the present evidence from Rose Cottage Cave suggests that MSA people were not as culturally modern as the LSA people and an attempt will be made to corroborate this interpretation at Sibudu Cave.

For further information contact Prof L Wadley, e-mail: Lyn.Wadley@wits.ac.za; website: http://www.wits.ac.za/archaeology/acacia/acacia.htm

**Birth to Twenty Research Programme**

The Birth to Twenty Research Programme commenced in 1989 as a multidisciplinary collaborative study aiming to determine the biological, environmental, social, economic and psychosocial factors associated with survival, health and well-being in children growing up in South African urban environments. The Birth to Ten cohort consists of approximately 3273 children all born in 1990. Children were interviewed and assessed at 6 months, 1 year, 2 years, 4 years, 5 years 7/8 years, 9 years and 10 years old. In 2000 Birth to Ten was extended to become Birth to Twenty, allowing us to follow the same group of children annually until the age of 20. Birth to Twenty comprises of a number of sub-studies, but specifically aims to explore growth, sexual maturation, psychological development and education, among other topics.

Birth to Twenty is the largest and longest running longitudinal birth cohort study in Africa. The study has had, and will continue to have, profound effects on health care policy and planning in South Africa. The study is a collaboration between the Medical Research Council of South Africa, the University of the Witwatersrand, the Human Sciences Research Council, Anglo-American Chairman’s Fund and the Wellcome Trust (UK), and international researchers. We welcome postgraduate students from a variety of disciplines wishing to complete a Master’s or Doctoral degree with Birth to Twenty.

Contact: Dr Shane Norris, tel: (011) 488-3609, fax: (011) 488-3593; or visit our website: www.wits.ac.za/birthto20

**Climatology Research Group**

The Climatology Research Group was founded in 1977 by Prof Peter Tyson. From inception, research in the CRG has concentrated on climatic change and variability in southern Africa. Areas of interest have ranged from the quasi-cyclic nature of precipitation over South Africa to urban climate modification and the modelling of past and future climates with general circulation models. In 2003 the group was taken over by Dr Stuart Piketh. Since then, the research focus of the CRG has shifted slightly to address processes underlying anthropogenically-induced climate change, specifically at the regional scale. The principal areas of research of the CRG now include atmospheric aerosols and radiative forcing; microphysical processes in clouds; biosphere-atmosphere interactions; and air quality and air quality management.

The CRG works closely with a number of industries, government organisations and academic institutions. Local collaborators include, amongst others, the South African Weather Service, the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, Eskom, Anglo Coal, and several universities. Internationally, the Group conducts collaborative research with universities in Africa and the United States, and with research institutions like NASA, the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Colorado, and the Naval Research Laboratory in California.

The CRG possesses a comprehensive suite of aerosol, trace gas and meteorological instruments that are typically operated either on the ground or in an aircraft. The CRG has participated in many international field projects, both in southern Africa and in the Middle East.

The Group currently teaches courses on climatology and meteorology at undergraduate-level through the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies. Several more specialised courses are offered at postgraduate level, both through the Geography Department and the Wits School for the Environment (WISE).

Contact: Prof S J Piketh, tel: (011) 717-6532, e-mail: stuart.piketh@wits.ac.za
Computational Electromagnetics Research Programme

The programme, founded in 1995, centres its efforts on the use and development of computational electromagnetics programs. A considerable amount of industrial research is performed and the EM group has a high standing with industry in terms of industrial research output. Major activities undertaken include:

- Development of EM Simulation software. Most well known is the SuperNEC MoM/GTD hybrid programme which is now successfully marketed internationally;
- Antenna design in the range 2MHz - 6GHz;
- New numerical techniques and EM theory for advancing Computational Electromagnetics;
- Development of low cost wireless LAN antennas.

Contact Prof A R Clark, tel: (011) 717-7223; e-mail: alan.clark@wits.ac.za

DECMA-Differential Equations, Continuum Mechanics and Applications Centre for

The Differential Equations, Continuum Mechanics and Applications Research Entity was founded on 1 January 1998. The objectives of the Centre are:

- fundamental research: to achieve major advances in symmetry, geometry and operator approaches for differential equations, continuum mechanics and applications, and publish these in leading peer reviewed journals;
- postgraduate education: to develop modern programmes and to offer new possibilities for education and research for Honours, MSc, PhD and Postdoctoral Studies;
- international: to collaborate nationally and internationally with leading experts.

DECMA has regular seminars and short courses which are often attended or given by international visitors. It has organized and participated in Special Sessions at the SA Mathematical Society Congresses. Members of DECMA have participated in and/or chaired sessions at leading international conferences. DECMA jointly organized conferences in the recent past. We have also hosted several invited international visitors. We presently have nine staff members and many PhD and MSc students.

Contact: Director of DECMA Prof F M Mahomed, tel: (011) 717-6122; email: Fazal.Mahomed@wits.ac.za.

The Centre website is: http://www.cam.wits.ac.za/decma

Centre for Researching Education and Labour (REAL)

The Wits Education Policy Unit (EPU) was founded in 1987 as a joint venture of the University of the Witwatersrand and the National Education Co-ordinating Committee (NECC) for the specific purpose of providing a scholarly context for the development of post-apartheid education policy. With the transition to democratic government in 1994, the EPU’s objectives were extended to include:

- providing policy support, research and analysis to the democratic movement and to national and provincial governments;
- functioning as a rapid response mechanism for decision-makers and policy-makers in education;
- producing high quality impact research;
- ensuring training for black and female researchers; and
- fulfilling a resource and dissemination function.

The current focus of the EPU is on Researching Education and the Labour Market. We undertake policy-relevant, applied social-scientific research and associated capacity-building, focused on the intersection of education, training, work, and development.

The relationship between education and the economy is of ongoing concern around the world. In South Africa, both our education system and our economy have particular problems, largely
originating in the apartheid system. Millions of people leave the school system with inadequate education, and we have very little provision of education and training outside of the school and university systems.

Post-school education is increasingly criticized for failing to produce required skills. Many analysts talk about ‘skills gaps’ as a major problem for economic development, while others argue that education follows, and does not create, economic development. Better understandings are required of relationships between education systems and economies; the need for qualified people in South Africa and the ability of our education system to meet the needs; the need for more and better institutions and learning programmes; and the current barriers which prevent people from accessing education and the labour market.

Underpinning all of this is the need for better ways of conceptualizing vocational, occupational, and professional curricula. We need better understandings of what knowledge is needed in workplaces, what types of curricula are likely to provide students with access to this knowledge, and how training in workplaces can best be developed, encouraged, and supported.

Contact: The Director, tel: (011) 717-3076; e-mail: Lumka.Hlefani@wits.ac.za

**Employment Creation in Construction Research Programme**

International and local experience has illustrated that detailed theoretical and practical field research is required in order for employment-intensive construction methods to be developed to the extent that they become more cost effective. In addition similar research is required in order for good quality infrastructure to be produced. Most importantly, research into appropriate delivery mechanisms is required in order that the infrastructure desired by communities is provided in an affordable manner.

The Research Programme for Employment Creation in Construction, at the University of Witwatersrand, has therefore been set up with the aim of carrying out multi-disciplinary research towards developing the knowledge base and human resources required for successful employment creation through construction. Innovative engineering is required to achieve the objective of producing good quality products cost-effectively. In addition detailed research into related social, economic and political issues is needed. The Research Programme is therefore conducting multi-disciplinary research into a wide range of topics related to the employment-intensive construction and maintenance of infrastructure.

The Sociology of Work Unit (SWOP) conducts high quality research on the interface between the world of work, society and development in South Africa. The Unit is the African site of the Global Labour University and undertakes on-going collaborative research projects with colleagues from South and North America, Australia, Korea, Europe and Southern Africa. It is primarily academic in orientation, with an emphasis on disseminating research through teaching, publications and conferences. The Unit maintains communication and interaction with a broad range of actors within the world of work.

Contact: Ms K Fakier, Tel 011 717 4467/60. FaX 011 717 4469, email: SWOP@wits.ac.za

**History Research Group**

The History Workshop was founded in 1977, in the aftermath of the 1976 Soweto students uprising and was granted formal recognition by the University as the History Workshop in 1984. Its intellectual charter was to promote research into the lives, experiences and social worlds of the vast and anonymous mass of black and white South Africans who had to that point mostly escaped scholarly attention, and to make the product of this research accessible to those same South Africans in different kinds of media.

From the late 1990’s the History Workshop broadened its activities to embrace a variety of public outreach projects all of which contained a scholarly backbone. These included published community histories, history training projects for schools, exhibitions and museums, and major public history initiatives like the Sunday Times Centenary Heritage Trial, as a result of which the Workshop has attained a significant profile across many communities and institutions in South Africa, so that we find ourselves repeated requested to provide historical research capacity and inputs.

In 2007 Prof. Bonner, was awarded as NRF Research chair in the programme, Local Histories and Present Realities. This provided the personnel and infrastructure to engage in a continuous programme of pro-active self-initiated research. In addition as a result of the synergies this generated,
the History Workshop and the Chair have been able to attract significant additional research funding and to initiate several major international collaborations, with a particular focus on Africa. The combined effect has been to shift the History Workshop into a new gear characterized by accelerated growth, pushing us forward, after thirty years of existence, into a new and exciting phase of development. Prof Nieftagodien took over the portfolio of Head of the History Workshop in 2012 and the NRF Chair in 2013.

We draw our postgraduates and researchers from the range of the social sciences, and occasionally from the humanities. We have had near continuous representation from the disciplines of History, Political Studies, Sociology, Social Anthropology and in one instance African Literature. We have thus assembled an outstanding team of established researchers and exciting young scholars.

Contact: Prof N. Nieftagodien, email: noor.nieftagodien@wits.ac.za or Mrs Zahn Gowar, email: zahn.gowar@wits.ac.za

**Information Engineering Research Programme (IERP)**

The Information Engineering Research Programme (IERP) was set up within the Wits School of Electrical and Information Engineering in 2001. The overall objective of the IERP is to demonstrate a significant research capability and promote, implement and extend the boundaries of international best practices in the area of information engineering.

With the arrival of the 21st Century we have entered what has been called the “Information Age”. It is characterised by the convergence of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT). The spectrum of activities within the emerging ICT sector can be described in terms of a three layered “Information Age Model”. In the top layer of the Model one finds “Information Age Applications”.

**The two essential characteristics of these Applications are:**

- they are “information-centric”, delivering value to the user by synthesising or analysing information found in the “content” layer;
- distributed spatially via some communication infrastructure (eg the Internet).

**The Research Questions to be tackled by the IERP are:**

- How should Information Age Applications be engineered? How should they be specified, analysed, designed, implemented and tested?
- How can Information Age Applications be applied to Engineering problems?
- What scope is there for “e-Engineering”?
- What are the technologies (hardware, software and network) appropriate to Information Age Applications?

Since the IERP is not being set up from scratch, but is a development emerging from the very successful Software Engineering Applications Laboratory (SEAL) Programme, there are a number of ongoing research projects which have continued. At the same time new projects with a stronger “information engineering” emphasis have been initiated.

Contact the Programme Director, Prof Barry Dwolatzky, tel: (011) 717-2606; e-mail: barry.dwolatzky@wits.ac.za

**Institute for Human Evolution (The)**

The Institute for Human Evolution (IHE) was established by the University in January 2004. Prof Emeritus Trefor Jenkins, former Head of Human Genetics at Wits, served as the Acting Director for a period of five years. The current Director is Prof Francis Thackeray, a palaeo-anthropologist who has worked in the Cradle of Humankind World Heritage Site for many years.

The IHE is actively involved in palaeo-anthropological and archaeological fieldwork and research, not only in the Cradle of Humankind (Sterkfontein, Swartkrans, Kromdraai) but also at late Pleistocene (Middle Stone Age) sites including Blombos and Sibudu, associated with “anatomically modern” Homo sapiens.

Palaeo-anthropology has been a dynamic discipline at Wits almost since its founding in the early 1920s. Its distinguished scientists include Prof Raymond Dart who described the “Taung Child” as a species of Australopithecus africanus in 1925. Prof Emeritus Phillip Tobias undertook important
fieldwork at Sterkfontein. His colleague, Prof Ron Clarke, is still excavating at the latter site and is in the process of extracting a virtually complete skeleton of an australopithecine known as ‘Little Foot’. Additional exciting discoveries continue to be made by Prof Lee Berger and other researchers and associates of the IHE.

Enquiries: Prof F Thackeray; Tel: (011) 7176659; francis.thackeray@wits.ac.za

**Ion Implantation and Surface Studies Research Programme**

The broad aims and objectives of this multifaceted programme are to carry out research on ion-beam modification and/or ion-beam analysis of the (near) surface of technologically important and fundamental solids – diamond and other hard materials, ionic crystals, catalysts, and others – and to introduce students to the work in this internationally lively area.

Major activities undertaken recently include the, conversion of hexagonal to cubic boron nitride by ion irradiation, enhancing the surface properties of new ultrahard materials by ion implantation, characterization of the ion implantation damage in annealed diamond by electron microscopy, diamond surface band-gap determination by Reflection Anisotropy Spectroscopy, creation of colloidal nanoparticles by ion implantation, studying new catalysts and nanotube based materials.

A good combination of fundamental and fundable (or applied) research is undertaken, and some good MSc and PhD degrees have been produced, as well as many publications. Much of the activity is now affiliated to the DST/NRF Centre of Excellence in Strong Materials, and the major equipment has been taken over by iThemba LABS (Gauteng).

Contact: Prof Trevor Derry, tel: (011) 717-6824; e-mail: Trevor.Derry@wits.ac.za

**NRF Chair in Local Histories and Present Realities**

The NRF Chair is a dedicated research group, consisting of a number of full time staff and researchers as well as a large group of graduate students of all levels. We aim to sponsor and conduct research that explains local histories and present realities in the North West, Limpopo, Gauteng, Mpumalanga and Free State Provinces. Over the past seven years students have undertaken research in more than 40 localities. The time horizon of the programme is mainly 20th to early 21st century.

A core aim of the programme is to relate local pasts to local presents. Its main focus is small or intermediate towns and their hinterlands in the area specified. The project is interdisciplinary and hosts students in the fields of History, Political Studies, Sociology, Social Anthropology and relevant but less adjacent subjects. Our students have focused on a wide-range of exciting topics, including youth politics and identities, women’s resistance, migration and local trading, coloured identities, local politics, anti-apartheid resistance, masculinity and sexual violence, and the environment. Recently our research has also focused on the State (especially at local and provincial levels), the former bantustans, spatial politics, the emergence new middle class communities and the impact of mining on the economies, politics and social lives of adjacent communities.

Contact: Prof N. Nieftagodien, email: noor.nieftagodien@wits.ac.za or Mrs Zahn Gowar, email: zahn.gowar@wits.ac.za

**Nuclear Physics Research Programme**

The Programme undertakes research in experimental and also theoretical nuclear physics, with the following themes:

- Exploration and elucidation of heavy ion interactions and reaction mechanism at low and medium energies;
- Proton and Electron induced medium-energy reactions allowing comparative studies to be made using hadronic and leptonic probes;
- Development of efficient and accurate computational methods for analysis of experimental data and theoretical modelling in nuclear structure physics.
- Supervision of postgraduate students and their involvement in and contribution to the research programme are essential ingredients of these activities.

Contact: Prof JM Carter; tel: (011) 717-6808; e-mail: john.carter@wits.ac.za
**Power Systems Engineering Research Programme**

The Programme, established in 1988, undertakes research in the fields Electrical Energy and Power Systems including themes like renewable energy, electrical power systems, high voltage, lightning and electrical machines; develops high-level manpower through the preparation of candidates for higher degrees in these fields and publicises research in chosen fields through the publication of papers in journals and at conferences. Major activities undertaken include:

**Energy systems**

- Renewable energy source – characterizing and harvesting technology
- Energy metering and data handling
- Energy efficiency - device to system level
- Insulation co-ordination
- Insulation diagnostics all types of electrical insulation
- The performance of SF6 and SF6 mixtures in gas-insulated systems
- External insulation systems
- Lightning protection systems
- Quality of supply and power system EMC
- Human safety in the presence of lightning
- Optimisation of reticulation systems
- Transmission system studies
- Minigrids, Microgrids, Nanogrids – design, control, operate
- Smartgrid
- Design and development of electrical machines
- Condition monitoring of electrical equipment
- Power Electronics from component to system level
- Drive and machine simulation
- Software applications in power and energy systems.

Contact: Prof W A Cronje, tel: (011) 717-7224; e-mail: willie.cronje@wits.ac.za or Prof I R Jandrell, tel: (011) 717-7204; e-mail: ian.jandrell@wits.ac.za

**Restoration and Conservation Biology Research Programme**

Formed in 1999 within the School of Animal, Plant & Environmental Sciences (APES), the modus operandi is centered on applied (or application of) ecological research to the pressing real world problems of species and ecosystem management, conservation (planning, prioritization, assessment, etc) pollution mitigation, managing invasive alien plants, global change, etc. The ecological research is married to a number of other disciplines that are required to advance understanding and application for any specific problem. Fundamental advances may often emerge from further analyses of the applied studies. A very wide range of quantitative and qualitative techniques are applied.

Providing top quality training and supervision to post-graduate students is a core goal. Studies are undertaken in South Africa and numerous sub-Saharan African countries. Numerous co-supervisors from within (APES & other Schools / Faculties) and beyond Wits (other Universities, conservation authorities, industries, NGOs, etc, within South Africa and beyond) are involved, emphasising relevance to application.

The main research foci are:

1. The ecology of savannas (& secondarily grasslands & forests), with a particular emphasis on population dynamics and regeneration ecology of woody plants;
2. Conservation science, emphasizing threatened plant species, biodiversity, protected areas, etc;
3. The ecology and management of invasive alien plants;
4. Restoration / rehabilitation ecology of degraded lands and ecosystems; and
5. Cross-disciplinary studies of (sustainable) indigenous plant use (& indigenous knowledge), rural livelihoods, medicinal plants, social-ecological systems, etc.

Contact: Prof ETF Witkowski (Chair in Plant Ecology; Champion of the Wits Biodiversity Thrust), tel: (011) 717-6428; e-mail: ed.witkowski@wits.ac.za

Sedimentology Research Programme

The primary objective of this research programme is to develop a comprehensive understanding of the underlying physical controls in wetland ecosystems and especially the interactions between hydrologic regimes, plant communities and sedimentation. Such knowledge provides a basis for assessing the potential impact of development projects on wetlands and their catchments.

The research involves surveys of: water and especially sediment dispersal; surface water – ground water interaction; ground water chemistry and vegetation dynamics.

Contact Prof T McCarthy, tel: (011) 717-6558; e-mail: terence.mccarthy@wits.ac.za

Society, Work and Development

The Society, Work and Development Institute (SWOP) has over a period of 30 years established a national and international reputation in the study of work, labour, informalisation, households, the state, politics, violence and protest. It is one of the University of the Witwatersrand’s most enduring research organisations and in 2008 it was recognised as a flagship research programmes and awarded Institute status. The central problem investigated through the current SWOP research programmes is the making and unmaking of social order. SWOP’s research has revealed contradictory processes of fragmentation and solidarity across different sites in society such as the community, workplace, household and state institutions.

In the second decade after the democratic elections of 1994, it is clear that slow-burning contestations over the dissolution of the old order and the shape of the emerging order are wide-ranging, with implications for development, democracy, law, gender relations and society as a whole.

Such processes – the making and unmaking of social orders – distinguish many societies of the Global South. We believe they present distinctive problems for social theory elaborated in the different social and historical conditions of the Global North, while simultaneously posing distinctive problems for socio-economic development.

SWOP researchers are exploring these problems through research into work and worklessness, society and nature, households, social reproduction, gender orders and welfare regimes, civil society, class formation, citizenship, movements and violence. A major new research focus which combines many of these themes is on the social frontiers of the new mining industries and the rural, social and political transformations that accompany them.

Through contract and grant funding, SWOP has a strong cohort of postgraduate Fellows and Interns working on PhD’s and MAs. In addition, SWOP collaborates with a network of Associates located at Wits and other institutions, both nationally and internationally.

SWOP has four broad aims:

1. Making a distinctive contribution to the development of social theory in the global South, thus helping position the social sciences at Wits University at the cutting edge of social theory and analysis globally;
2. Providing the basis for dynamic research partnerships with other centres in the Global South;
3. Providing the kind of engaged and innovative social knowledge required for policy innovation in the field of development;
4. Developing a new generation of social researchers.

The SWOP Institute’s website can be found at www.wits.ac.za/swop. This website contains information on seminars, workshops, conferences, research programmes, and a range of the Institute’s research outputs can be downloaded or ordered online.
The Centre for Urbanism & Built Environment Studies (CUBES)

The Centre for Urbanism and Built Environment Studies (CUBES) is a platform for urban research, learning, and civic engagement located in the School of Architecture and Planning. CUBES’s research focuses material built-environment issues affecting the poor in cities and towns in South Africa. CUBES leads a variety of research programmes that consider how urban citizens, and in particular marginalized peoples, are affected by the material realities of cities, built environments at different scales, access to urban goods and spaces, and contestations over urban physical and political orders. CUBES values critical reflection on existing practices of development, planning and architecture, which are constantly at risk of excluding the poor in their quest to maintain order and formalize contemporary cities. Our activities include institutional and community partnerships, and research projects which foster learning amongst students and staff.

Contact: Dr Sarah Charlton (Director, mid 2013 – 2014) Tel: 011 717 7717 email: sarah.charlton@wits.ac.za
Website: http://www.wits.ac.za/academic/ebe/archplan/cubes/4881/home.html

Water in the Environment, Centre for

An interdisciplinary research group with ecological, hydraulic, hydrological and geomorphological expertise was formed in 1991, primarily to meet the challenge of quantifying the water requirements of natural aquatic systems.

The aims of the Centre include developing expertise in the broad field of environmentally sound water management by addressing issues of how much water, of what quality, is needed to achieve specific objectives. This requires detailed understanding of the movement of water (hydrology and hydraulics) through the system and the response of both the landscape (geomorphology) and the biota (ecology) to that supply.

The Centre’s main activity is the training of a new generation of environmental scientists and engineers in innovative interdisciplinary research programmes and consulting contracts. We aim to ensure our research is used and not just useful.

Contact Prof K Rogers, tel: (011) 717-6424; e-mail: kevin.rogers@wits.ac.za

Wits Bioinformatics

Wits Bioinformatics is a joint project of the faculties of Science and Health Sciences and a division of the Sydney Brenner Institute for Molecular Bioscience. Research is conducted within Wits Bioinformatics and with our academic partners in the various schools in both faculties and the SBIMB. Some of the research projects include novel algorithm development, analysis of second generation sequence data, genome-wide association studies, computational gene-finding, bioinformatics of diversity in human population, genome annotation and phylogenetics. Wits Bioinformatics also has a teaching and training role for postgraduate students as well as a service role in bioinformatics for other academic units at Wits. We are a node of the National Institutes of Health H3A Pan African Bioinformatics Network.

Contact: Professor Michèle Ramsay, Director: SBIMB, michele.ramsay@wits.ac.za, 011 717 6635

Wits Mining Research Institute (WMRI)

Mining related research and training as a discipline can be considered a core founding pillar of Wits, with the university’s inception starting out as the School of Mines in Kimberley in 1896. In the intervening decades many different disciplines have developed substantial expertise in mining related research, ranging from mining law to occupational health, the sociology of mining and the economics of the industry. The WMRI positions itself globally as a 21st Century mining related research institute; grounded in history, yet relevant, future looking and building upon such a rich heritage. It was established at Wits in 2009 to continue and advance the rich legacy of being the foremost university in mining related research, training and teaching in South Africa. The WMRI provides a world-class collaborative research environment for the study of increasingly trans-disciplinary mining related challenges in a South African and African context. This Wits initiative aims to promote world-class, multi-disciplinary mining related research and training with a broad focus on the technical as well as regulatory aspects of mining.

Contact: info.wmri@wits.ac.za c/o Mr. John Filitz 011 717 7487
**Non-research entities**

**Applied Legal Studies, Centre for (CALS)**
The Centre for Applied Legal Studies was established in 1978. It undertakes legal research, policy analysis, advocacy, public interest litigation and public education. The Centre also contributes to policy and law reform in its areas of expertise. CALS undertakes training in the public and private sectors. The Centre’s work concentrates upon human rights and constitutional issues with a particular focus on gender, access to justice and socio-economic rights, especially rights to education, social assistance, water, basic services, health and housing. A documentation centre provides resource materials in these fields to further research on the part of both staff and students. The work of the Centre for Applied Legal Studies is reflected in publications, conference proceedings, litigation and policy interventions.

**Community Paediatrics, Division of**
The Division of Community Paediatrics is involved in service, teaching and research related to the health of children. Undergraduate, postgraduate and in-service paediatric and child health training form an important focus of the Division’s activity. The Division offers a two-year, part-time MSc and postgraduate diploma in Child Health in the field of Community Paediatrics. It also supports the School of Public Health’s Masters in Public Health programme by offering a Maternal and Child Health field of study. The Division assists international organisations (such as the World Health Organization); national, provincial and local government departments; and various other academic and non-governmental agencies in the development of child health related guidelines, training material, research programmes and community-based activities including child health advocacy. The Division’s research activities include childhood malnutrition, early child development and improving infant feeding practices. Funding is mainly obtained through commissioned work.

Contact: Prof. Haroon Saloojee, tel: (011) 481-5196; e-mail: Haroon.Saloojee@wits.ac.za,
Website: [http://www.wits.ac.za/academic/health/clinicalmed/paediatrics/services/commpaeds/community-paediatrics/9584/community_paediatrics.html](http://www.wits.ac.za/academic/health/clinicalmed/paediatrics/services/commpaeds/community-paediatrics/9584/community_paediatrics.html)

**Continuing Professional Development and Continuing Engineering Education, Centre for**
Contact the centre tel: (011) 717-7031. Email: stephensonl@ebe.wits.ac.za

**Continuing Tax Education, Centre for**
Contact the Centre, tel: (011) 717-8181

**Health Science Education, Centre for**
The Centre promotes the discipline of Health Science Education. It undertakes research, teaching and consultancy in its discipline; promotes more effective teaching and learning throughout the Faculty. It supports teaching staff and students in educational matters, for example through its Graphics, IT, Student Academic Support and Community Based Education units. It is also responsible for elements of the administration, assessment, teaching and monitoring of the undergraduate medical curriculum. Contact: Professor Trish McInerney (Acting Director), Office 3P24A, Level 3, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Witwatersrand, 7 York Road, Parktown, 2193, tel: (011) 717-2073, fax (011) 717-2323; e-mail: Patricia.McInerney@wits.ac.za

**Language and Hearing Impaired Children, Centre for**
The Children’s Communication Centre, previously known as the Centre Language and Hearing Impaired Children, was established in 1976. The Centre is located at 5 Jubilee Road, Parktown. The Centre offers a full-time, intensive, multidisciplinary therapeutic and educational management programme to severely language and hearing impaired pre-school children. Hearing impaired children, under three years of age, are admitted on a part-time therapy basis. The Centre is a training facility for students from the Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology and also serves as a demonstration/training facility for students from a number of other University departments. The Centre is involved in community outreach programmes which are ongoing. The multifaceted nature
of the work being done at the Centre makes it a rich resource for the research of undergraduate and postgraduate students.

Contact Shireen Naidoo or Samantha Smith at (011) 484-3408; e-mail: info@speechandhearing4kids.co.za

The Centre for Learning, Teaching and Development (CLTD) strives to enhance the national and global reputation of the University of the Witwatersrand (WITS) by providing innovative support for learning and teaching. CLTD works with both staff and students to ensure that WITS continues to improve the quality of education it offers and the research it produces. As an academic Centre, we build reciprocal relationships with colleagues within and outside of the university by:

- providing strategic leadership in undergraduate and postgraduate teaching and learning;
- providing educational opportunities to support the professional development of academic staff in an African and global context;
- providing support that promotes student-centred and transformative learning;
- acknowledging and sharing good learning and teaching practices;
- supporting the development and review of curricula to ensure currency and relevance;
- supporting the implementation of authentic and innovative assessment practices;
- supporting quality enhancement by offering a range of evaluation services;
- promoting the effective use of educational technologies to enhance learning and teaching;
- supporting the collaborative development and review of learning and teaching policies; and
- engaging in and nurturing research in higher education and the scholarship of learning and teaching.

Contact: The Director, Tel: (011) 717-1481/2 or e-mail the Office Manager, Ms. Del King on del.king@wits.ac.za

RADMASTE Centre – Research and Development in Maths, Science and Technology Education, Centre for

The Centre was established in 1990, with the broad aim of linking research with development in mathematics, science and technology (MST) education. Its mission – to enhance the quality, relevance and accessibility of MST education – is advanced through externally-funded projects directed at specific needs. Current projects, undertaken within South Africa and elsewhere, are directed towards:

a. the design, development and dissemination of new teaching and learning resources;

b. in-service development of MST subject advisors, teacher trainers, FET College lecturers and school teachers;

c. the design and implementation of low-cost practical work in science;

d. curriculum development in maths, science and technology education;

e. research and evaluation of curriculum change and curricular intervention;

f. providing consultancy services to education departments, overseas and locally-funded projects.

The Centre is recognised as a UNESCO-associated Centre and incorporates a Centre for Microscience Experiences. A global programme of cooperation with UNESCO (Basic Sciences and Engineering Division) is introducing the concept of small scale practical science, developed at the Centre.

Acting Director: Mrs J Scheiber, tel: 011-717-3466; e-mail: jackie.scheiber@wits.ac.za

Reproductive health and HIV Research Unit (RHRU)

The RHRU, established in 1994, under the leadership of Prof Helen Rees, is part of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the University of the Witwatersrand. As the largest research and training unit of its kind in Sub-Saharan Africa, the RHRU has positioned itself to undertake some of the most significant and relevant HIV and sexual and reproductive health (SRH) research and training
in the African region. Its unique role has been recognised by the World Health Organisation and the Unit was made a WHO Collaborating Centre in 2002. Wearing this hat, the Unit jointly runs a Research Methods Training Course for the African region and has trained more than 300 scientists from more than 20 countries. The RHRU also runs the biannual ‘Priorities Conference in Sexual and Reproductive Health and HIV’ which attracts researchers and programme implementers from all over Africa, as well as coordinating the WHO’s Regional Reproductive Health Research Task Force. The unit recently co-hosted the international Microbicides 2006 Conference in Cape Town.

The RHRU is strategically linked with international, national and regional organisations and is strongly committed to collaborating with other organisations to accelerate HIV and SRH research and programme development. The RHRU’s research agenda includes microbicides, barrier methods including diaphragms, female and male condoms, HIV and STIs including HSV2/HIV and HPV studies, contraception studies, adolescent health, voluntary counselling and testing, mobile populations, acute HIV seroconversion studies including antiretrovirals (ARV) interventions, and studies on aspects of unsafe abortion and maternal health interventions. The RHRU plays a unique role in the South African public health sector by working in close partnership with the government in the field of policy and programme development, research, training, and the implementation of new policies. To date the RHRU has supported government in the rollout of the STI programme, the female condom programme, and is currently in receipt of one of the largest HIV treatment training support grants from the US government to support the Department of Health to rollout ARVs in three provinces. The Unit’s work is funded from a wide variety of local and international sources and its funding base is expanding.

Currently, RHRU employs more than 200 staff who between them manage more than 40 research and training programmes, many of them with national and international links. The Unit has prioritised the training and development of previously disadvantaged groups with a particular focus on black women, and a number of staff have now successfully completed degrees, Masters programmes and PhDs. As a dynamic young organisation, the RHRU has prioritised institutional development, and has adopted a management style and philosophy that is associated with successful business practice.

The head office of RHRU is based at Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital with a major satellite office in Durban as well as other associated research sites and clinics in Hillbrow, Orange Farm and Yeoville. As much of the work of the RHRU is focused on clinical training and research, a major new clinical site is being developed in Hillbrow where the RHRU and the University are developing a Health Precinct which focuses on HIV and poverty alleviation, in partnership with the Johannesburg City Council and the Gauteng Province.

Contact Prof H Rees, tel: (011) 989 9200; e-mail: h.rees@rhrujhb.co.za

Wits Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic

The Wits Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic was established in 1936. It is a training facility for students studying for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Speech and Hearing Therapy offered by the Discipline of Speech Pathology and Audiology, in the School of Human and Community Development. The Clinic provides services to approximately 1000 clients: babies, children and adults per year with various speech, voice, language, swallowing and hearing disorders. The Clinic operates in well-equipped facilities in the Umthombo Building on the Main University Campus but also has a number of satellite clinics. The Clinic and its satellites cater for all ages and population groups from Gauteng and the neighbouring provinces. Approximately 70 students per year are involved in completing assessments and providing therapy under the supervision of highly qualified staff who are Speech-Language and Hearing Therapists, registered with the Health Profession Council of South Africa [HPCSA].

Contact: Mrs Pitsoe, Clinic Secretary; tel: (011) 717-4567.

Wits Law Clinic

The clinic is situated on the West Campus near the Law Building. Clients are seen from Monday to Friday between the hours of 08h00 and 12h00 throughout the year. The staff and final-year law students consult and advise students, staff members and indigent members of the public free of charge. However, representation is only undertaken if the client qualifies for such representation in accordance with a Means Test. In addition, the Law Clinic is limited by the type of legal work it
undertakes, having regard to certain restrictions placed upon it and having regard to its own resources. All consultations and advice is undertaken under supervision of qualified attorneys. Different cases are dealt with on different days of the week and so it is wise to telephone (011) 717-8562 in order to determine the correct day for attendance.

INFORMATION RESOURCES

Central Records Office (CRO)
The Central Records Office (CRO) keeps and maintains records of enduring value of core administrative and academic units within the University and manages access to these records (in accordance with University policy), to members of the Wits community and researchers. CRO is responsible for all archival holdings of administrative, legal and historical significance to the University, files pertaining to individual students, property/trust deeds and correspondence files, and archival holdings of academic (teaching and research) significance. Additionally, CRO provides records-keeping advice to university departments, for developing systems for effective control of documents, files and records in all formats, and for implementing information and records management policies, standards, and procedures. CRO is comprised of three divisions - University Archives, Student Registry, and Central Registry and endeavours to maintain the institutional memory of Wits University with integrity, precision and innovation with the aim to enhance knowledge and learning.

The University Archives was established in 1965 and is the oldest university archives in South Africa. Archival records date back to the establishment of the School of Mines in Kimberley in 1896 which was the forerunner of the present University.

The University Library established an Archives and Papers Section in 1965 with the primary aim of developing and expanding the Library’s collections of ‘Unpublished papers’ and ‘University Archives’. The University Archives was later transferred to the Central University Administration and in July 1978, was moved to the 4th floor of Senate House. In 1993 the Central and Student Registries were also moved to the 4th floor of Senate House, combining with the University Archives in 1999/2000 to form the Central Records Office. A small exhibition of University memorabilia, photographs and archival documents are on permanent display in the reading room of the University Archives.

CRO is located on the 4th floor of Senate House, the University’s main administrative building, situated on the East Campus. The reading room is open to the public from 08h30 – 16h30 on weekdays (except between 13h00 and 14h00). It is advisable to contact the CRO before a research visit, as it does not operate as a general information centre.

For further information telephone (011) 717-1251/3.

Computer & Network Services (CNS)
The Computer and Network Services Division provides Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Services to the University.

Such services include amongst others: the university ICT network within and between campuses; Internet and E-mail access to Staff and Students; development and maintenance of administrative systems; ICT Governance and ICT Risk Management; ICT Research; ICT Staff and Student Support; ICT Procurement & ICT Asset Management; Content Management Systems and Other Web Services.

CNS operates in a Federated Model with Faculties. As such, Faculties retain support of their Faculty specific systems with guidance, hosting and secondary support offered from CNS. CNS offers multiple open access computer laboratories to students spread throughout all campuses and residences.

CNS also offers fully equipped computer laboratories dedicated to training and a video conferencing facility for remote multimedia communication.

Contact details: CNS Service Desk, Tel: (011) 717-1717; e-mail: ITHelp@wits.ac.za

The University Library
The Library system comprises two main library buildings on the East campus and several branch libraries located within faculty buildings on the East, West and Parktown campuses. The Library
system holds approximately 1 million items in stock, with additional access to substantial electronic resources; the division employs 145 members of staff. Computer, pay-for-print, scanning and photocopy facilities are located throughout the libraries on all campuses.

Computerised access to Library resources is available through the Library’s publicly accessible website at http://web.wits.ac.za/library/. This incorporates the eWITS catalogue and an extensive range of electronic, web-based databases, many of which offer full text retrieval. The website also contains detailed regularly updated information about library services and activities.

Staff, students and the general public may access the webpage and the eWITS catalogue, which is a public access catalogue, through any Internet provider; other electronic resources, however, are licensed to the University and are therefore only accessible from the Wits domain, within all libraries, academic offices and other University computer facilities that provide Internet access. Remote off-campus access is available to staff and currently registered students only. Highly specialised database searches, for which an access fee is charged, may also be carried out with the assistance of senior library staff.

Detailed information about all sections and branches of the University Library system may be accessed under Branch Libraries on the website: http://web.wits.ac.za/Library/CampusLibraryList/.

**Wartenweiler Library**

Opened in 1972, the Wartenweiler Library on the East Campus houses the University’s main collection of books and current journals in the humanities and social sciences. The two tapestries inside the West wall above the entrance represent the sciences and the humanities, and were designed by the British artist John Piper. They were woven in France, and presented to Wits on its 50th anniversary in 1972 by members of the building industry.

In 2003, following extensive renovation and restructuring, and the consolidation of some collections, Wartenweiler was reopened. The building now houses reading areas and collections in the basement, on the ground floor and on the first, second and third floors. In the basement are located current bound journals; on the ground floor are the Journals Reading Room, the in-library reading room, the Short Loan collection and the Main issue desk. A separate entrance on the north-east corner gives access to the separate 24-hour reading room. On the first floor, comprehensive information and reference services are provided through the general Reference collection, the IBM Knowledge Commons computer facility, the Education and Training section centred in the Electronic Classroom for the delivery of information literacy programmes, and the Inter Library Loans department, for post graduate access to resources held nationally and internationally in other libraries. The second floor houses the Library’s music collection and Multi Media Centre, and the Telkom postgraduate Knowledge Commons computer facility, as well as extensive reading areas and individual carrels; and on the third floor further extensive reading areas, individual carrels and discussion rooms are located. Professional library staff are available to provide assistance. The offices of Library Administration, and the Technical Services department, including Library Computer Services, are located on the top fourth floor, where a small conference facility and meeting rooms are also available.

Subject material housed in Wartenweiler Library covers the humanities and social sciences, with the exception of African material in these fields, which is held in the John G. Gubbins Library of Africana in the William Cullen Library across the lawns. Wartenweiler and Cullen, together with the Education Library on the Education Campus in Parktown, serve the Faculty of the Humanities.

**William Cullen Library**

The Cullen Library was built in 1934 and served as the University’s main library until the building of Wartenweiler in 1972. It now houses a number of specialist research libraries and special collections: the Government Publications collection; the John G Gubbins Library of Africana, which includes African and southern African history, languages, literature, politics and social sciences; the Historical Papers collection of South African archival material; and collections of Early Africana, Early and Rare printed books, and Africana maps. Pre-current bound volumes of journals, and Africana journals, are all housed in Cullen. In 2008, the Research Commons (RC) was opened inside the William Cullen Library Ground Floor reading room. It is a dedicated postgraduate space equipped with laptops that may be borrowed for use within the Commons. Specialist staff in each department are available to advise and assist students, academic staff and outside researchers.
**Branch Libraries**

The Witwatersrand Health Sciences Library is the oldest and largest subject section of the University Library system and serves the Faculty of Health Sciences in Parktown and the teaching hospitals. The Health Sciences Library also administers the Chris Hani Baragwanath and Coronation hospital branch libraries, now being transformed into “virtual libraries”. Most branch libraries are located close to the faculties and schools in whose subject fields they provide information services and specialised resources. These are:

- The Education Library, serving the School of Education of the Faculty of Humanities on the Education Campus in Parktown;
- The Commerce Library on the West Campus, serving Commerce Schools and also a Central Service for the part time studies facility WitsPlus, the Wits Library of Management (located in Parktown), and the Law Library on the West campus, all serve the Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management;
- The Architecture Library in the John Moffat building and the Engineering Library in the Chamber of Mines Building, both serving the Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment;
- The Biophy Library (biological and physical sciences) in the Oppenheimer Life Sciences building and the GeoMaths Library (earth sciences, computer sciences and mathematics), in Senate House, serving the Faculty of Science.

**Admission to Libraries**

Admission is open to all current University staff and retired staff; currently registered students; alumni; and various categories of external users (for some categories a fee is charged). Corporate membership is available through the EBE, Health Sciences and Management libraries. Staff, student or permit cards are required for access to all libraries, and applications for permit cards other than those for corporate users and users of the Witwatersrand Health Sciences Library should be made at the Wartenweiler Library. More details are available on the Library website. Borrowing privileges depend on the category of permit holder, and some library materials are restricted in their availability for loan.

**The Library on the Internet**

The Library website provides extensive information about, and access to, the Library’s resources and services, including the lists of new books housed in most of the branch libraries, details of term and vacation opening hours and contact information. Many branch libraries have in-house leaflets covering this and other information. Library staff are available at all service points to give information and guidance in using the Library.

http://web.wits.ac.za/library/

**WSOA Film and TV**

The WSOA Film & TV division currently teaches theoretical and practical courses in film and television within the four-year Bachelor of Dramatics Arts degree, while planning to launch a specialised undergraduate degree (the Bachelor of Film & Television) in 2015. The courses offer students theoretically-informed and production-based learning in a range of formats, from documentary and fiction short films to music video and experimental filmmaking - as well as offering specialised courses on cinematography, postproduction, studio production and sound design with an emphasis on developing specific skill sets. The undergraduate programme offers the opportunity to be exposed to multiple aspects of filmmaking rather than providing a specialised technical training. A Masters in the field of Film and Television is also offered in the Film and Television division, with a technical course in production and modules in scriptwriting and documentary and fiction filmmaking.

For more information contact Jeanne Do O’Faustino +27 (0)11 717-9749/8 – or Charlotte Fraser (0) 11-717 74656
CULTURAL FACILITIES

Adler Museum of Medicine

The largest medical museum in South Africa open (free of charge) to the public. Step back into the past – see an early 20th century pharmacy, doctor's and dental surgeries, hospital operating theatre, herbalist shop and special objects such as a do-it-yourself nose shaper, a rare collection of iron lungs in a display called Poliomyelitis: the dread of yesteryear, and hundreds of fascinating medical, dental, pharmaceutical and other artefacts. Guided tours for groups are by appointment and school groups are specially catered for – please book in advance. School work sheets are available and great fun to do! The Museum’s exhibitions are not to be missed – especially a new exhibition called Confronting HIV/AIDS. The Museum publishes the Adler Museum Bulletin (a journal on the history of medicine and allied health sciences) which has attained international recognition. The Museum arranges public lectures and temporary exhibitions of general interest are held throughout the year. Its library and archives provide excellent facilities for medical historical research.

The Museum is an ideal venue for small corporate functions (up to 200 people seated).

Open: Monday - Friday 09:00-16:00
Closed: Weekends, public holidays, 24 December – 1 January
The Museum is situated at Wits Medical School, Faculty of Health Sciences, 7 York Road, Parktown.
Contact: Ms Cheryl-Anne Cromie: tel: (011) 717-2081; email: adler.museum@wits.ac.za Website: www.wits.ac.za/adlermuseum

Anthropology Museum

Contact: Dr. Hylton White
Senior Lecturer and Head of Department: Anthropology
School of Social Sciences
Phone: +27 11 7174401/4

The Bleloch Geological Museum and Resource Centre

The Bleloch Museum, located in the Geosciences Building on the East Campus, houses a spectacular collection of rock and mineral specimens. The museum displays have undergone extensive redesign to highlight the tremendous breadth of Earth Science, including Geology, Geophysics, Palaeontology, Planetary Science and Meteorite Studies, Environmental Earth Science, Crystallography and Mineralogy, and to facilitate their use as an educational resource. Dr Ian McKay is available to conduct guided tours of the museum from Grade 1 to Grade 12, and to work with teachers in the development of programmes based on museum displays and other resource materials. The museum is open from 08:00 to 16:30 each weekday and visitors are welcome.

School tours can be booked through Dr Ian McKay at 011 717 6667, e-mail: ian.mckay@wits.ac.za
For further information telephone Matthew Kitching at (011) 717-6569 e-mail: matt.kitching@wits.ac.za or Tandi Scott-Turner at (011) 717-6682, e-mail: Tandi.Scott-Turner@wits.ac.za

C E Moss Herbarium

The Herbarium is the nucleus of Plant Systematic Research in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences. The focus of projects is the recognition, recording and stewarding of plant biodiversity. Taxonomic studies in Acanthaceae, Asteraceae, Strelitzia, Rhodohypoxis, Gnetum and Olinia are in progress. A number of investigations relate to the flora of Serpentine soils. These soils have high concentrations of nickel and often chrome, and a high magnesium to calcium ratio. Many plant species are excluded from these soils and a number are unique to them. This makes them important centres of diversity.

Two volumes documenting the naturally occurring dicotyledonous plants of the Witwatersrand are soon to be published. Important work is also being carried out in the fields of sustainable utilization, particularly in regard to medicinal plants and to this end we have a living collection of indigenous medicinal bulbs. Our vision to have the different South African biomes around the campus is being realized with a grassland and a forest biome already planted up. The Herbarium houses a collection
of more than 100 000 dried plant specimens. Important collections are: Witwatersrand Flora, Serpentine Flora, plants of Blyde River Canyon (Mpumalanga), Mount Sheba (Mpumalanga), Inhaca Island (Mozambique), Oribi Gorge (KwaZulu/Natal), the family Acanthaceae and the genus Cineraria. There is an excellent reference library of taxonomic literature, a state of the art computer system, good microscopes and an associated molecular systematics laboratory set up for DNA extraction and amplification.

The Herbarium houses a facility for taking high resolution digital pictures with either a dissecting or a compound microscope. Accurate measurements of structures can be made as part of the process and images can be annotated and enhanced if required. The Herbarium regularly offers public courses on plant identification. Tel: (011) 717-6467 Fax: (011) 717-6494 e-mail: herbarium@gecko.biol.wits.ac.za

**Hunterian Museum**

The Hunterian Museum is housed in the School of Anatomical Sciences in the Faculty of Health Sciences. The Museum was initiated by Prof Raymond A Dart in 1923/4 as a repository of research and teaching materials. The collection includes a wide range of human specimens, faunal, skeletal and dental materials, as well as dental casts of San and other human populations. Computer-based teaching facilities and videos for students in anatomy-related disciplines are also available. Thus, the Hunterian Museum and its related holdings include extensive collections (most of which are not on display) of human and comparative specimens, X-rays, projection slides, embryological models and casts. Other collections maintained in the School of Anatomical Sciences, and related to the Hunterian Museum through teaching or research, include the RA Dart Collection of Human Skeletons, Sy a Faunal Osteology Collection including skeletons of monkeys, other mammals, birds, reptiles and fishes; life-masks and death-masks of the people of Africa; a large collection of fossil hominid casts from around the world; and signed letters of distinguished figures of 19th and 20th century anthropological and biomedical science. The museum is continually augmented with teaching and research materials.

Telephone: (011) 717-2405; fax: (011) 717-2422; e-mail anathos@anatomy.wits.ac.za

**Jan Smuts House**

This building on East Campus was opened in 1962 as a memorial to the late Field-Marshal J C Smuts by the Smuts Memorial Trust, as a centre of international studies. The University and the South African Institute of International Affairs are represented on the Trust.

The building houses the headquarters of the Institute including its Library. It is the only library in South Africa specialising in international affairs and is one of the few UN depository libraries in South Africa.

The Institute (founded in 1934) is an independent, non-governmental think tank financed by national and international donors, with no University financial aid. It is a membership-based organisation and is governed by a Council representing its branches across the country and including senior figures drawn from South African society. Its mission is to provide cutting-edge analysis and promote balanced dialogue on issues crucial to Africa’s advancement and its engagement in a dynamic global context. It attempts to do this through making constructive policy input, stimulating informed public debate, and building leadership and research excellence in Africa. It also produces sub-Saharan Africa’s only dedicated journal on foreign policy matters, the South African Journal of International Affairs.

Chief Executive of the Institute: Ms Elizabeth Sidiropoulos. Chairman of the Smuts Memorial Trust: Mr R Steyn.

Telephone: (011) 339-2021, fax: (011) 339-2154; e-mail: info@saiia.org.za; website: www.saiia.org.za

**Museum of Obstetrics & Gynaecology**

The Museum of Obstetrics and Gynaecology has been moved to larger venue in area 174 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and is at present being reorganised.

The Museum contains approximately 200 selected specimens illustrating gynaecological diseases and 150 selected specimens illustrating conditions related to pregnancy. There is a display of
instruments of historical interest including the first ultrasound machine used in Johannesburg and an array of forceps, speculums and other instruments used over the previous century.

There are demonstrations of contraceptive methods, physiology of menstruation and of early pregnancy. There is also a tape-slide and video-cassette programme for self-use for student teaching. Telephone: (011) 488-4835 or (011) 488-3179; e-mail: natashya.bennett@wits.ac.za or niewenhuysa@medicine.wits.ac.za

**Palaeontology Museum**

The museum has exciting displays of dinosaurs, mammal-like [-] reptiles and other weird and extinct reptiles animals and land plants of the past. An innovative exhibition portrays [the evolutionary significance and] the environment in which these fossils lived. A section of the museum deals with cave deposits, fossil ape-men and the ancestry of humans. Life-size animated (robotic) reconstructions of dinosaurs and mammal-like reptiles greet visitors as they enter the museum. The museum is open weekdays from 08:00 to 16:00. Exciting hands-on activities and tours are offered to school learners of all ages.

Telephone: (011) 717-6682; fax: (011) [403-1423] 717 6694, e-mail: ian.mckay@wits.ac.za

**Planetarium**

The Planetarium first opened its doors on 12 October 1960. Since then more than three million people from nursery school groups through primary, high school, college and university students, as well as the public have been entertained and educated with a variety of lectures and programmes. Star-charts, telescopes and astronomy books are all available at the Planetarium Shop.

The Planetarium runs public shows every week; for details see www.planetarium.co.za

Schools visit by arrangement Tuesdays to Fridays.

For all enquiries telephone (011) 717-1390 all hours, fax: (011) 339-2926.

**Wits Art Museum (WAM)**

The new Wits Art Museum, which opened in 2012, is home to a collection of nearly 10 000 works of art. The collections have been built up at Wits University since the late 1920’s and span the African continent and centuries of our history. WAM is thus a unique resource for post-graduate study and one of Johannesburg’s premier cultural treasures and tourist destinations. The museum presents a dynamic, temporary exhibition program in five exhibition spaces as well as exciting educational programs and events.

Wits was the first university in South Africa to include African art in the teaching syllabus. The art museum also led the way in acquiring local indigenous material and validating it as art. Due to ongoing support from the Standard Bank, WAM’s collections of African art are now considered to be of international significance. They range from small delicate objects for personal use to large sculptures created for communal use; traditional oil paintings to contemporary works in new media.

The museum is located in Braamfontein where ‘the university shakes hands with the city’. The site was selected because of the ease of public access and the proximity to the Wits Cultural Precinct. The museum has state of the art storage facilities and climate control systems. There is also a café at the museum. The Centre for the Creative Arts of Africa, which was founded with the support of the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, and whose purpose is to research and disseminate information on WAM’s collections and the associated arts of Africa, is also located within the museum.

The Museum is closely associated with the Wits School of Arts and also collaborates with other departments on campus that reflect interdisciplinary discourse and use art and exhibitions to advance the visual aspects of the disciplines. Teaching for a variety of courses takes place in the museum and projects are often conceived around objects in the collections and the museum’s activities. In 2013 for example, participants in a post-graduate course in curating had the opportunity to develop small exhibitions in the Street Gallery of the museum. Fine arts doctoral and undergraduate exhibitions were shown at the Museum and two small exhibitions were curated to support art history courses. WAM also offers some opportunities for students to undertake internships.

Contact details:
Corner Jorissen St & Bertha Street (extension of Jan Smuts Ave), Braamfontein
Public opening hours: Wed to Sun 10h00 to 16h00
Contact Person: Julia Charlton
Tel: 011 717-1365
Email: Julia.Charlton@wits.ac.za
Website: www.wits.ac.za/wam

**Wits Theatre**

The Wits Theatre is a world-class, South African performing arts and training facility comprising five theatre venues on the East Campus including the Wits Main Theatre, the Downstairs Theatre, the enclosed Amphitheatre, the Nunnery and the Great Hall. To date Wits Theatre has staged almost 2500 productions. Wits School of Arts productions presented by Wits Theatre, range from drama and classical music to dance, contemporary music and multimedia presentations. Wits Theatre also hosts a number of festivals throughout the year as well as a range of productions by visiting professional practitioners, community groups and other organisations. A full workshop and wardrobe facility where all the sets and costumes for student productions are manufactured is also run on the premises. Safe, covered parking is accessible in Senate House for all venues. Coffee, light meals and bar facilities are available in the Main Theatre foyer. Concession tickets for students, scholars and Wits staff are available for all Wits School of Arts productions. For more information call 011 717 1372, go to www.wits.ac.za/witstheatre or join the Wits Theatre group on Facebook

**Wits University Press**

Wits University Press (WUP) is strategically placed at the crossroads of African and global knowledge production and dissemination. We are committed to publishing well researched, innovative books for both academic and general readers. Our areas of focus include art and heritage, popular science, history and politics, biography, literary studies, women’s writing, gender and urban studies and select textbooks.

Publishing with WUP: Prospective authors are encouraged to submit their manuscript ideas in the form of a publishing proposal before sending in unsolicited manuscripts. The proposal should contain a condensed CV of the author, a 250-word motivation of the book which also summarises the main arguments, a contents outline in the form of a chapter breakdown, an analysis of competing titles, and a breakdown of the target market for which it is written. These may be sent to commissioning editor Roshan Cader: roshan.cader@wits.ac.za,

Ordering: WUP titles are available from all leading booksellers in South Africa, and distributed in the UK and the US through agents. Please consult our website for more information. Single copies may be ordered direct from WUP on tel: (011) 717-8700/01 or by e-mailing the marketing co-ordinator Corina van der Spoel: corina.vanderspoel@wits.ac.za

Website: www.witspress.co.za

**Zoology Museum**

The museum was initiated in 1922 and comprises about 60 000 specimens contained within a number of teaching, reference and research collections. These include all major invertebrate groups, skeletal material and a unique embryological slide collection (the van der Horst collection). The Museum is an integral part of the teaching carried out in the School of Animal, Plant & Environmental Sciences (APES).

In an exciting development in 2003, the museum amalgamated with the C.E. Moss Herbarium to form the new Wits Life Sciences Museum. The much larger display area is housed in the lower ground floor of the Oppenheimer Life Sciences Building opposite the Life Sciences Library. The display area is open to all during weekdays (9:00 – 16:00) and access to the reference and research collections is by appointment. From time to time courses for the public are offered by Museum and APES staff.

Its “Living Collections” are curated by Donald McCallum and include a spectacular marine tank, Kermit our Green Iguana, Carel the Coral Snake and various live arthropods which we use for Wits’ annual Yebo Gogga Yebo amaBlomo exhibition.

Zoological and Entomological telephone enquiries: (011) 717-6464
Zoological Curator: Dr J. du G. Harrison, e-mail: James.Harrison@wits.ac.za
Living Collections: Mr Donald McCallum, e-mail: Donald.Mccallum@wits.ac.za
WITS UNIVERSITY PRESS PUBLICATIONS 2014

Adam Habib
*Inguqombokuso YeNingizimu Afrika Eyabondwa Yashiya: Amathemba Namathuba*

Adam Habib
*Ntwa ya Boitseko e Fanyehuweng ya Afrika Borwa: Ditshepo le Ditebello*

Adam Habib
*Rewolusie op Ys: Suid-Afrika se Vooruitsigte*

Andy Manson and Bernard Mbenga
*Land, Chiefs, Mining: South Africa’s North-West Province since 1840*

CM Doke, DM Malcolm, JMA Sikakana, BW Vilakazi

Deborah James
*Money from Nothing: Indebtedness and Aspiration in South Africa*

Gabeba Baderoon
*Regarding Muslims: From slavery to postapartheid*

Gerrit Olivier (editor):
*Penny Siopis: Time and Again*

Gilbert Khadiagala, Prishani Naidoo, Devan Pillay, Roger Southall (editors):
*New South African Review 4: A Fragile Democracy – Twenty Years On*

Kylie Thomas:
*Impossible Mourning: HIV / AIDS and Visuality after Apartheid*

Percival R. Kirby:
*Musical Instruments of the Indigenous People of South Africa (3rd edition)*

Peter Delius, Tim Maggs, Alex Schoeman:
*Forgotten World: The Stone-Walled Settlements of the Mpumalanga Escarpment*

Peter Delius, Fiona Rankin-Smith, Laura Phillips:
*A Long Way Home: Migrant Worker Worlds 1800 – 2014*

Philip Harrison, Graeme Gotz, Alison Todes, Chris Wray (editors):
*Changing Space, Changing City: Johannesburg after Apartheid*
STUDENTS

**Student Development and Leadership Unit (SDLU)**

The Student Development and Leadership Unit provides administrative, training and development support to the Student Representative Council (SRC) and its clubs and societies. The SDLU creates an environment that is enabling and empowering, and one that allows the space for constructive debate and critical enquiry for the benefit of the students.

The SDLU further contributes to creating a unique out-of-classroom environment in order to maximise the opportunities for student personal growth and intense self-discovery through exciting and challenging co-curricular activities and student leadership training.

Outdoor programmes based on Adventure Experiential Related Learning are also offered.

**The Student Representative Council**

The Student Representative Council came into being in 1905 when it was granted recognition by the Council of the Transvaal Technical Institute. The SRC is a statutory body representing the interests of the entire student community. It consists of 15 general representatives (who are elected in August each year) and 4 representatives from second tier representative structures (the All Faculty Council, the All Residence Council, the Wits Sports Council and Postgraduate Association). The SRC represents students on many University bodies, including the Council, the Senate, the Academic Planning and Development Committee, the University Forum and the Senior Appointments Committee. The SRC works for and with the students it represents in a wide range of capacities. Because of the breadth and depth of the SRC’s activities, and because student representatives change annually, permanent administrative support is provided by the University to support each SRC function.

Meetings of the SRC are held at least once every two weeks during the academic year and at least once every four weeks during the long vacation. The finances of the SRC are derived from a grant made by the University Council and it is the duty of the SRC to administer funds and other assets as may be allocated to it in the interests of the students of the University.

There are currently over 100 clubs and societies constituted under the SRC.

The Student Representative Council Executive Committee (2013/2014) is as follows:

- **President:** Shafee Verachia
- **Vice-President Internal:** Paul Ndiweni
- **Vice-President External:** Shoki Masha
- **Treasurer:** Sandile Ngwenya
- **Secretary:** Michlene Mongae

Telephone: (011) 717-9217/ 9206 / fax: (011) 717 9239

**Counselling and Careers Development Unit (CCDU)**

The CCDU provides a welcoming and safe space to students, based on an ethos of student-centeredness and holistic learning. The Unit is staffed by a dedicated team of professionals who offer supportive services, including a variety of empowering programmes to the student community, to enhance their academic success. The services offered include:

- A career education and counselling service for prospective and registered students to assist them in making informed career decisions. Psychometric career assessments are also offered to provide pertinent feedback and discussion with regard to abilities, interests, personality and values. This service facilitates comprehensive and effective career planning.
- Individual /group counselling as well as psychotherapeutic services are available to registered students and assist in dealing with a range of issues from anxieties, depression, and difficulties in adapting to university life, to bereavement, personal growth and stress management.
• An HIV/AIDS Education Support Programme provides support and counselling to students affected by HIV/AIDS. Advocacy campaigns as well as training and education in HIV/AIDS are conducted on a regular basis
• Life coaching on an individual and group basis is offered to registered students
• A variety of psychosocial opportunities for life skills development are accessible to students. These are in the form of presentations/interactive group activities, which encourage critical thinking emotional and social intelligence. Pertinent issues are covered such as self-awareness/ coping with stress/ time management/study skills/ diversity engagement/relationships.
• Student volunteers are trained as peer educators and advocates in areas such as: peer psycho-education; diversity engagement and advocacy for human rights and social justice and graduate recruitment.
• A mentorship programme is offered and includes training and supervision of selected student mentors for assisting first year students
• The annual Graduate Recruitment Programme (GRP) and The Final Year Experience programme for final year/graduating students, provides students with a wide range of dynamic programmes and workshops dealing with preparation for the World of Work. These include job-seeking skills, employability seminars and career fairs amongst others.
• A University Student Employment (U.S.E.) service assists students in exploring part-time and casual employment opportunities.

For further information about our services, please feel free to come and visit us at: The Counselling and Careers Development (CCDU) Building, West Campus, Wits University
Contact: CCDU reception tel. (011) 717-9140/32; E mail: info.ccdu@wits.ac.za
Find us on Facebook and Twitter listed as CCDUWits

Campus Health and Wellness Centre
*Your health is our concern*

Campus Health and Wellness Centre (CHWC) is a primary health care facility that provides curative, promotive and preventative services to the University of the Witwatersrand registered students, staff and their dependants. CHWC is staffed by trained and committed health care professionals.

Vision
To be recognised as the leading quality health care provider within the Southern African Higher Education sector in pursuit of effectiveness in clinical care, health promotion thus resulting in improved health and wellbeing of the Wits community.

Mission
To strive for excellence in the delivery of health care services on campus thus contributing to the optimal health & wellness of the Wits community, so that they in turn can serve and add significant value the broader community locally, regionally and abroad. Commitment to service excellence and student centredness forms the basis of our business case.

Service Provision
The health care service is provided Monday to Friday from 08:00 t0 16:30. Consultations range from the management and treatment of minor ailments, chronic conditions. Value added service include reproductive health care as well as the counselling and HIV testing. A range of vaccines are available e.g. Influenza vaccine. Health promotion material is freely available.

The health care centre is situated in the Students’ Union Building, Lower Ground Floor East Campus. A limited service is also available at the Highfield House, Wits Education Campus.

Contact details: Tel 011 717 9111/9113; website: www.wits.ac.za/campushealth

Disability Unit
The Disability Unit is committed to ensuring that students have equal access to educational opportunities at Wits so they can participate, freely and actively, in all facets of university life. We
pledge to assist students with disabilities to receive reasonable accommodations in academic and non-academic programmes and to create awareness of the issues and abilities of people with disabilities amongst the Wits community. We endeavour to make the learning environment a rewarding and enriching one through the exceptional design of innovative learning and working environments.

Tel: Dr Anlia Pretorius: (011) 717-9152; Fax: +086 579 6833; E-mail: anlia.pretorius@wits.ac.za or alfred.tlou@wits.ac.za; Website: http://www.wits.ac.za/disabledstudents

**Postgraduate Association (PGA)**

All students registered for postgraduate courses with the University are ipso facto members of the PGA, whether the postgraduate course is an Honours, Masters, PhD, Higher Diploma, ‘Second Bachelors’ (BEd, BArch), or any other course which requires a first degree for entrance into that course. Its objectives are to serve the academic, research and professional interests of its members. It takes up projects on behalf of the postgraduate community and represents postgraduate students’ needs and concerns to Council, Senate, Faculty Board and the Higher Degrees Committees. The PGA has representatives on the University Council, forum and Senate sub-committees.

Telephone: (011) 717-9109.

**Personal Accident Insurance**

All registered students, including postgraduates, are covered by a Group Personal Accident Insurance Policy effected by the University for as long as they are so registered. The policy provides for payment of compensation for injuries sustained, on a 24-hour world-wide basis as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Death:</th>
<th>R5 000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permanent total disablement:</td>
<td>Such percentage of R5 000 as is specified for the particular disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical expenses:</td>
<td>R50 000 per insured person, deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R250 in respect of each and every claim</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Insurers shall not be liable to pay any claim in respect of any insured person:

- while engaging in air travel except as a passenger
- caused by the Insured Person’s suicide or intentional self-injury
- caused solely by an existing physical defect or other infirmity of the Insured Person
- as a result of the influence of alcohol, drugs, or narcotics upon the Insured Person unless administered by a member of the medical profession (other than himself) or unless prescribed by and taken in accordance with the instructions of a member of the medical profession (other than himself)
- caused by the Insured Person’s participation in any riot or civil commotion
- as a result of the Insured Person’s deliberate exposure to exceptional danger (except in an attempt to save human life) or the Insured Person’s own criminal act
- while engaging or taking part in sport as a professional, rock climbing or mountaineering normally involving the use or ropes, potholing, hang gliding, parachuting or racing of any kind involving the use of any power driven vehicle, vessel, craft or aircraft
- directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from ionising radiations or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel or from any nuclear weapons material. For the purpose of this exception only, combustion shall include any self sustaining process of nuclear fission.
- No cover whilst insured persons participate in sport as a professional player

**Specific Condition**

In respect of sports injuries cover will only apply if Insured Person is admitted to hospital as an in-patient immediately after the injury has been sustained.

All injury claims should be reported immediately to Mrs Stephanie Theron, e-mail: Stephanie.theron@wits.ac.za the telephone is (011) 717-1581.
Sports Administration

At Wits, sport continues to be an integral part of the student experience. We recognise the need to facilitate and encourage various facets of student development in which sport plays an important role. Not only is sport a great way to stay fit and healthy, but it also provides students with the opportunity to interact socially, compete and create a balanced lifestyle.

Wits University has a proud history of producing top quality sportsmen and sportswomen in the past and present. Luminaries from many sporting disciplines have honed their skills at Wits and gone on to wear national colours. Our list of sporting alumni includes marathon champions Bruce Fordyce and Hendrik Ramaala, and middle distance record-holder Mark Plaatjies who have all have pounded the pavements of Yale Road and worn the Wits colours.

There’s also a proud history of footballing achievement: Manchester United and England goalkeeper Gary Bailey, Bafana Bafana keeper Rowan Fernandez, and Lydia Monyepao, a former WitsSport staff member who distinguished herself as a member of the Banyana Banyana squad all claim Wits as their alma mater.

Wits cricketers whose names resonate in the sport include Richard Snell, David Tebrugge and Steven Jack. Basketball player Quintin Denyssen and hockey players Craig Jackson and Sharné Bailey (née Wehmeyer) have also made their mark.

In more recent times Wits has helped hone the talents of African rhythmic gymnastics champion and 2008 Olympian Odette Richard and rowing sensation Andrew Polasek. Other international representatives include sailors Derrick and Brennan Robinson, martial artists Natasha Glassford and Ané van der Merwe, hockey players Ncedisa Magwentshu and Julia Cass, boxers Tshepo Lesiba and Sipho Mhlambi, diver Nicholas Pawley, and basketballers Wayne Mhlongo and Lebesa Selepe.

Rower Claudia Hazelwood, Najabulo Mahlalela (boxing) and Calvin Fourie (judo) are all Witsies who represented South Africa at the 2013 World Student Games in Kazan, Russia. In the lesser-known sports too Witsies shine: Michael Crone, orienteering, and fencer Justin Logie.

Many of those who excel at sport at Wits are supported by the sport bursaries made available through WitsSport to students with demonstrated potential in their chosen disciplines.

Our sports facilities are spread across several sites in central Johannesburg, and include the usual provision for football, rugby, cricket, netball, basketball and squash. There’s also a new hockey astroturf on the education campus in Parktown, and a golf driving range at Sturrock Park. Wits’ long-standing association with Bidvest Wits FC means our men’s and women’s student football teams get to play their home fixtures at the Bidvest Stadium, widely considered one of the best pitches in the Professional Soccer League.

There are 50-metre swimming pools on both the East Campus (heated) and the Education Campus, to cater for the university’s aquatics and underwater clubs and recreational swimmers. Two new Futsal (5-a-side outdoor football) courts will become available in 2014 at the Dig Field sports precinct. Indoor facilities provide for the cluster of martial arts forms and for fencing, aerobics, supercircuit and weight training, basketball, volleyball, rock-climbing and table tennis.

For more information, contact Marcus Toerien, tel +27 (0)11 717 9415, marcus.toerien@wits.ac.za
Awards and Prizes

Gold Medal of the University of the Witwatersrand

Instituted by the Council of the University to honour persons of outstanding distinction who have been important to the life of the University.

2000
Dr Joosub Hajee Suliman Ebrahim

2001
Mr Samuel Goodman
Dr Malegapuru William Makgoba

2003
International Committee of the Red Cross

2004
Mr Bruce Keir Murray
Mr Avir Adam

2006
Brian and Dorothy Zylstra
Linda Givon

2007
Linda Givon

2008
Professor David Blumsohn

2009
Professor John Allan

2010
Dr David Mabunda

2011
Mr David Hyman Schneider

2012
Bishop Paul Verryn
Mr Stuart Grant Morris

2013
Ms Casey Ann Bartels
Mr Brian Joffe
Prof Kantilal Naik
Mr Robert Pullen
Ms Morgan Joan Stead

2014
Mr Jack Ginsberg
Mr Steven Doron James
Ms Flo Bird
Mr Stephen Matthew Turton
The following prizes were awarded in 2014 for the 2013 academic year

**FACULTY OF COMMERCE, LAW AND MANAGEMENT**

**School of Economic and Business Sciences**

**ABSA GROUP PRIZE**
The Absa Group Prize is awarded to the best Master’s student who obtained the highest overall mark for the degree Master of Commerce in Finance.

Awarded to: Steven Eltringham

**ACCENTURE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD**
The Accenture Academic Achievement Award for Information Systems I is awarded for outstanding achievement in the first year of Information Systems.

Awarded to: Lawrence Andrew Rycroft

**ACCENTURE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD**
This award is donated by Accenture for academic achievement in the Information Systems Honours course.

Awarded to: Greg Epstein

**ANTHONY LUMBY MEMORIAL PRIZE**
This prize is awarded to the most distinguished Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economic Science graduand majoring in Economics and who is registered for further study in the subject.

Awarded to: Ashleigh Helen Waterson

**ANTHONY LUMBY MEMORIAL PRIZE**
This prize is awarded to the best second year student in Business Sciences or Economics.

Awarded to: Anton Paul Conrady

**ANTHONY LUMBY MEMORIAL PRIZE**
This prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks in a Business Sciences major course and who is registered for further study in the subject.

Awarded to: Nicara Romi Young

**BUBELE MAHANJANA MEMORIAL PRIZE**
This prize is awarded annually to the best student in first year Environmental Economics with a minimum mark of 75%.

Awarded to: Farisani Bienie Ramabulana

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS GROUP (AFRICA) PRIZE FOR SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN**
The Business Systems Group (Africa) Prize is awarded for outstanding achievement in the systems analysis and design component of Information Systems II.

Awarded to: Johann Pfitzinger

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS GROUP (AFRICA) PRIZE FOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS III**
The Business Systems Group (Africa) Prize is awarded to the best overall student in Information Systems III.

Awarded to: Nabeelah Madhi
BUSINESS SYSTEMS GROUP (AFRICA) TEAM PRIZE
The Business Systems Group (Africa) Prize is awarded for the Best Solution Design Project in Information Systems II.
Awarded to: Michael Bayes
Christopher James Langsford
Keitumetse Malodi Annie Mahlaule
Nomfundu Lerato Kholiwe Makhoba

CAMARGUE UNDERWRITING MANAGER’S PRIZE
Awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark in the Honours course in the Advanced Insurance and Risk Management.
Awarded to: Justine van Vuuren

CAMARGUE UNDERWRITING MANAGER’S PRIZE
Awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark in the Honours course in Advanced Specialized Insurances.
Awarded to: Michael William Clark

CAMARGUE UNDERWRITING MANAGER’S SCHOLARSHIP
Awarded to a promising student who takes Honours in Insurance & Risk Management and completes a research report in an area of interest to a sponsor.
Awarded to: Justine van Vuuren
Michael William Clark

CITIBANK PRIZE
This prize is awarded to the best Honours student in the School of Economics and Business Sciences who specialized in the field of Finance.
Awarded to: Constantine Markantonis

DEYMAS LIMITED (UK) COMPANY PRIZE
Awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark in the Honours course in Advanced Financial Risk Management.
Awarded to: Justine van Vuuren

CENGAGE PRIZE
The Cengage prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark in Marketing IIA in BCom Marketing.
Awarded to: Nicole Marisa Leong

DELL PRIZE
The Dell prize is awarded to the best third year student in BCom Marketing.
Awarded to: Bianca Daniella Ferreira

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SOUTHERN AFRICA PRIZES
These prizes are awarded by Economic Research Southern Africa (ERSA) to the two best students in Economics in each year of study.

First year of study in Economics:
First prize Awarded to: Dayle Rae Malherbe
Second prize Awarded to: Oren Menachem Benguri Karstaedt
Narsai Kavir

Second year of study in Economics:
First prize Awarded to: Jordan David Bortz
Second prize Awarded to: Michael Levin
Third year of study in Economics:
First prize Awarded to: Ashleigh Helen Waterson
Second prize Awarded to: Jesse Alves Da Cunha

Honours in Economics
First prize Awarded to: Nadia Jacqueline Kruger
Second prize Awarded to: Jesal Chandrakant Kika

Masters in Economics
First prize Awarded to: Michael Dhlamini
Second prize Awarded to: James Gano

PhD in Economics
First prize Awarded to: Nyasha Mahonye
Second prize Awarded to: No Winner

GENESIS IBN KHALEDUN PRIZE
This prize is donated by Genesis-Analytics Company for the most outstanding student in the Honours class in Economics who obtained at least 75%.
Awarded to: Nadia Jacqueline Kruger

GENESIS ANALYTICS PRIZE
This prize is donated by Genesis-Analytics Company for the most outstanding students in the third year class in Economics who obtained first to fifth place in the class.
First place Awarded to: Ashleigh Helen Waterson
Second place Awarded to: Domingo Muneera
Third place Awarded to: Senenhlanhla Msimango
Fourth place Awarded to: Nonhlanhla Msimango
Fifth place Awarded to: Malikah Jacobs

GENESIS ANALYTICS PRIZE
This prize is donated by Genesis-Analytics Company for the most outstanding students in the Honours class in Economics who obtained second to fifth place in the class.
Second place Awarded to: Jesal Chandrakant Kika
Third place Awarded to: Terry van Staden
Fourth place Awarded to: Yashvir Algu
Fifth place Awarded to: Sumaya Hendricks

GENTRON PRIZE
The Gentron prize is awarded to the student who achieved outstanding academic performance over all three years of undergraduate study in Information Systems
Awarded to: Joshua Gideon Levin

GENTRON ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD
The Gentron Academic Achievement Award for Information Systems III is awarded to the most improved student over three years of undergraduate study and proceeding to Honours.
Awarded to: Kaylon Chadwill Solomons

H.B. RWIGEMA MEMORIAL PRIZE
A prize donated annually in memory of Professor Henry Binyavanga Rwigema who served as Head of the Division of Management and Human Resource Management from 1995-2008. Awarded to: the student who has completed all the requirements for the Honours degree in Management or Human Resource Management and has achieved the highest mark in the Honours research paper.
Awarded to: Guy David Wilding
HOLLARD INSURANCE COMPANY PRIZE
The Hollard Insurance Prize is awarded to the student or students who obtain the highest marks in the third year in the discipline of Insurance and Risk Management III.
Awarded to: Ashleigh Helen Waterson

HSBC PRIZE FOR BUSINESS FINANCE III, MAJORING IN CORPORATE FINANCE III
This prize is awarded to the final year student in the School of Economic and Business Sciences who achieved the highest marks in Corporate Finance III.
Awarded to: Vidya Chibabhai

HSBC PRIZE FOR BUSINESS FINANCE III, MAJORING IN INVESTMENT III
This prize is awarded to the final year student in the School of Economic and Business Sciences who achieved the highest marks in Investment III.
Awarded to: Nicara Romi Young

HOLLARD INSURANCE COMPANY PRIZE
The Hollard Insurance Prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest overall marks in the Honours courses in the field of Insurance and Risk Management.
Awarded to: Justine van Vuuren

JENS MENDE MEMORIAL PRIZE
This prize in memory of Mr Jens Mende of the Division of Information Systems is awarded to the student who has completed all requirements for the Honours degree in Information Systems and has achieved the highest mark in the Honours research paper.
Awarded to: Greg Epstein

JSE LTD PRIZE (FOR) BUSINESS FINANCE III
This prize is awarded to the best final year student in Business Finance III in the School of Economic and Business Sciences who achieves the highest overall marks in the field of Finance.
Awarded to: Nicara Romi Young

JSE LTD PRIZE (FOR) MASTERS IN FINANCE
The JSE prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest mark for the coursework component in the Masters course in Finance.
Awarded to: John Malcolm Wade

JSE LTD PRIZE FOR MASTER’S IN FINANCE
The JSE prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest mark for the best Master’s research paper in Finance.
Awarded to: Tariro Chirume

KPMG I.T. ADVISORY PRIZE
The KPMG I.T. Advisory Prize is awarded for academic achievement in Information Systems II.
Awarded to: Christopher James Langsford

KPMG I.T. ADVISORY THIRD YEAR PROJECT PRIZE
The KPMG prize is to be shared by the students who have submitted the best project for the course Information Systems III.
Awarded to: Joshua Gideon Levin
Phillip Mlungisi Mlotshwa
Anthony William de Wouters d'Oplinter
Madeeha Imran Laher

KPMG I.T. ADVISORY PRIZE
The KPMG I.T. Advisory Prize is awarded to the best overall student in Information Systems Honours excelling in both coursework and research.
Awarded to: Greg Epstein
KPMG PRIZE
This prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest mark for the coursework component in the Honours course in Finance.
Awarded to: Constantine Markantonis

KPMG PRIZE
This prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest mark for the best long essay in the Honours course in Finance.
Awarded to: Nicole Debbie van der Merwe

LAMPROS ANDREW PROSALENDIS MEMORIAL PRIZE
This prize, donated in memory of the late Lampros Andrew Prosalendis, is awarded to the most deserving student who demonstrated improvement in the first year Economics course and effort in overcoming scholastic difficulties.
Awarded to: Mlungisi Ndlovu

MARSH AFRICA PRIZE
The Marsh Africa Prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark in the second year in the discipline of Insurance and Risk Management.
Awarded to: Jesse Alves Da Cunha

MCKINSEY PRIZES
These prizes are awarded to students selected from the Dean’s list who have achieved the highest average mark in the previous full academic year of study (provided the average mark is in excess of 75%) and have proceeded to the next year of study at Wits.

MCKINSEY PRIZE
Awarded to the first year full-time student studying for the Bachelor of Commerce degree, who is not repeating the year of study and, having passed all courses, obtains the highest overall mark in the 2013 academic year.
Awarded to: Carrie-Anne Pienaar

MCKINSEY PRIZE
Awarded to the student with the highest average mark in the second year of study and who is currently registered for the third year of study.
Awarded to: Valentia Khanyisile Ngobese

MCKINSEY PRIZE
Awarded to the student with the highest overall third year average and who is currently registered for Honours.
Awarded to: Nicara Romi Young

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS BOOK PRIZE
This prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark for the Honours course in the field of Management.
Awarded to: Guy David Wilding

PALLGRAVE-MAC MILLAN BOOK PRIZE
This prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark overall across both Management and Human Resource Management at the Honours level.
Awarded to: Guy David Wilding

PEARSON EDUCATION BOOK PRIZE
This prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark in the second year of the BCom degree, in the field of Marketing.
Awarded to: Jedd Patrick Harris
**PEARSON EDUCATION BOOK PRIZE**
This prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark for the Honours course in the field of Human Resource Management.

Awarded to: James Bongani Mhlophe

**SANTAM PRIZE**
This prize is awarded to the student who was academically the most outstanding student in the Honours class in Business Sciences.

Awarded to: Justine van Vuuren

**SASFIN SECURITIES PRIZE**
This prize is awarded to the second year student in the School of Economic and Business Sciences who achieved the highest mark in Corporate Finance II.

Awarded to: Michael Oded Levin

**SASFIN SECURITIES PRIZE**
This prize is awarded to the student in the School of Economics and Business Sciences who achieved the highest mark in Investment II.

Awarded to: Anton Paul Conrady

**TNS RESEARCH PRIZE for the BEST MARKETING RESEARCH REPORT**
The TNS prize is awarded to the SEBS student with the best research paper in the Marketing Honours class.

Awarded to: Garth Andrew Balabanoff

**TNS RESEARCH PRIZE FOR THE BEST OVERALL MARKETING HONOURS STUDENT**
The TNS Research prize for the best overall Marketing Honours student in SEBS is awarded to the student who obtained the highest overall marks for the year.

Awarded to: Karina Loffler
               Caitlin Brand

**WITS PLUS PRIZE**
The Wits Plus prize is awarded to the Part-time student who obtained the highest average overall mark for BCom at WitsPlus.

Awarded to: Kirsten Mawdsley

**School of Accountancy**

**ABRAM-LILY SCHLOSBERG PRIZES**
Awarded to the first-year full-time Bachelor of Commerce student who obtained the highest marks in the November examinations.

Awarded to: Skhumbuzo Tobela

**DELOITTE PRIZES**
Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Accounting I, Financial Accounting II, III and IV.

Awarded to: Dayle Malherbe (Accounting I)
Awarded to: Jonty Pincus (Financial Accounting II)
Awarded to: Anuradha Pandya (Financial Accounting III)
Awarded to: Jodi Lee Harebottle (Financial Accounting IV)

Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who performed best in satisfying the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours in Financial Accounting.

Awarded to: Jodi Lee Harebottle
**ERNST & YOUNG PRIZES**
Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Auditing II.
Awarded to: Leon Richman
Arson Malola

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Auditing III.
Awarded to: Anuradha Pandya

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Auditing IV.
Awarded to: Jodi Lee Harebottle

**GRANT THORNTON PRIZE**
Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Taxation II.
Awarded to: Leon Richman

Awarded to: Nooreen Ravat
   Ebrahim Makda

Awarded to: the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Taxation IV.
Awarded to: Bongukwanda Twala
   Asheer Ram

Awarded to the student who performed best in satisfying the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours in Taxation.
Awarded to: Michelle Crowley

**INVESTEC PRIVATE BANK PRIZE**
This Prize donated by Investec Private Bank, is awarded to the Master of Commerce Student who obtained the highest first class pass for the degree of Master of Commerce specializing in Accounting.
Awarded to: Dino Roberto Zuccollo
   Zani-Andrea Labuschagne

**KPMG PRIZES**
This prize donated by KPMG, is awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the first year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.
Awarded to: Dayle Malherbe

This prize donated by KPMG, is awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the second year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.
Awarded to: Yumna Mohamed
   Meeshan Rama

This prize donated by KPMG, is awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the third year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.
Awarded to: Anuradha Pandya

This prize donated by KPMG, is awarded to the Higher Diploma in Accountancy or Bachelor of Accounting Science student with Honours who obtained the highest marks in the fourth year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.
Awarded to: Jodi Lee Harebottle
KPMG SPECIAL AWARDS

KPMG Alexander Aiken Medal
Awarded to the most distinguished Bachelor of Accounting Science graduand. The prize was endowed in 1930 by Dr Alexander Aiken, a distinguished member of the accounting profession, and one-time Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Council of the University, on whom the University conferred an honorary doctorate in 1929.
Awarded to: Anuradha Pandya

KPMG HV Hefer Scholarship
This scholarship is donated by KPMG in Honour of Hr H V Hefer, who was the chairman and executive partner of the firm for thirteen years. The scholarship is awarded to the most distinguished Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours graduand, who is serving one-year as an academic trainee in the School of Accountancy.
Awarded to: Bongukwanda Twala

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS PRIZES
This prize donated by the Institute of Internal Auditors, is awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Internal Auditing III.
Awarded to: Sibonginkosi Mkandla

LEXIS NEXIS BOOK PRIZE
Awarded for exceptional performance in Accounting III.
Awarded to: Jatin Kasan

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS PRIZES
Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Management Accounting and Finance II.
Awarded to: Meeshan Rama
Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Management Accounting and Finance III.
Awarded to: Anton Conrady
Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Management Accounting and Finance IV.
Awarded to: Jodi Lee Harebottle
Awarded to the student who performed best in satisfying the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours in Management Accounting & Finance.
Awarded to: Bongukwanda Twala

SAICA PRIZES

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' PRIZE
Awarded to the most outstanding graduate for the degree of Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours or the Higher Diploma in Accountancy, who has achieved the highest aggregate marks.
Awarded to: Jodi Lee Harebottle
Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the first year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.
Awarded to: Dayle Malherbe
Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the second year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.
Awarded to: Yumna Mohamed Meeshan Rama
Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the third year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.
Awarded to: Anuradha Pandya
Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the fourth year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.

**Awarded to:** Jodi Lee Harebottle

**SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY PRIZES**

This prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class passes.

**Awarded to:** Shailen Naidu (Business Accounting)

**Awarded to:** Kayleigh Greenslade (Accounting Information Systems)

**SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS PRIZES**

This prize donated by the South African Institute of Professional Accountants, is awarded to the Bachelor of Commerce with Honours student for exceptional performance.

**Awarded to:** Bohlale Mashigo

**WALTER DAVIS PRIZE**

This prize was endowed by the family and friends of the late Walter Davis, who completed the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and the Certificate in the Theory of Accountancy at this University. He passed the qualifying examination of the Public Accountants’ and Auditors’ Board with Honours. The prize is awarded to the Bachelor of Commerce graduand majoring in Accounting who obtained the highest marks in the November examinations.

**Awarded to:** Daniel Strong

**WIMBLE, CAIRNS AND TAYLOR PRIZES**

This prize was endowed by the late Professors T Cairns and B J S Wimble, both former Heads of School of Accountancy, and Professor I R Taylor, formerly a staff member in the School of Accountancy.

The prize is awarded to the Bachelor of Commerce student who obtains the highest first-class pass in Accounting I.

**Awarded to:** Kirsten Mawdsley

The Bachelor of Commerce student who obtains the highest first-class pass in Accounting II.

**Awarded to:** Shyamkumar Venkatakrishnan

**WITS PLUS PRIZE**

This prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest average overall mark in the Wits Plus Bachelor of Commerce Programme.

**Awarded to:** Kirsten Mawdsley

**School of Law**

**Johannesburg Society of Advocates Prize**

This prize is awarded annually at the graduation ceremony to the most distinguished graduand in the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

**Awarded to:** Mitchell De Beer

**Adams & Adams Prize**

Awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Civil Procedure.

**Awarded to:** Zara Kretzmer
ADRIAN PAUL NATHAN MEMORIAL PRIZE
Adrian Paul Nathan, who was a much-capped graduate of Wits, having obtained a BCom, BA Honours in English with distinction, LLB and MA in English, died suddenly in October 2005. He also obtained a Masters in Law with distinction in 2002 at the London School of Economics. At the time of his death Adrian was an associate at Edward Nathan and was completing his research report for the Higher Diploma in Company Law. Although the research report was not entirely complete, it was able to be submitted and he obtained the Diploma posthumously with distinction. This prize was established in his memory and is awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Succession.
Awarded to: Marc Cooke

BOWMAN GILFILLAN PRIZE
Awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Insurance Law.
Awarded to: Sanele Ngema

BRAM FISCHER HUMAN RIGHTS ESSAY PRIZE
This prize is awarded annually to the student who has, in the opinion of the School, written the best research essay in the course Social Justice and Human Rights.
Awarded to: Alexander Beyleveld
              Anmari Meerkotter
              Luvo Nelani
              Kelly Van Weren
              Michael Wellbeloved

CLAUDE FRANKS MEMORIAL PRIZE
Claude Franks was an exceptionally gifted student of this University whose death at an early age robbed South Africa of a young man who promised to make a great contribution to this country. The prize was established in 1959 by a group of his friends. It is the intention of the donors that the prize be used for the purchase of books. The prize is awarded annually to the Bachelor of Laws student who has performed best in the course Jurisprudence.
Awarded to: Karabo Raganya

D L A CLIFFE DEKKER HOFMEYR PRIZES
These prizes are awarded to the following top Bachelor of Laws students in 2012:
Top first-year Bachelor of Laws
Awarded to: Lester Kanyayi
Top second year Bachelor of Laws
Awarded to: David Subel
Top student in Business Entities
Awarded to: Yonatan Sher
              Nokukhanya Ndlovu
Top student in Introduction to Law
Awarded to: Jed Harris
              David Subel

DARREN SEREBRO MEMORIAL PRIZE
This prize was established in memory of Darren Serebro, a talented and committed law student who died in 1997. Darren had achieved a first-class pass in Criminal Law in 1996. He attended the prizegiving to be awarded a Certificate of Merit shortly before his death. It is the intention of the donors that the prize be used for the purchase of books. The prize is awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Criminal Law.
Awarded to: Zoleka Ntshingila
EDWARD NATHAN SONNENBERG PRIZE
This prize is awarded to the top third-year Bachelor of Laws student.
Awarded to: Yonatan Sher

FASKEN MARTINEAU PRIZER
Awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Administrative Law.
Awarded to: Tasneem Vawda

FLUXMANS INCORPORATED PRIZE
Awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Property Law
Awarded to: Yonatan Sher

GILDENHUYS LESSING MALATJI PRIZE
This prize is awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Evidence
Awarded to: Benita Dayaljee

HARRY FRANK MEMORIAL PRIZE
Harry Frank played a leading role in the attorneys’ profession. He was twice President of the Association of Law Societies of the Republic of South Africa, on three occasions President of the Incorporated Law Society of the Transvaal and on three occasions led the South African delegation to the International Bar Association World Conference. The Harry Frank Memorial Prize was established in 1977 by Taubene and Abe Hoppenstein. The prize is awarded to the Bachelor of Laws student who has performed best in the course Persons and Family Law.
Awarded to: Candice Grieve

JANE EWING MEMORIAL PRIZE
This prize was established in memory of Jane Ewing, a Bachelor of Laws student and member of the Law Students’ Council who died tragically in 1993. It is awarded annually to the student who has performed best in the course Public International Law.
Awarded to: Lisa Arthur

JOHANNESBURG SOCIETY OF ADVOCATES MOOT PRIZE
This prize is awarded annually to the student who has performed best in the course Moot
Awarded to: Isaac Koimburi
            Mashudu Nonkwelo

JUTA PRIZE
This prize of books is awarded to the Bachelor of Laws student who has performed best in any particular year of study other than the final year.
Awarded to: Yonatan Sher

LAW SCHOOL ENDOWMENT APPEAL PRIZE
Awarded to the student who has combined excellent academic results with distinguished service to the School of Law.
Awarded to: Paul Maseke

LEON SAPIRE MEMORIAL PRIZE
Awarded annually to the student who has performed best in the course Mercantile Law
Awarded to: Ayanda Ngwenya

MICHAEL SCHEWITZ PRIZE
This prize is awarded annually to the student who has performed best in the course Constitutional Law: Bill of Rights
Awarded to: Ashleigh Petzer
NADINE MANN MEMORIAL PRIZE
This prize was established in memory of Nadine Mann, a Bachelor of Laws student who died tragically in 1995 shortly after completing the degree. It is awarded annually to the most distinguished student in the course Practical Legal Studies who has made a significant contribution to the work of the Campus Law Clinic.
Awarded to: Aayesha Lorgat
Njabulo Hlophe

NEDBANK PRIZES
This prize is awarded to the student who has performed best in the courses:
Awarded to: Tasneem Vawda (Insolvency)
Caitlin Wilde (Environmental Law)
Thandiwe Mchunu (Environmental Law)

NORTON ROSE PRIZE
This prize is awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Contract.
Awarded to: David Subel
Zoleka Ntshingila

P Q R BOBERG MEMORIAL PRIZE
Paul Boberg, former Dean of the Faculty of Law and illustrious scholar and teacher, died in 1991. This prize is given in his memory and is awarded annually to a Bachelor of Laws student who submits the best research report.
Awarded to: Alexander Beyleveld

RAYMOND TUCKER MEMORIAL AWARD
This award was donated shortly before his tragic death in 2004 by Raymond Tucker, a leading Johannesburg attorney and honorary graduate of the University. The award will perpetuate his memory and is given to a student in the course Practical Legal Studies who shows the most promise as a legal practitioner.
Awarded to: Angela Da Costa
Hugo Mare

R G McKERRON MEMORIAL PRIZE
R G McKerron was a brilliant legal scholar of international renown and the writer of one of South Africa’s leading textbooks on Delict. He was the first full-time Professor of Law at the University of the Witwatersrand. Professor McKerron was the Head of the Department and Dean of the Faculty of Law at this University from 1926 to 1939. The R G McKerron Memorial Prize was established in 1973 by Mrs E McKerron, widow of Professor McKerron, and her son. It is the intention of the donors that the prize be used for the purchase of books. The prize is awarded annually to the student who has performed best in the course Delict.
Awarded to: Zara Kretzmer

SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY FOR LABOUR LAW PRIZE
Awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Labour Law.
Awarded to: Robyn Oldfield

WALTER POLLACK MEMORIAL PRIZE
Walter Pollak was a member of the Johannesburg Bar from 1927 to 1960 and served as Chairman of the Bar Council on four occasions. He was a member of the Board of the Faculty of Law from 1932 to 1960 and a part-time lecturer from 1928 to 1945. The Walter Pollak Memorial Prize was established by Mrs Janie Pollak in memory of her husband. It is the intention of the donor that the prize be used for the purchase of law books. The prize is awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Constitutional Law.
Awarded to: Zoleka Ntshingila
WEBBER WENTZEL PRIZE
Awarded to the Bachelor of Laws student who has performed best in the course Taxation
Awarded to: Reuben John

WEBBER WENTZEL PRIZE
Awarded to the Bachelor of Laws student who has performed best in the course Competition Law
Awarded jointly to: Carine Pick

WERKSMANS ATTORNEYS PRIZE
Awarded to the student who has performed best in the courses Commercial Law
Awarded to: Edlyn Chigerwe
Business Enterprise Law
Awarded to: Tebogo Mojapelo
Nadeem Mahomed

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT
School of Architecture and Planning

A S Furner Prize
The best and most original scheme submitted by a Master of Architecture (Prof) student in the course 'Design and Discourse'
Awarded to: Tarryn Martha Michael

Gauteng Institute for Architecture Award
The Master of Architecture (Prof) graduand who most convincingly demonstrates the correlation between critical enquiry and design resolution through the interrelationship of research documentation to architectural representation
Awarded to: Tarryn Martha Michael

South African Institute of Steel Construction Book Prize
The Master of Architecture (Prof) graduand who submits the best design involving steel construction
Awarded to: Tarryn Martha Michael

Corobrik Award
The top three students in the Master of Architecture (Prof) in the course Architectural Design and Discourse
Awarded to: Tarryn Martha Michael
Adam James Van Den Houten
Yvonne Brecher

Aluminium Federation of South Africa Prize
The Bachelor of Architectural Studies student who, in any year of study, submits the best design related to the appropriate use of aluminium
Awarded to: Claudia Lisa Bozzonetti

Azza A Arif Award
The BSc Urban and Regional Planning student with the most improved mark in design
Awarded to: Gladys Jabulile Mahlangu
Concrete Society Prize
The student in any year of study for the degree of Bachelor of Architectural Studies who submits the best design in the course Architectural Theory and Design, utilising the medium of concrete
Awarded to: Farirai Clement Mahonde

Corobrik Award
The Master of Architecture(Prof) student in the course Architectural Design and Discourse project, for the best use of brick
Awarded to: Lana Louise Simson

D M Burton Prize
The best all-round student in any year of study for the Bachelor of Architectural Studies degree
Awarded to: Rafaela Sara Valentim

D M Burton Prize
The best graduand in the discipline of Architecture
Awarded to: Kier Callum Bothwell

Frank Gordon McIntosh Prize in Architecture
The Master of Architecture (Prof) graduand who submitted the best Architectural Design and Discourse on some aspect of architectural construction or the best set of drawings.
Awarded to: Kier Callum Bothwell

Saul Margo Memorial Prize
The final year student whose performance over the entire curriculum for the degrees of Architecture is judged to be the most meritorious
Awarded to: Kier Callum Bothwell

David Haddon Memorial Prize
The best student in the course 'Architectural Practice' (Management)
Awarded to: Tatum Russo

Louis Michel Thibault Prize
The student in the discipline of Architecture who submits the best work in any of the 'History of Architecture' courses
Awarded to: Tatum Russo

The Joint Building Contracts Committee BAS Book Prize
The best student in the 'Small Office Practice' course
Awarded to: Tatum Russo

Gauteng Institute for Architecture Award
The 1st year Bachelor of Architectural Studies student who shows the most improvement and potential through a demonstrable commitment to Architecture.
Awarded to: Kamogelo Feya Ntlhola

Gauteng Institute for Architecture Award
The 2nd year Bachelor of Architectural Studies student who most convincingly demonstrates a design proposal which is the result of participatory action research with a disadvantaged community
Awarded to: Ian Alexander McBride

Gauteng Institute for Architecture Award
The Bachelor of Architectural Studies graduand who submits the most comprehensively resolved major project in the course 'Architectural Theory and Design'
Awarded to: Angus Hamilton Gordon
South African Institute of Steel Construction Prize
The Bachelor of Architectural Studies graduand who submits the best design involving steel construction
Awarded to: Angus Hamilton Gordon

Gordon Leith Prize
Master of Architecture graduand who obtained an aggregate of 75% of marks obtainable in all subjects and has proved consistently good in Architectural Design in all years of the course
Awarded to: No Award

Jessie McGavin Prize
The best student in any year of study in the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Urban and Regional Planning
Awarded to: Abigail Elizabeth Godsell

John Muller Memorial Prize
The MSc Development Planning student who obtains the highest mark for the Planning Theory course
Awarded to: Seyco Manyaka

John Muller Memorial Prize
The MSc Development Planning student who obtains the highest mark for the Research Report in his/her second year of study
Awarded to: No Award

MDS Architects Prize
The student who submits the best design project for a commercial building in the final year of study for the Bachelor of Architectural Studies degree
Awarded to: Michael Stuart Dawson

SA Institute of Architects Award
The best student, based on academic achievement over the final two years of study for the professional degree in Architecture with a minimum average of 70% over the two years of study
Awarded to: Philippa Susan Van Ryneveld

Stephen Mark Hemp Memorial Prize
The Master of Architecture (Prof) student whose designs have shown a consistent sensitivity to, and awareness of the environment
Awarded to: Philippa Susan Van Ryneveld

Sheila Kirtley McIntosh Book Prize
The student in the discipline of Architecture who submits, in any year of study after the first year, a worthy design solution of a problem of a domestic or residential nature
Awarded to: Benjamin Kollenberg

South African Council for the Architectural Profession Award
The top graduand in the Master of Architecture (Prof) programme who graduates with distinction
Awarded to: No Award

South African Institute of Steel Construction Prize
The 1st year Bachelor of Architectural Studies student for the best design in steel construction
Awarded to: Tyron Terence Filliano
South African Institute of Steel Construction Prize
The 2nd year Bachelor of Architectural Studies student for the best design in steel construction
Awarded to: Genna Price

South African Planning Institute Book Prize
The student in the discipline of Urban and Regional Planning or Development Planning for exceptional achievement in any subject in any year of study
Awarded to: Bradley Charles Peens

The Johannesburg Book Prize
The student who achieves the highest marks in the Bachelor of Science Honours degree in Urban and Regional Planning
Awarded to: Bradley Charles Peens

VBH Town Planning Prize
For the best performance in the 'Integrated Planning Project' course taken towards the Bachelor of Science Honours degree in Urban and Regional Planning
Awarded to: Bradley Charles Peens

The Everite Prize
The best graduand in the Bachelor of Architectural Studies
Awarded to: Kylie Alex Ryder

The Joint Building Contracts Committee MArch Book Prize
The Best Student in the 'Architectural Professional Practice' course
Awarded to: Gabriella Natalia Serrao

The Royal Town Planning Institute Summer School Award
Awarded to a 2nd, 3rd, or 4th year undergraduate or 2nd year Masters programme student who has performed well academically who is responsible, articulate in delivering an academic paper to an audience, will act as an ambassador for the school, faculty, university and South Africa
Awarded to: Thembani Mkhize

The Running Computers Digital Technology Prize
The student in any year of study in the discipline of Architecture who best demonstrates the ability of digital technology to conceptualise an architectural design project
Awarded to: Marc Jean Philippe Lemaire

School of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

Centro Culturale Italo-Sudafricano-Prof S Luyckx Memorial Prize
To the student with the most meritorious 4th year research project in Physical Metallurgy
Awarded to: Kitso Sito

David Glasser Prize
The best 3rd year student in Chemical Engineering in the course ‘Thermodynamics’
Awarded to: Ricky Bonner

Donald Williams Medal for Process Engineering
The student who obtains outstanding academic performance in the course Process Engineering
Awarded to: Michael Freitas Gustavo

O B Volckman Silver Medal and Prize in Chemical Engineering
The Chemical Engineering student with the highest aggregate mark in 2nd year
Awarded to: Michael Freitas Gustavo

Genmin-Adrian Goddard Prize in Extractive Metallurgy
The most deserving and meritorious final year student in Extractive Metallurgy/Minerals Process
Awarded to: Phenyo Phemelo Moletsane
**Prof S Luyckx Undergraduate Prize**
To the 4th year student who has achieved the highest aggregate in the Physical Metallurgy courses  
Awarded to: Phenyo Phemelo Moletsane

**J Arthur Reavell Medal and Prize for Chemical Engineering**
The most distinguished graduand in Chemical Engineering  
Awarded to: Robert Hendrik Louw

**Manganese Metal Company (MMC) Most Innovative Metallurgical Design Prize**  
Most innovative design in 4th year metallurgical design  
Awarded to: Tshokolo Thomas Dlamini

**WorleyParsons TWP Metallurgical Engineering Design Prize**  
The 4th year student with the highest mark in Metallurgical Engineering Design Report  
Awarded to: Tshokolo Thomas Dlamini

**PPC Ltd Prize and Certificate**
The two students who produced the best Laboratory Project in Chemical Engineering  
Candice Hsu  
Awarded to: Peter Tony Davies

**Prof S Luyckx Postgraduate Prize**
To the postgraduate student who has made an outstanding contribution to the fields of hard metals or powder metallurgy  
Awarded to: Rodney Michael Genga

**S A Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Prestige Prize (Metallurgy)**
The student in the 3rd or 4th year of study whose academic achievements, contributions to student affairs and interaction with the School are of high order  
Awarded to: Caleb Wisdom Mulaudzi

**Sasol Achievement Awards for Corrosion Science (PG)**
The best Postgraduate student in Metallurgy/Corrosion Science  
Awarded to: Fortunate Moyo

**Sasol Achievement Medal for Corrosion Science**
The student with the best final year project in Corrosion Science  
Awarded to: Fumani Barry Maluleke

**Sasol Chemical Design III Prize**
The student who obtains the highest mark in the course `Chemical Design III'  
Awarded to: Ryan Adam Mc Kelvey

**Sasol Process Control Prize**
The student who obtains the highest mark in the course `Process Control'  
Awarded to: Kyle Chase McMahon

**Sasol Management Principles Prize**
The student who obtains the highest mark in the course `Management Principles'  
Awarded to: Kurt Robertson
**Hatch Prize for Hydrometallurgy**
The student with the highest mark in Hydrometallurgy
Awarded to: Kurt Robertson

**Lurgi Prize**
The best student or team of design students in the final year of Chemical Engineering
Awarded to: Kurt Robertson, Firdaus Raoof, Kenishia Naidoo, Kutlwano Simango, Simone Marilyn Melissa Naidoo

**Sasol Chemical Engineering Plant Prize**
The student with the best mark in Chemical Engineering Design
Awarded to: Simone Marilyn Melissa Naidoo

**School of Civil and Environmental Engineering**

**DSE Prize**
The best third year design in Structural Steelwork
Awarded to: Malebogo Esikang, Obed Hlayisani Risenga

**Desmond Midgley-Knight Piesold Prize for Hydrology**
The most deserving final year student in the subject of Hydrology
Awarded to: Devveena Naidoo

**J E B Jennings Prize in Geotechnical Engineering**
The best student in Soil Mechanics
Awarded to: Andrew Hilton Goodhead

**Jere Jennings Prize in Civil Engineering**
The 1st year student in Civil Engineering with highest average mark
Awarded to: Temweka Scolastica Chirwa

**Jere Jennings Prize in Civil Engineering**
The 2nd year student in Civil Engineering with highest average mark
Awarded to: Mercy Sibongile Nyirenda

**Jere Jennings Prize in Civil Engineering**
The 3rd year student in Civil Engineering with highest average mark
Awarded to: Peter Ronald Mackechnie

**John Lillicrap Award**
The best final year student in Structural Engineering
Awarded to: Sarah Elizabeth McCarthy

**Joseph Ellman Prize in Hydraulic Engineering**
The most distinguished final year student in Hydraulic Engineering
Awarded to: Charl Dane De Reuck

**South African Lumber Millers’ Association Book Prize**
The best final year student in Construction Materials
Awarded to: Charl Dane De Reuck

**R Kirkpatrick and Son Award**
The best final year student in Construction Materials
Awarded to: Priscilla Jadene Garvey
South African Institute of Steel Construction Prize
The best final year design in Structural Steelwork
Awarded to:
Elizabeth Nicole Naicker
Matthew Allan Cremer
Musawenkosi Victor Ngema
Pierre Jean Venter

The Alan Kemp Prize for Innovation in Structural Engineering
The students who, in a 4th year investigational project in structural engineering, showed outstanding innovation
Awarded to:
Emile Diedericks
Ushma Vanmali
Wesley Steven Borrajeiro

The joint division of SAICE and IStructE Structural Engineering Prize
The final year student who has performed outstanding project work or other superior/merit worthy achievement in their studies in the field of Structural Engineering, and not just the best in exams
Awarded to:
No Award

School of Construction Economics and Management

Association of Construction Project Managers Book Prize
The student who has shown excellence in application to his/her studies
Awarded to:
Hiren Govan

Association of South African Quantity Surveyors Prize
The best all-round Construction Studies student in the 2nd year of study
Awarded to:
Hiren Govan

Group Five Building Prize
The Construction Studies student who has achieved academic excellence and demonstrated leadership qualities in the course Construction Technology II
Awarded to:
Hiren Govan

Association of Construction Project Managers Book Prize
The student who is struggling financially but has shown determination in maintaining a grade through more difficult circumstances
Awarded to:
No Award

Association of South African Quantity Surveyors Bell John Prize
The student in Construction Studies adjudged to be the best all-round student in any year of study
Awarded to:
Muhammad Seedat

Mbatha, Walters and Simpson Prize
The BSc (Quantity Surveying) final year student for the best Discourse
Awarded to:
Muhammad Seedat

Association of South African Quantity Surveyors Prize
The best all-round Quantity Surveying student in the 4th year of study
Awarded to:
Muhammad Seedat
**Association of South African Quantity Surveyors Prize**
The best all-round Construction Studies student in the 1st year of study
**Awarded to:** Tasmiyah Chothia

**Group Five Building Prize**
The Construction Studies student who has achieved academic excellence and demonstrated leadership qualities in the course ‘Construction Technology I’
**Awarded to:** Tasmiyah Chothia

**Association of South African Quantity Surveyors Prize**
The best all-round Construction Studies student in the 3rd year of study
**Awarded to:** Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

**Douglas Young Calderwood Prize**
The best student in any year of study in the course leading to the degree of BSc in Construction Studies
**Awarded to:** Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

**Group Five Building Prize**
The Construction Studies student who has achieved academic excellence and demonstrated leadership qualities in the course ‘Construction Technology III’
**Awarded to:** Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

**Professor D M Calderwood Prize**
The most improved BSc (Construction Studies) student in any year of study
**Awarded to:** Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

**Colin and Nora Sinclair Memorial Prize**
The BSc (Construction Management) student who attains the highest mark in ‘Commercial Procedures including the Relevant Legislation’
**Awarded to:** Mpilo Ntuli

**Gauteng Master Builders Association Prize**
The Construction Management student with the highest aggregate in Construction Technology in the first three years of study
**Awarded to:** Mpilo Ntuli

**Gauteng Master Builders Association Prize**
The graduand in Construction Management who has displayed outstanding qualities of leadership and strength of character, in addition to satisfactory academic performance
**Awarded to:** Mpilo Ntuli

**Group Five Building Prize**
The Construction Management graduand who has achieved academic excellence and demonstrated leadership qualities in the course ‘Construction Planning and Design IV’
**Awarded to:** Mpilo Ntuli

**Harry Stirling Prize**
The BSc (Construction Management) graduand who submits the best Discourse
**Awarded to:** Mpilo Ntuli

**The CIOB-Africa Construction Management Achievement Award**
The final year student at Honours level who has achieved the highest average overall mark
**Awarded to:** Mpilo Ntuli
South African Lumber Millers Prize
The student in the discipline of Construction Management who submits the best work on a timber project
Awarded to: No Award

The CIOB-Africa Masters in Construction/Project Management Award
The MSc Construction Management or Project Management student who has achieved the highest average overall mark
Awarded to: Dumaza Nkomo

The J C Bitcon Memorial Prize
The BSc (Construction Studies) student who attains the highest mark in the course `Building Science I'
Awarded to: Remoneilwe Lucia Molefe

The J C Bitcon Memorial Prize
The BSc (Construction Studies) student who attains the highest mark in the course `Building Science II'
Awarded to: Julian Leigh Loe

The J C Bitcon Memorial Prize
The BSc (Construction Management) graduand who attains the highest mark in the course `Building Science III'
Awarded to: Daryn Bruce Searle

School of Electrical and Information Engineering

Actom Prize
To the best 1st year student in Electrical Engineering
Awarded to: James Allingham

Adolph Goldsmith Memorial Fund Prize
The graduand making best progress during his/her undergraduate career
Awarded to: John George Moutzouris

Alcom Matomo Prize in Telecommunications
The final year Electrical Engineering student who submitted the best design or laboratory work in telecommunications
Awarded to: Damian De Courteille Hinch

Altron Electronic Engineering Prize
The best student in Electronic Engineering as judged by the marks obtained in the relevant subjects in final year, provided that the recipient has qualified to graduate with distinction
Awarded to: arren Hilton Lange

Bernard Price Prize (Electrical)
The most distinguished final year student in Electrical Engineering
Awarded to: Keagan Ryan Malan

Institution of Engineering and Technology Prize
Awarded for outstanding performance in the final year of study
Awarded to: Keagan Ryan Malan

Schneider Automation Student Award
The final year student who attained the best performance in 'Measurement and Control'
Awarded to: Keagan Ryan Malan
CBI-electric Prize
The best 2nd year student in Electrical Engineering
Awarded to: Sasha Tarryn Naidoo

Colin G. Caro Award
The most distinguished student in Biomedical Engineering
Awarded to: No Award

Deist-Sefor Prize
The student who had demonstrated outstanding academic ability throughout his/her undergraduate career
Awarded to: Daniel Jared Goldberg

Entelect Prize
The most distinguished final year student (Information Engineering option)
Awarded to: Ariel Yonatan Shapiro

Hulamin Prize
The best final year project in Industrial Control Engineering
Awarded to: Michael Dimitri Coutlakis

Most Innovative Project Award
Awarded in recognition of outstanding work performed by a student or a group of students in the 4th year Laboratory Project course in Electrical Engineering
Awarded to: Yosef Singer

SA Institute of Electrical Engineers Prize
The best 3rd year student in Electrical Engineering
Awarded to: Catherine Mary Paverd

Siemens Ltd Prize
The final year Electrical Engineering student who submits the best Project Report
Awarded to: Kevin Jacob Kotzen

School of Mechanical, Industrial and Aeronautical Engineering:

Accenture Prize for 4th Year Business Plan Project
Awarded to: Anndroniki Antonia Raciti
Ivana Egersdorfer
Jagruthi Naran
Makankele Khomotjo Mabotja
Mmatjie Mmatsheko Shai
Prisha Govind

Aerosud Prize
The student with the highest final year mark in Aeronautical Engineering
Awarded to: David Lewis Platt

Frank Camell Award
The best final year student in Aeronautical Engineering with an average of 75% and above
Awarded to: David Lewis Platt

William John Walker Gold Medal
The student graduating in any branch of the School of Mechanical, Industrial and Aeronautical Engineering whose overall performance in the final year of study is deemed to be outstanding
Awarded to: David Lewis Platt
Ben Dijkman Engineering Design Certificate
The 3rd year student who made best progress in Engineering Design
Awarded to: No Award

Bernard Price Prize (Mechanical)
The most distinguished final year student
Awarded to: Jarryd Andre Deiss

I Mech E Best Student Certificate
The best final year student in the branch of Mechanical Engineering
Awarded to: Jarryd Andre Deiss

I Mech E Annual Prize
Awarded to the student with outstanding project work in final year
Awarded to: Stephan Broich

Institution of Engineering and Technology Manufacturing Prize
The most outstanding final year student in Manufacturing Engineering
Awarded to: Jarred Durbach

Peter John Roberts Memorial Award
The best student in the Industrial Engineering 3rd year design course
Awarded to: Christopher Richard Conrady

Royal Aeronautical Society Prize
The best final year Aeronautical Research Project, provided the mark is over 75%
Awarded to: Dean Christopher Van Aswegen

SAIMechE Research Prize
The final year student in Mechanical Engineering with the best research project
Awarded to: Luyandza Mboso Simelane

Sasol Achievement Medal in Mechanical Engineering
The best final year student in Mechanical Design
Awarded to: Bidwell Mazibuko

Sasol Achievement Medal in Mechanical Engineering (PG)
The best Postgraduate student in Mechanical Engineering
Awarded to: Olurotimi Akintunde Dahunsi

Southern African Institute of Industrial Engineering
The final year student with the highest marks in the branch of Industrial Engineering
Awarded to: John Martin Kingsburgh

The Adriaan Schaarfsma Prize for Aeronautical Engineering Design
The best 3rd year student in Aeronautical Design
Awarded to: Suria Devi Subiah

The Reinforced Plastics/Composites Award
The best 4th year Research Project in Composites Materials
Awarded to: Bradley Pieter Rautenbach

The Sandvik Mining and Construction Prize
The 2nd year Mechanical Engineering student with the highest academic merit
Awarded to: Lior Sinai

The Weir Minerals Trophy
The best third year Mechanical Design report
Awarded to: Kyle Thomas Winnaar
**Wing Commander F A Harte Prize in Aeronautics**
The student who gives the best contribution to Aeronautical Engineering and achieves the highest academic standard
Awarded to: Matthew Sean Whalley

**School of Mining Engineering:**

**AEL Mining Services Prize**
The student with the highest mark in the 2nd year 'Excavation Engineering' course
Awarded to: Tonderai Chikande

**Mine Managers Prize**
The Mining Engineering student with the best 2nd year results
Awarded to: Tonderai Chikande

**Danie Krige Prize in Mine Evaluation**
The student with the highest average mark in the courses Technical Valuation and Financial Valuation
Awarded to: Joseph Kwiri

**Herbert Simon Memorial Prize**
The student with the highest aggregate mark in final year examinations
Awarded to: Daniel Godknows Ngwarati

**South African National Institute of Rock Engineering**
The student with the best aggregate mark for 3rd and 4th year Rock Mechanics courses
Awarded to: Daniel Godknows Ngwarati

**Institute of Mine Surveyors of South Africa Prize**
The best student in Mine Surveying
Awarded to: Takudzwa Caleb Maposa

**Mine Ventilation Prize**
The best final year student in Mine Ventilation
Awarded to: Stella Tinotenda Nyamwanza

**Rand Pioneers (Inc) & Rand Women Pioneers Prize**
The graduand who showed the most determination in obtaining his/her degree
Awarded to: Colane Brian Mtsetfwa

**S A Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Prestige Prize (Mining)**
The student in the 3rd or 4th year of study, whose academic achievement, contributions to the student affairs, and interactions with the School are of high order
Awarded to: Matsobane Jacquouline Nong

**Sasol Medal for Excellence**
The best final year student in Coal Mining
Awarded to: Gordon William Rabey

**Witwatersrand University Mining Engineers' Association Prize**
The final year student obtaining the highest marks in mining engineering subjects
Awarded to: Gordon William Rabey

**Benjamin Tannenbaum Memorial Medal**
The best student taking a final course in Mathematics
Awarded to: Louwane Patrick Maloma
Jackson Prize
The best 2nd year student in Engineering
Awarded to:
Lior Sinai
Tonderai Chikande

Old Mutual Floating Trophy
The class representative who provides outstanding service to students in the Faculty
Awarded to:
No Award

SAIMM Prestige Prize
The best student in the Faculty in any Engineering discipline
Awarded to:
Keagan Ryan Malan

SAIMM Prestige Prize
The best student in the Faculty in the disciplines of Mining and Metallurgy
Awarded to:
Daniel Godknows Ngwarati

DEAN’S LIST
The Dean’s list recognizes the top 10% of the students provided that a minimum average/aggregate of at least 70% is obtained on a full curriculum in 2013.

1st Year
Bachelor of Architectural Studies
Awarded to:
T T Filliano
R D Hayes
S Hing
C R Riley
I Cloete
M Becker

Bachelor of Science in Construction Studies
Awarded to:
T Chothia
R Stambuli
A Maposa
S M Mathupha

Bachelor of Science in Property Studies
Awarded to:
S M Majiia
A Mia

Bachelor of Science in Urban & Regional Planning
Awarded to:
A E Godsell

Bachelor of Engineering Science in Biomedical Engineering
Awarded to:
R N Daya
N Seedat
B S P Mathekga

Bachelor of Engineering Science in the field of Digital Arts
Awarded to:
J B Cameron

Bachelor of Science in Engineering

Chemical Engineering
Awarded to:
F B Ramabulana
S Madhi
E Mphohoni
K J Bedhasi
M K B Landgrebe
C A Gallon
A R Halstead
M A Rehman
K Taylor
N Zwane
S B Nong
V Garg
S Khuzwayo
S Ntuli
J T Ngwenya
M Moekoena
R J Stephenson
M Martin
Z Mkhize
O B Ramorola
Civil Engineering
Awarded to:
T S Chirwa
J O Modu
T R Tsitsi
B Mudhawa
M F Akhalwaya

Electrical Engineering
Awarded to:
J Allingham
J Subel
P D Cresswell
K K Moraba
A I Croock
G Musa
J M Gage
J S Zeegers

Mechanical, Industrial & Aeronautical Engineering
Awarded to:
D Surujhal
K Nkoana
Y Peretz
B L Moore
B T C Baloyi
C T Daniel
K R Macfarlane
R J Stanley
M Vawda
R P Jardim
L Arjunan
S Nhlapo
V Kasambala
R C Grieses
J M Atherford
M Bemath
Q I Qhola
I-L R Hill
S S Mwal
R J Harvey
R W Munyai
T T Magweba
S T Mashiane

Metallurgy & Materials
Awarded to:
D J Prozesky
F M Mathedimosa

Mining
Awarded to:
T G Maepa
M S Mavuso
R Maluleke
P T C N Rungani
T J Dlamini
A I Setilo
B D Munakandafa
K P Mokoena
O Mashabela

2nd Year
Bachelor of Architectural Studies
Awarded to:
R S Valentim
M Batev
R D Vidjak
B Kollenberg
I A McBride
G Price

Bachelor of Science in Construction Studies
Awarded to:
A D Mc Gregor
K A Silcock
D O Pretorius
T S Nkosi
P D Tsotleho

Bachelor of Science in Urban & Regional Planning
Awarded to:
No Award

Bachelor of Engineering Science in Biomedical Engineering
Awarded to:
D Taylor

Bachelor of Engineering Science in the field of Digital Arts
Awarded to:
No Award
Bachelor of Science in Engineering
Chemical Engineering

Civil Engineering

Electrical Engineering
Awarded to: S T Naidoo  R J Clucas  M Areff  N Msimango  K Tandree  N M Jordaan  A Dove  A J Farquharson  D Jacobsen

Mechanical, Industrial & Aeronautical Engineering

Metallurgy & Materials
Awarded to: T M Chagwedera  R I Sekabate  N B S Magagula

Mining

3rd Year
Bachelor of Architectural Studies
Awarded to: T Russo  A H Gordon  C L Bozzonetti  D J Burton  C M Anavi  S L Aserman

Bachelor of Science in Construction Management Studies
Awarded to: No Award
Bachelor of Science in Construction Studies
Awarded to: T M Mojapelo A Engelbrecht
L F Khumalo J L Loe
T P Mosalaesi S Zwane
L H Mphahlele M Kathrada

Bachelor of Science in Property Studies
Awarded to: No Award

Bachelor of Science in Quantity Surveying Studies
Awarded to: No Award

Bachelor of Science in Urban Regional Planning
Awarded to: M J Dugmore S J de Beer

Bachelor of Engineering Science in Biomedical Engineering
Awarded to: P Pillay

Bachelor of Science in Engineering
Chemical Engineering
Awarded to: R Bonner R A Mc Kelvey
S S Patel T Ncube
R F Ross P W Zwane
P Naran K L McCallum
S J Veeriah K Naidoo

Civil Engineering
Awarded to: P R Mackechnie C T Grose
S Geyer A Nyirenda

Electrical Engineering (including Information Engineering)
Awarded to: K M Ortlepp J-W Steeb
C M Paverd Y B Lewis
R D Strange S M Mbamba
Y F Rivard R G de Almeida
J D Hurwitz X C Baloyi
L P Maloma D S Gordon

Mechanical, Industrial & Aeronautical Engineering
Awarded to: S D Subiah S Zedi
M J Yoko M M Visser
C E Frowein G P Behrens

Metallurgy & Materials
Awarded to: M Gerke C M Tshielo
M E Phetla

Mining
Awarded to: S T Nyamwanza L Ngobeni
T Chindedza L B Sekhokoane
S Modisha A Mapuranga
J P Labuschagne T C Maposa
N Chauke N W Mbhalati
T A Makhadimele T S Makacha
4th Year

**Bachelor of Science in Property Studies**
Awarded to: J B Margolis

**Bachelor of Science in Engineering**

**Chemical Engineering**
Awarded to: K C McMahon, K Robertson
                C Hsu, T M Alberts
                N Y Mafukidze, T J Fisher
                R H Louw, C D M Nezungai

**Civil Engineering**
Awarded to: S E McCarthy, C D de Reuck
                D Naidoo, E Diedericks
                A J Elston, A H Goodhead

**Electrical Engineering (including Information Engineering)**
Awarded to: K R Malan, D J Goldberg
                Y Singer, A Y Shapiro
                J H Lange, M D Coutlakis
                J G Moutzouris, J J Penn
                D A Fynes-Clinton

**Mechanical, Industrial & Aeronautical Engineering**
Awarded to: D L Platt, J M Kingsburgh
                M L Fienberg, J A Deiss
                M Steytler, J Naran
                M S Whalley, D C van Aswegen
                B P Rautenbach, Y Malzahn
                J Durbach, N B Singh
                L Hewett, R E Hall
                A A Raciti

**Metallurgy**
Awarded to: P P Moletsane, C W Mulaudzi
                S Stuurman, V K Tlou

**Mining**
Awarded to: D G Ngwarati, G W Rabey
                J Kwiri, P A Mulenga
                D N Nghimwenaval, A A Murivhami
FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

ACADEMY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES OF SOUTH AFRICA

Awards and Prizes

Awarded to:

A E WILKINSON MEDAL FOR CLINICAL SURGERY

Awarded to: the most distinguished student in Clinical Surgery in the final-year of study. Endowed in 1975 by Prof A E Wilkinson, then Associate Professor of Surgery.

Awarded to:

AFRICAN OXYGEN BRONZE MEDAL

Established in 1940, this medal is awarded to: a fifth-year student who is deemed the most distinguished of the year in the administration of general anaesthetics.

Awarded jointly to:

ALFRED ROTHBERG MEDAL FOR REHABILITATION

The prize is awarded to the best final-year BSc (Physiotherapy) student with the best results in Rehabilitation II. Alfred Rothberg was a part-time lecturer at Wits, a member of the Physiotherapy Council, and founder member of the Society of Physiotherapists. He died in October 1987.

Awarded to:

ANDREW TRUSCOTT MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the third year student who has performed the best over the 3 years of study, demonstrating consistency in academic performance, clinical ability and a caring approach and professional behaviour.

Awarded to:

BACHELOR OF CLINICAL MEDICAL PRACTICE PRIZE

Awarded to the most distinguished student in the third year of study for the degree Bachelor of Clinical Medical Practice.

Awarded to:

BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCE PRIZE FOR PHARMACOLOGY

Awarded to the student who achieves the highest mark for the course Pharmacology III in the third year of study for the degree Bachelor of Health Sciences.

Awarded to:

BARBARA ROBERTSON PRIZE FOR COMPREHENSIVE NURSING IV

Established in 1998, the prize is awarded to: the final-year Nursing student who achieves the highest mark in comprehensive Nursing in both the hospital and the community aspects of the theoretical component of the course.

Awarded to:

BRONZE MEDAL OF THE GAUTENG BRANCH OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Awarded to: the most distinguished MBBCh graduand of the year.

Awarded to:

DALLAS MCKENZIE PRIZE IN COMMUNITY PAEDIATRICS

Awarded to: the most distinguished final-year student in the field of Community Paediatrics. To commemorate the memory of the son of Mr and Mrs Colin McKenzie.

Awarded to:
DAVID BAYEVER AND SANDOZ AWARD
Awarded to the best final year student in Pharmacotherapy.
Awarded to: Asmahaan Zardad

DAVID LURIE MEMORIAL MEDAL FOR SURGERY
Awarded to: the best final-year student in Surgery. Endowed by his family in memory of Lt-Col D Lurie MA (Cape Town) MBCh (Oxon) FRCS (Eng), Rhodes Scholar and one-time clinical lecturer in Surgery at the University.
Awarded to: Jason Schutte

DENIS GOLDSTEIN MEMORIAL PRIZE IN FAMILY MEDICINE
Awarded for the best performance in Family Medicine and intended to encourage an interest in the field of general medical practice. Endowed in 1982 by his widow in memory of Dr D Goldstein who devoted his life to general practice.
Awarded to: Kim Whitehead

DENIS JABULANI KHOZA COMMUNITY SERVICE AWARD
Awarded to: a student in the 4th year of study who has been adjudged to have made the most significant contribution in community service with respect to pharmaceutical ideals.
Awarded to: Jameelah Cassim Shaikjee

DR CHARLES KYEYUNE MEMORIAL PRIZE
Awarded to: Lara Lemmer

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES PRIZE FOR OBSTERIC S
Awarded to: Nadia Maria Guidozzi

GILBERT COTTRILL MEMORIAL – MSC PRIZE
Awarded to: the student for academic achievement and for contributing most to the extracurricular activities throughout his/her years of study. Endowed by medical students, staff of the Medical School and relations in memory of Dr G W S Cottrill, who died at the age of 29 when a member of staff of the Department of Medicine.
Awarded to: Ursula Lesar

GOLD MEDAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Awarded annually to the graduand who has the most distinguished academic record.
Awarded to: Ndumiso Musa Dlamini

GORDON GRANT MEDAL IN GYNAECOLOGY
To the most distinguished student on his/her final-year in Gynaecology. To commemorate the name and work of Prof W Gordon Grant, the first Professor of Gynaecology.
Awarded jointly to: Cameron Meyer

HEALTH GRADUATES ASSOCIATION MEDAL
Awarded to the top graduand in the Faculty of Health Sciences.
Awarded to: Nathalie Prinsloo

HENRIETTA STOCKDALE FLOATING TROPHY FOR NURSING
Awarded to: the student who achieves the highest level of professional maturity during the four-year Nursing degree.
Awarded to: Lara Ruth Kaplan

JACK DISTILLER PRIZE IN COMMUNITY MEDICINE
To the most distinguished final-year student in Community Medicine.
Awarded to: Rodger Phillip Osmond
J O C K G E A R M E M O R I A L A W A R D F O R N U R S I N G
To the most distinguished diplomate in the Diploma of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Established by the SAIMR to mark the occasion of the 80th birthday of James Gear, formerly Director of the SAIMR.
Awarded to: Juanita Oosthuizen

Awarded to: the best final-year student in Physiotherapy. Established in 1998 by the Department of Physiotherapy in honour of Johlyne Crewe Beenhakker who was acting head of the Department of Physiotherapy for ten years.
Awarded jointly to: Brendan Daniel Gerard Shahim Tracy Pauwen

Awarded to the best student in the final year of the Community Dentistry Course.
Awarded to: Naadia Mangera

The prize is sponsored by Johnson and Johnson to a final year BDS student who has had an outstanding achievement theoretically and clinically both in Oral Medicine and Periodontology.
Awarded to: Anton Christopher Beetge

K A R E N S M U T S M E M O R I A L A W A R D
Established in memory of Karen Smuts, who was a final-year physiotherapy student when she was tragically killed in a car accident upon returning home after her elective in Cape Town on 15 July 1995. Awarded to: the physiotherapy student who demonstrated the most improvement over the four years of study. The criteria for the award are:
Awarded to: Abdul Rahim Mustapha

K U R T G I L L I S A W A R D F O R P S Y C H I A T R Y
Awarded to: the most distinguished all-round final-year student in Psychiatry. Endowed in 1977 by the Executors of the estate of the late Mrs M H Gillis, widow of Dr Kurt Gillis, one-time Physician Superintendent of the Witrand Institution.
Awarded to: Nadia Maria Guidozzi

Awarded to the final year student who is deemed the most distinguished in Maxillo-facial surgery as determined by the average year mark received for both academic and clinical work.
Awarded to: Ndumiso Musa Dlamini

Awarded to: the graduate whose performance in Medicine over the three clinical years is judged to be the most meritorious.
Awarded to: Jason Schutte

Awarded to: the student who submits the best case report/project in Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgery in the fifth year of study.
Awarded to: Steven Chetwynd Kingsley

M O N T Y R U B E N S T E I N M E M O R I A L P R I Z E
To the final-year student, or group of students, producing the best Pharmaceutical Chemistry project.
Awarded to: Fatima Hassen Amsal
NESTLÉ PRIZE IN PÆDIATRICS
Established in 1997 by Nestlé (SA) (Pty) Limited for the best final-year student in Paediatrics.
Awarded to: Mark Andrew Robson Keyter

NESTLÉ PRIZE IN WOMEN’S HEALTH
Awarded to: Juanita Oosthuizen

OCCUPATIONAL SCIENCE PRIZE
This prize is awarded to the final-year BSc (OT) student who attains the highest mark in the Science of Occupation.
Awarded to: Ruth Anne Kitchin

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (OTASA) (SOUTHERN GAUTENG BRANCH) PRIZE
Established in 1981 for the most outstanding graduand for the degree of BSc(OT) in the field of Physical Occupational Therapy.
Awarded to: Monica Rosato

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA RESEARCH PROJECT PRIZE
This prize was established in 1988 and is awarded by the Occupational Therapy Association of South Africa to promote research. It is awarded to: the student with the best overall research project.
Awarded jointly to: Ruth Anne Kitchin, Cathryn Anne Critcher, Marianne Ulrike Rencken, Ashleigh Claire Scott

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY BRONZE MEDAL OF THE SA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Awarded annually to the most distinguished final year student in Operative Dentistry.
Awarded to: Ndumiso Musa Dlamini

OHASA/GLAXO-SMITHKLINE AWARD
Awarded to the most meritorious student in the final year, who has achieved the highest marks throughout the Diploma course.
Awarded to: Zakiyyah Obaray

OHASA/ORAL B AWARD
Awarded annually to the student who achieved the best results in the subject of Oral Hygiene.
Awarded to: Lindsay Cassandra Fransman

ORTHODONTICS BRONZE MEDAL OF THE SA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Awarded annually to the most distinguished final year student in Orthodontics.
Awarded to: Kyle Wayne de Villiers

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY (SOUTHERN GAUTENG) AWARD
Awarded to the final year B Pharmacy student who achieves excellence in the study of Pharmacy, based on the criteria of academic excellence, as well as involvement with and commitment to Pharmacy.
Awarded to: Jinalkumari Lad
PHARMACOLOGY PRIZE
Awarded to the best Pharmacology student in final year.
Awarded to: Mohlago Roslyn Ramothwala

PROSSA PRIZES
The Prosthodontics Society of South Africa makes an annual award of two medals to the best final year student in removable and fixed prosthodontics respectively. The awards are intended for dental students with outstanding clinical ability in addition to academic prowess.
Awarded jointly to: Steven Chetwynd Kingsley Ndumiso Musa Dlamini

PUBLIC ORAL HEALTH (COMMUNITY DENTISTRY PRIZE)
Awarded to the most distinguished final year in Public Oral Health as determined by the average marks received over the entire year.
Awarded to: Ndumiso Musa Dlamini

PSYCHIATRIC OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (POTS) STUDENT PRIZE
Awarded to the student who obtained the highest marks in the fieldwork in the fourth-year of study in the OT Applied to Psychiatry course with a minimum of 75% in the final stage of psychiatric clinical practice; has excelled in Psychiatry and demonstrated potential in using therapeutic media and specialised techniques relevant to the treatment of psychiatric patients.
Awarded to: Monica Rosato

RAYMOND AND MARJORIE DART MEDAL
Awarded annually to the most distinguished final year student in the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy.
Awarded to: Elisma Conradie

RAYMOND AND MARJORIE DART MEDAL
Awarded annually to the most distinguished final year student in the degree of Bachelor of Science in Occupational Therapy.
Awarded to: Ruth Anne Kitchin

RAYMOND AND MARJORIE DART MEDAL
Awarded annually to the most distinguished final year student in the degree of Bachelor of Nursing
Awarded to: Juanita Oosthuizen

ROUSSEAU VIJ OEN MEMORIAL PRIZE
Awarded to the most distinguished final year student in Oral Medicine as determined by the average year marks received for both academic and clinical work.
Awarded to: Nazim Sheikh

SA SOCIETY FOR PERIODONTOLOGY PRIZE
Awarded to the most distinguished final year student in Periodontology as determined by the average year marks received for both academic and clinical work in the last two years of study.
Awarded to: Ndumiso Musa Dlamini

SADA LEADERSHIP MEDAL
Awarded to the Dental graduand who is deemed to have had a satisfactory undergraduate career and to have displayed conspicuous leadership qualities, character and sportsmanship.
Awarded to: Anton Christopher Beetge
SID SETZER-MILLNERS PAEDODONTIC MEDAL
Awarded annually to the best student in Paedodontics.
Awarded to: Ndumiso Musa Dlamini

SMITH AND NEPHEW PRIZE IN ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY
Awarded to: the fifth- or sixth-year medical student showing the most interest in and aptitude for Orthopaedics.
Awarded to: Anita Marais

TARA FLOATING TROPHY FOR PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
Awarded to: a Nursing graduand for excellence in Psychiatric Nursing theory and practice.
Awarded to: Lara Ruth Kaplan

THE BRONZE MEDAL OF THE DENTAL WAREHOUSE
Awarded to the most distinguished final year student in Prosthetics.
Awarded to: Rahisa Banu Shaikh

THE JEAN BLAIR MEDAL IN PHYSIOTHERAPY
Awarded to the best student in Clinical Physiotherapy II
Awarded jointly to: Elisma Conradie, Alexandra Louise O’Neil Reid

THE WELCH ALLYN MEDICAL PRIZE
Awarded to the MB8CH final year student who has displayed most clinical ability.
Awarded jointly to: Gregory Saul Yudelowitz, Jason Schutte

UPD PHARMACY MEDAL
Awarded to: the most distinguished student in the final year of study for the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy.
Awarded to: Mohlago Roslyn Ramothwala

WADEE FAMILY MERIT AWARDS
Awarded annually to the best overall student in the third year of the degree of Bachelor of Health Sciences
Awarded jointly to: Binita Snyman, Tshiamo Makgetla
**Faculty of Humanities**

**Wits School of Arts**

**Dramatic Art**

**Leon Gluckman Prize**
To the student who produced the best piece of creative work
Jointly awarded to: Andrew Hofmeyr Yamikani Mahaka-Phiri

**Leontine Sagan Award**
To the best student proceeding to fourth year
Awarded to: Daniel Geddes

**Percy Tucker Prize**
Awarded to the best director in Dramatic Art
Awarded to: Emma Delius

**Richard Haines Prize**
Awarded to the student with exceptional ability in any aspect of Dramatic Art, who demonstrates a commitment to this pursuit within the South African context
Awarded to: Sinakho Zokufa

**Taubie Kushlik Prize for Drama**
Awarded to a student registered for the degree of BA Dramatic Art who has made a significant contribution to creative projects
Awarded to: Andrew Hofmeyr

**Drama for Life**

**Dr John Kani Theatre for Social Change Award**
Awarded for outstanding theatre performance, direction or community based drama for social change
Awarded Jointly to: Chelsey May Orsmond Naadiya Shaik Omar Bulelwa Ndaba

**The Pieter-Dirk Uys Theatre for Social Change Award**
Awarded for outstanding theatre for social change research by a postgraduate student
Awarded to: Sharifa Abdulla

**Dr Sibongile Khumalo Creative Research Award**
Awarded to outstanding practice based research by a postgraduate student
Not awarded in 2013

**Justice Edwin Cameron Theatre for Human Rights Award**
Awarded for the outstanding applied drama research in the field of human rights
Awarded to: Khutjo Green Mmola

**The Marshall Kander Drama for Life Award**
Awarded for Outstanding Research in HIV/AIDS Education through Applied Drama and Theatre
Awarded to: Vusi Lesley Nkosi
South African Association of Drama Therapy (SAAD) Research Award
Awarded for outstanding research in the field of Drama Therapy
Awarded to: Yaela Orelowitz

Yvonne Banning Applied Drama Award
Awarded for outstanding ethnographic research in applied drama by a postgraduate student
Awarded to: Sibongile Bhebhe

Fine Arts

Anyamillman Scholarship
Awarded for outstanding practical work in Fine Arts
Awarded to: Balitiye Monareng

The David Krut Book Prize
Awarded to the final year undergraduate Fine Arts student with the best results in Art Criticism and the Research Project
Awarded to: Kelsey Smith

Giovanna Millner Scholarship
For distinguished postgraduate or undergraduate work in Fine Arts and History of Art
Awarded to: Danielle Khoury

Martienssen Prize
Awarded to the finest independent art work produced by a student in second, third or fourth year BA Fine Arts
Awarded to: Antonia Brown

Standard Bank Fine Arts Prize
Awarded to the Fine Arts student who has made the most progress as an undergraduate
Awarded to: Tatenda Magaisa

History of Art

Johannesburg Art Gallery Prize
For outstanding achievement in third-year History of Art
Awarded to: Michael Crouch

Standard Bank Group African Art Prize
Awarded to the best undergraduate essay in African Art Studies
Awarded to: Daniella Dagnin

Standard Bank Group African Art Honours Essay Prize
Awarded for the best Honours essay on a topic in African Art studies
Jointly awarded to: Johannes Boshoff, Lisa King

Music

Elizabeth Connell/Samro Vocal Prize
For the best vocal student in any year of study
Awarded to: Sean Jacobs
Johannesburg Operatic and Dramatic Society
Awarded to the student who has made the most distinguished contribution on stage in a Johannesburg Operatic and Dramatic Society School of Arts production
Awarded to: Yamikani Mahaka-Phiri

Joyce Barker Memorial Award
For the best classical voice student in Music
Awarded to: Sean Jacobs

Pack Sister’s Award
For the best string performer in Music
Awarded to: Carl Straussner

Peggy Haddon Award
For the top keyboard student in any year of study
Awarded to: Doron Kanar

Sheina Weltman Award
For the top instrument/voice student of western classical music in any year of study
Awarded to: Joshua Hogg

Kirby Medal and Mary Rörich Prize
For the best final-year undergraduate student in Music
Awarded to: Johan van Rooyen

Special Awards in the Wits School of the Arts

Buntman Family Achievement Award
To the Wits School of Arts student who has shown the most potential and commitment in the Film, Visual and Performing Arts courses
Awarded to: Karin Tan

SCHOOL OF LITERATURE, LANGUAGE AND MEDIA

African Languages

Vilakazi Memorial Award
For an outstanding research contribution in the field of African Languages and Literature by a graduate
Awarded to: Nonhlanhla Ntuli

SAMRO – JSM Khumalo Award
For the best achiever in an African Languages major
The award celebrates the contribution of Professor Khumalo who is not only a phonologist but also a music composer.
Awarded to: Mbuyekezo Njeje

African Literature

Sibusiso Mabena Memorial Prize
For the best Honours research report
Awarded to: Lufefe Boss
**English**

**The Florence Emma Cull & Elizabeth Nora Hesseltine Prize**
Awarded jointly to the top English Honours Student

**Awarded jointly to:**
Hayley Chewins
Stephen Turton

**The Peggy Regina Prize in English**
Awarded to the best student in English I

**Awarded to:**
Saul Musker

**The Rogier Courau Prize**
Awarded to the best student in English II proceeding to English III

**Awarded to:**
Anje Retief

**The IJ Kriel Prize**
Awarded to the best student in English III

**Awarded to:**
Carla Chait

**The Deon Hofmeyr Prize**
For Creative Writing

**Awarded jointly to:**
Tayla Kaplan
Saul Musker

**The Arlene Oseman Prize**
Not awarded in 2013

**French**

**Alliance Française Prize**
Awarded to the best student in First Year

**Awarded jointly to:**
Wanda Van Den Hogen
Angelique Bersatos

**Embassy of France Prize**
Awarded to the best student in Second Year

**Awarded to:**
Kent Williams

**French Institute of South Africa Prize**
Awarded to the best student in Third Year

**Awarded to:**
Lorian Pecker

**Austrian Embassy Book Prizes**
For the best student in German I proceeding to second year

**Awarded to:**
Sinead Morgan

For the best student in German II proceeding to third year

**Awarded to:**
Anja Retief

For the best student in German III proceeding to Honours

**Not awarded in 2013**

**German Embassy Book Prize**
For outstanding work in German Studies

**Awarded jointly to:**
Alyssa Vratsanos
Jamie Lee-Fong
**Italian**

**Consul General of Italy Prize**
For the best student majoring in Italian
Awarded to: Luciano Castelli

**Centro Culturale Italo-Sudafricano Progress Prize**
Awarded to the student who made the most progress in successive years of study or within the same academic year
Awarded to: Ross Smith

**Dante Alighieri Prize**
For the best student in Italian I
Awarded to: Alyssa Vratsano

**Italian Institute of Culture Prizes**
For the most outstanding student of Italian in any year of study
Awarded to: Kent Williams

**Piero d’Onofrio Prize**
For the best second-year student intending to major in Italian
Awarded to: Kent Williams

**Journalism**

**The Patrick Laurence Student Journalist of the Year Prize**
Awarded to the Career-Entry Honours student who demonstrated the most capacity and commitment to excel in the profession
Awarded to: Mulaudzi Shandukani

**South African Sign Language**

**South African Sign Language Awards**
For the best achievement in South African Sign Language in first year
Awarded to: Robyn Martin

For the best achievement in South African Sign Language in the Second year
Awarded to: Gabriella Gonsalves

For the best achievement in South African Sign Language Poetry
Awarded to: Tayla Carter

For the best Essay in South African Sign Language
Awarded to: Nazira Kara

For the Best Achievement in Advanced South African Sign Language
Awarded to: Chelsea Van Der Merwe

For the Best Achievement in Advanced South African Sign Language Honours Research Essay
Awarded to: Donovan Wright

**Spanish**

**Spanish Embassy Prize**
Awarded to: Lester Kanyayi
For outstanding Achievement in Spanish
Awarded to: Yehuda Rabinowitz
Translation & Interpreting Studies

The Lisa Wolf Award
To the best all-round student in the Master of Arts in Translation
Not awarded in 2013
To the most outstanding Honours student in Translation and Interpreting Studies
Awarded to: Bongeka Selepe

Linguistics

Anthony Traill Prize
To the best third year student in Linguistics
Awarded to: Melissa Vranchionidis
To the best Honours essay student in Linguistics
Awarded to: Megan Edwards

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Anthropology

David Hammond-Tooke Prize
Awarded for excellence in Anthropological Studies in the third year
Awarded to: Evan Jacobs

David Webster Memorial Prize
Awarded for the most consistent improvement over all three undergraduate courses in Anthropology
Awarded to: Katia Lopes

Justice Lucas Prize
For the best Honours research
Awarded to: Kelly Murray

The John Blacking Prize
For the best Anthropology Masters Thesis
Awarded to: Renée van der Wiel

Development Studies

Development Studies Excellence Award
For excellence in the development studies programme
Awarded jointly to: Masters programme: Jennifer Brown
Honours programme: Katharina van der Walt

History

W M Macmillan Prize
For distinguished achievement in second-year History
Awarded to: Justine Shear

Phyllis Lewsen Prize
For distinguished achievement in third-year History
Awarded to: Michael Channon

J S Marais Prize
For distinguished achievement in History Honours
Awarded jointly to: Nicholas Leontsinis
Temba Middelmann
The Van Riebeeck Prize
Awarded to the best Honours History dissertation
Awarded to: Nicholas Leontsinis

International Relations

International Relations 2nd Year Award
To the most outstanding student in 2nd year International Relations
Awarded to: Iva Gobac

International Relations 3rd Year Award
To the most outstanding student in 3rd year International Relations
Awarded to: Yehuda Rabinowitz

International Relations Undergraduate Award
To the most outstanding students across all three years of undergraduate studies
Awarded to: Yehuda Rabinowitz

International Relations Honours Award
To the most outstanding student in the Honours program
Awarded to: Amy Crankshaw Shingirai Taodzera

Walter and Albertina Sisulu Prize
Awarded to an outstanding Honours student continuing to the Master’s programme in International Relations, who has shown strong character in overcoming obstacles and serving the community
Awarded to: Zamangwane Ngwane

Philosophy

James Grieve Prize
To the best third-year student in Philosophy
Awarded to: Candice Grieve

Political Studies

Yusuf Dadoo Prize - established by the Ebrahim Foundation
Awarded to the best undergraduate student in Political Studies
Jointly awarded to: Harry Hoshovksy Jayde Alexander

The Chief Justice Ismail Mahomed Medal - established by the Ebrahim Foundation
Awarded to the undergraduate student with the best overall marks in African Political Studies
Awarded to: Puleng Masiangoako

Joe Ebrahim Honours Prize - established by the Ebrahim Foundation
Awarded to the best Honours student in Political Studies
Awarded to: Emma George
**Sociology**

**Ruth First Memorial Prize**
For the best third-year Research Project in Researching Social Life

Awarded to: Gugulethu Mabena

**Ruth First Memorial Runners-up Prize**
For outstanding third-year Research Project in Researching Social Life

Awarded jointly to: Funeka Manzi
Mmabatho Mokoena

**Ruth First Memorial Most Improved Prize**
For the most improved third-year Research Project in Researching Social Life

Awarded jointly to: Phiwokuhle Mafuleka
Xoliswa Budaza

**Award of excellence in Sociology Honours degree**
For excellence in the Sociology Honours programme

Awarded to: Gabriel Letswalo

**Award of excellence in Sociology Masters degree**
For outstanding achievement in Sociology

Awarded jointly to: Samir Makan
Ellen Crabtree

**For research achievement in Sociology**

Awarded to: Sarah Mitchell

**Lipschitz Family Prize**
To the best second year student studying towards the BA in the Social Sciences

Awarded to: First Prize: Gary Beck
Second Prize: Christa Dee
Third Prize: Justine Shear

**School of Social Sciences Postgraduate Research Award**
For the best Masters (Coursework) Research Report submitted in 2013

Awarded to: First prize: Renée van der Wiel
Second prize: Jennifer Brown

**Wits Plus Centre for Part-Time Studies Awards**
For the most outstanding student currently enrolled on the Wits Plus part-time BA degree programme

Awarded to: Tamlynne Wilton

**For student who obtained overall mark in Psychology**

Awarded to: Tamlynne Wilton

**WITS SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

**Ahmed A Wadde Award**
For teaching excellence and innovation

Awarded to: Alexia Markantonis

**Elma Marais Award**
For outstanding achievement in Foundation Phase teaching

Awarded to: Tanya Lange
Jack Hutton Memorial Award
For outstanding leadership, commitment and service throughout the period of study
Awarded jointly to: Njabulo Mkhize  Quentin Meades

Sir John Adamson Award
For achievement in academic and professional studies
Awarded to: Sarah Barclay

John Gray Memorial Award
For exceptional achievement in intermediate and Senior Phase teaching
Awarded to: Sameera Hansa

Emlyn Davies Award
For the best achievement over the first, second and third years of Studies in Education
Awarded to: Michelle Pitt

National Association of Professional Teacher Organisations of South Africa Prizes
For professional excellence in the Bachelor of Education degree
Awarded jointly to:
  Sadi Page - Foundation Phase
  Farrah Alexandria Soal - Foundation Phase
  Nicolene Knock - Foundation Phase
  Cindi Megan Tregoning - Senior Primary
  Nonduduzo Sibanda - Senior Primary

For professional excellence in the Senior and Further Education and Training Phase
Awarded jointly to:
  Oscar Graf Von Platen Hallermund - in Mathematics
  Kimara Pillay in Mathematics
  Meghan Toddun in Mathematics
  Jason Smith in History
  Quentin Meades Science
  Kelsey Micklethwaite Life Science

For professional excellence in the Advanced Certificate in Education – Upgrade Programme
Not awarded in 2013

Postgraduate Certificate in Education Awards
To the best student in the final year of study for Senior/FET teachers
Awarded to: Hope Raath
For outstanding ability in the teaching of Humanities
Awarded to: Christopher John Broad
For outstanding ability in the teaching of Mathematics and Science subjects
Awarded to: Philippa Nettleton
For outstanding skills in the teaching of Commercial subjects
Awarded to: Melissa Van Niekerk

John Earle Prize
For excellence in the teaching of Geography
Awarded to: Bianca Cecilia Kok

Honey Gluckman Award
For an outstanding contribution to community education, with emphasis on a disadvantaged group
Awarded to: Aubrey Edward Wessels
Franz Auerbach Award
For the best student in an in-service upgrading programme
Awarded to: Catriona Collett

Harold Holmes Award
For outstanding performance in the first year of study
Awarded jointly to: Natalia Teixeira de Frietas
                 Kayleigh Valentyne Kin
                 Tahseen Thokan
                 Taheera Sidick
                 Robin Jean Kersten

Jennifer Hallett Award
For excellence in Early Childhood Development studies
No award in 2013

Bachelor of Education Foundation Phase Award
For outstanding performance in the Foundation Phase programme during the first three years of study
Awarded to: Bronwyn Esterhuizen

Bachelor of Education Intermediate/Senior Phase Award
For outstanding achievement in Intermediate/Senior Phase Studies during the first three years of study
Awarded to: Alicia Anne Thumbiran

Bachelor of Education Senior and FET Phase Award
For outstanding performance during the first three years of study towards teaching a specialisation in the Senior and FET Phase
Awarded to: Tayla Liat Plasket

J W Jagger Bequest Award
To a trainee educator for outstanding work in the field of Drama in Education
Awarded to: Curtis Jack Sumption

Leicester Road Primary School Awards
For the most promising Foundation Phase and Intermediate/Senior Phase teaching students who have completed the third year of study
In Foundation phase.
Awarded jointly to: Elizabeth Jane Terry
                  Bronwyn Beatrice Harebottle

In Senior Primary
Awarded jointly to: Robyn Claire Ogle
                  Amanda Vilakazi

Rand Pioneers’ Award
For the best third-year Foundation Phase student in numeracy and literacy methodology courses
Awarded to: Bronwyn Esterhuizen

Anette and Henry Dubovsky Award
For the most promising student with physical disabilities in the Department of Education
Awarded to: Patricia Mkhawane
Head of School Award
For achievement in academic and professional studies, teaching or service to the community in any year of study
Awarded to: Russell Chalklen

Deaf Education Best Achievers in the Bachelor of Education Degree
For teaching and learning in deaf Education
Awarded to: Skye Mac Arthur
For South African Sign Language in Education
Awarded jointly to: Genevieve Eleanor Shing, Lebohang Semosa
For exceptional commitment to Deaf Learners in full service Schools
Awarded to: Thozama Lungiswa Tyesi
For exceptional service in the Deaf community
Awarded to: Nomnikelo Mahobe

Deaf Education Merit Award
For the best Bachelor of Education (Honours) Project in Deaf Education
Awarded to: Bronwyn Rose Jacobs
For the best achievement in the Bachelor of Education (Honours) Deaf Education
Awarded to: Bronwyn Rose Jacobs

AELS Liberty Life Prizes
To the best Honours student in Applied English Languages
No award in 2013
To the best Masters student in Applied English Language
Awarded to: Lesley Masterson

The SAHETI School Prizes
To the best Bachelor of Education with Honours student
Awarded jointly to: Dale Heidi Taylor, Morag Williamson
To the best Master of Education student
Awarded to: Robyn Dyan Thompson

SCHOOL OF HUMAN AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Psychology

Juta Publishers Prizes
To the best first-year Psychology student
Awarded to: Melissa Sophocleous
For the best Research Design and Analysis IIB research proposal
Awarded jointly to: Thomas Geffen, Nabeelah Bemath

The Oxford University Press Prizes
To the best Wits Plus student in Psychology
Awarded to: Samantha Gendel
To the best second year Psychology student
Awarded to: Nabeelah Bemath
To the best third-year Psychology student
Awarded to: Ronit Levy
To the best student in Research and Design Analysis IIA

Awarded to: Nabeelah Bemath

Pearson Education Publishers Prizes
For the best overall undergraduate performance in Psychology

Awarded to: Ronit Levy
To the best student in Psychology Honours

Awarded to: Cassandra Govender

The Van Schaik Publishers Prize
To the best first-year medical student in Psychology

Awarded to three recipients:
- Marco Caldeira
- Melissa Pullen
- Gamlath Senarathne

To the best first year allied health profession student in Psychology

Awarded to: Nadia De Barros

Stephen Renecle & Associates Award
To the most distinguished student in Industrial Psychology Honours

Awarded to: Kate Ramsden

Social Work

Anglo-Alpha Medal
Awarded for excellence in Industrial Social Work Practice
Not awarded in 2013

David Murray Medal
Awarded for excellence in Child and Family Welfare Practice

Awarded to: Khomotjo Kekana

Ellen Kuzwayo Medal
Awarded for excellence in Health Care Social Work Practice

Awarded to: Jessica Rakitzis

John Gray Medal
Awarded to the Bachelor of Social Work graduand with the best performance in Social Work over the period of study for the degree

Awarded to: Sally Matuku

M C O’Dowd Medal
For excellence in School Social Work Practice

Awarded to: Makabate Ngoatladi

Max Pollack Prize
Awarded to the best student in the final year

Awarded to: Glenda Skudicky

The Thelma Seawright Memorial Prize
To the BA (Social Work) student who submitted the best Research Report in the final year.

Awarded to: Sally Matuku

Speech Pathology and Audiology

A B Clemons Award
For the best research project for the Bachelor of Arts in Speech and Hearing Therapy

Awarded to: Ashton Ray
**Beltone Medal and Book Prize**  
Awarded to the most outstanding graduand in Speech and Hearing Therapy  
Awarded to: Ashton Ray

**Phonak Audiology Prize**  
Awarded to the best student in Clinical Audiology  
Awarded to: Ashton Ray

**Medifix Audiology Prize**  
Awarded to the student with the best academic record in Audiology  
Awarded to: Ashton Ray

**Myrtle Aron Award For the best Community Work project**  
Awarded jointly to: Shaa’ista Dada, Gillian Beetge, Dominique Freeborough, Avital Jacobs, Freddy Tjale, Kelly-Ann Kater, Ashira Segal, Samantha Medhurst

**Pierre de Villiers Pienaar Prize**  
Awarded to the best student in Speech and Language Pathology (Academic)  
Awarded to: Ashton Ray

**Pierre de Villiers Pienaar Prize**  
Awarded to the best student in Speech and Language Pathology (Clinical)  
Awarded to: Joy Opperman

**The Susan M Swart Award in Audiology**  
To the best student in Audiology III (Clinical)  
Awarded to: Lindsay Bersiks

**The Susan M Swart Award in Audiology**  
To the best student in Audiology III (Academic)  
Awarded to: Melissa Thompson

**FACULTY MEDALS**

**Napier Boyce Medal**  
For meritorious achievement in Education to the best final year student in the Bachelor of Education degree  
Awarded to: Aarifah Gardee

**Faculty of Humanities Silver medal**  
For meritorious achievement in the degree of Bachelor of Arts  
Awarded to: Rhiannon Kaz Crowhurst

**Faculty of Humanities Silver Proxime Accessit Medal**  
For outstanding meritorious achievement in the degree of Bachelor of Arts  
Awarded to: Alexandra Paula Kilgour

**Faculty of Humanities Gold Medal**  
Awarded to the student with the most distinguished record in the degree of Bachelor of Arts  
Awarded to: Yehuda Avraham Rabinowitz
Faculty of Humanities Dean's Medal
For the most distinguished performance in a professional degree
Awarded to: Ashton Courtney Ray

Disciplines in other faculties

Archaeology

Van Riet Lowe Prizes
Awarded to the best student in first- or second-year Archaeology
Awarded by the Faculty of Science
Awarded to the best Honours student in Archaeology
Awarded by the Faculty of Science

Geography and Environmental Studies

Stanley Jackson Medal
Awarded for outstanding work in Geography Honours
Awarded by the Faculty of Science

John Wellington Medal
For outstanding work in the final undergraduate course in Geography
Awarded by the Faculty of Science
FACULTY OF SCIENCE

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AWARDS

BORIS IVAN BALINSKY AWARD
This prize of R1 000.00 is in memory of Professor BI Balinsky and is awarded annually to the most outstanding Honours student in Zoology.

Awarded to: Gareth Walter Hunter

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA AWARD - BEST HONOURS STUDENT IN ZOOLOGY
This certificate of merit from the Zoological Society of Southern Africa and a R750.00 prize funded by the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences are awarded annually to the best Honours student in Zoology.

Awarded to: Gareth Walter Hunter

TREE SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA PRIZE
This prize of R400.00 is awarded annually to the student who performs best in the Biotic Diversity II course in their second year. This award is for the purchase of books or for assistance with University fees.

Awarded to: Bianca Fizzotti

IRENE JACKSON PRIZE
This long-standing prize of R1000.00 was established by Professor Irene Jackson for achievement, progress and academic excellence in a first year Biology course (Introductory Life Sciences I). Professor Jackson was closely involved with teaching the General Biology course for many years.

Awarded to: Gareth Walter Hunter, Fatema Jagot

CJ VAN DER HORST PRIZE
This book prize of R1 000.00 was established by the late Professor CJ Van Der Horst, former Head of the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences (formerly the Department of Zoology) at this University. It is awarded for outstanding postgraduate research in Zoology within the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences.

Awarded to: Isabelle Maxine Inder

CHRISTOPHER CRESSWELL BOOK PRIZE
This prize of R750.00 has been established in memory of Professor CF Cresswell by his family and colleagues. It is awarded to an outstanding or deserving student in Plant Physiology.

Awarded to: Anthony Edward Mader

DENZIL AND DOROTHY CARR PRIZE - INSECT COLLECTION
This prize of R250.00, donated by the Tree Society in memory of Denzil and Dorothy Carr and in recognition of their substantial contribution to the Society over many years, is for the student who produces the best insect collection in Biotic Diversity II.

Awarded to: Kate Schmid

DENZIL AND DOROTHY CARR PRIZE - PLANT COLLECTION
This prize of R250.00, donated by the Tree Society in memory of Denzil and Dorothy Carr and in recognition of their substantial contribution to the Society over many years, is for the student who produced the best plant collection in Biotic Diversity II.

Awarded to: Candice Nikita Neves
JANET HUNTER PRIZE
This book prize of R600.00 was endowed by Mr and Mrs T Hunter in memory of their daughter. It is awarded to a deserving student for progress, achievement and academic merit in Zoology II.
Awarded to: Julia Anthea
Oakley Zemouche

ECOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION II PRIZE
This prize has been established in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences. A prize of R600.00 is awarded annually to the most outstanding or deserving student in the second year of study.
Awarded to: Julia Anthea
Oakley Zemouche

ECOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION III PRIZE
This prize of R750.00 has been established in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences and is awarded annually to the most outstanding or deserving student in the third year of study.
Awarded to: Blair William Cowie

PETER THOMPSON PRIZE III
This prize of R600.00 was established in memory of Peter Thompson by the Tree Society of Southern Africa from donations made by Peter Thompson’s friends, relatives and business associates. It is awarded annually to the student who performs best in Biogeography III or Biosystematics and Evolution III and is to be used for the purchase of books or for assistance with university fees.
Awarded to: Blair William Cowie

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AWARD - BEST THIRD YEAR STUDENT IN ZOOLOGY
This certificate of merit from the Zoological Society of Southern Africa and a R500.00 prize funded by the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences are awarded annually to the best final year student in Zoology.
Awarded to: Blair William Cowie

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA AWARD
This certificate of merit from the Entomological Society of Southern Africa and free membership of the society for one year, are awarded annually to the best Honours student in Entomology.
Awarded to: Etienne Rauch Smit

FLORENCE D HANCOCK PRIZE
This book prize of R500.00 was endowed by Professor Florence D Hancock on her retirement from the University and is awarded annually for the most meritorious current postgraduate research project or thesis on any aspect of Phycology.
Awarded to: Kailie Julie Campbell

GRASSLAND SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA PRIZE
This prize of a certificate from the Grassland Society of Southern Africa and one year membership of the society are awarded for the most outstanding service to an undergraduate student in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences.
Awarded to: Klarissa Perumal

JOHN TWINCH MEMORIAL PRIZE IN PLANT ECOLOGY
The original endowment was made by the Johannesburg Chamber of Mines in recognition of the outstanding research in the field of Mycology carried out by Mrs Rebecca Lurie Brown, consultant to the Chamber of Mines Timber Research Laboratory. Additions to the capital were made by Mrs Brown herself and by Mrs M Moss.
No Award
MARGARET KALK AWARD
This book prize of R350.00, in memory of Professor Margaret Kalk is awarded to the most outstanding third year student in Zoology.
Awarded to:
Robin Michael Cook

PETER THOMPSON PRIZE II
This prize of R400.00 was established in memory of Peter Thompson by the Tree Society of Southern Africa from donations made by Peter Thompson's friends, relatives and business associates. It is awarded annually to the student who performs best in Savanna Diversity II and is to be used for the purchase of books or for assistance with university fees.
Awarded to:
Dylan Edmund Beukes

REBECCA LURIE BROWN AWARD
This award of R750.00 is made annually to an academically deserving student in the second, third or Honours year of study, on the standard attained together with promise shown of ability in, and potential for, Botanical studies. It is for the purchase of books or for assistance with university fees. Priority is given to a student studying any aspect of Plant Sciences in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences at this University.
Awarded to:
Faatimah Mansoor

ISAAC GREENBERG AWARD
This award of R750.00 is made annually to a graduate in Botany for the purpose of carrying out research into some aspect of Plant Ecology.
Awarded to:
Joanne Candice Techow

TEACHING ASSISTANT PRIZE
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to teaching assistants who provide consistent and outstanding service to undergraduate students and to the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences.
Awarded jointly to:
Kendall Adair Hauptfleisch
Kirstin Addison Aleksander Olsen
Lenke Bruyns
Penelope Jane Mograbi
Pumeza Cingo

BIOCHEMISTRY AND CELL BIOLOGY II BOOK PRIZE
This prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Biochemistry and Cell Biology II.
Awarded to:
Kim Du Toit

GENETICS AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY II BOOK PRIZE
This prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and will be awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Genetics and Developmental Biology II.
Awarded to:
Kim Du Toit

INQABA BIOTEC PRIZE FOR THE BEST STUDENT IN MOLECULAR AND CELL BIOLOGY II
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the student with the best overall marks in units offered in their second year of study by the School of Molecular and Cell Biology.
Awarded to:
Kim Du Toit

MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY II BOOK PRIZE
The prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Microbiology and Biotechnology II.
Awarded to:
Kim Du Toit
**VAN SCHAIK BOOK PRIZE - MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY II**
This prize of R300.00 for the purchase of books is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Microbiology and Biotechnology II.

Awarded to: Kim Du Toit

**INQABA BIOTEC PRIZE FOR THE BEST STUDENT IN MOLECULAR AND CELL BIOLOGY III**
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the student with the best overall marks in two major units in their third year of study offered by the School of Molecular and Cell Biology.

Awarded to: Claire Ann Tinderholm

**BIOCHEMISTRY AND CELL BIOLOGY III BOOK PRIZE**
This prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Biochemistry and Cell Biology III.

Claire Ann Tinderholm

**GENETICS AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY III BOOK PRIZE**
This prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Genetics and Developmental Biology III.

Awarded to: Claire Ann Tinderholm

**INQABA BIOTEC PRIZE FOR THE BEST STUDENT IN MOLECULAR AND CELL BIOLOGY HONOURS**
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the student with the highest honours mark in the School of Molecular and Cell Biology.

Awarded to: Selisha Ann Sooklal

**VAN SCHAIK BOOK PRIZE - MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY HONOURS**
This book prize to the value of R500.00 is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Microbiology and Biotechnology Honours.

Awarded to: Selisha Ann Sooklal

**MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY III BOOK PRIZE**
This prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Microbiology & Biotechnology III.

Awarded to: Megan Ann Rabie

**VAN SCHAIK BOOK PRIZE - MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY III**
This book prize to the value of R400.00 is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Microbiology and Biotechnology III.

Awarded to: Megan Ann Rabie

**MCB TEACHING ASSISTANT AWARD**
This prize of R600.00 is awarded annually to a Teaching Assistant who has provided consistent and outstanding service to undergraduate students and to the School of Molecular and Cell Biology in the previous year.

Awarded jointly to: Jake Zondagh
Valerie Bekker

**MERCK AWARD FOR ACHIEVEMENT**
An award of a trophy and cheque of R1 000.00 are awarded to the best postgraduate student (Honours/MSc/PhD in Biotechnology in the School of Molecular and Cell Biology.

Awarded to: Habibu Mugerwa
THE ALEX VON HOLY PRIZE
A book prize to the value of R1 200.00 is awarded in memory of the late Professor Alex von Holy to the MSc and or PhD student with the most outstanding postgraduate research in the field of Microbiology within the School of Molecular and Cell Biology.
Awarded to: Farhahna Allie

SA GENETICS SOCIETY/HOFMEYR - VAN SCHAIK MEDAL
This medal is awarded to the most distinguished Honours student in the field of Genetics.
Awarded to: Kerry Leigh McGowan

ROCHE APPLIED SCIENCES PRIZE
This book prize of R1 000.00 and certificate is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Biochemistry and Cell Biology Honours.
Awarded to: Maxine Gomes Pinto

SA BREWERIES BRONZE MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in the first year of study in the Biological Sciences.
Awarded to: Jamie Erin Lazenby

SA BREWERIES GOLD MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in the Honours year of study in the Biological Sciences.
Awarded to: Selisha Ann Sooklal

SA BREWERIES GOLD MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in the third year of study in the Biological Sciences.
Awarded to: Claire Ann Tinderholm

SA BREWERIES SILVER MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in the second year of study in the Biological Sciences.
Awarded to: Kim Du Toit

SHIRLEY HANRAHAN PRIZE
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to a deserving student for progress and academic merit in a first year biology course. The award was established by the Biological Sciences in recognition of the contribution to first year biology teaching and biology in general by Professor Shirley Hanrahan, the first Head of School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences.
Awarded to: Michelle Cloete

JOHN CAMERON ALLAN AWARD
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually to the best student in Human Biology III.
Awarded to: Cassey Lindsey Dick

THE ANN ANDREW AWARD
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually for the best student in Medical Cell Biology III.
Awarded jointly to: Camilla Lamb
Cayla Lael Campbell

WYNDHAM PRIZE FOR PHYSIOLOGY III
This prize to the value of R750.00 is awarded to the most distinguished student completing a Physiology III course in the Faculty of Science. The prize is in memory of Professor Cyril Wyndham, former Head of the Department of Physiology.
Awarded to: Rossella Marina Bandini
NOVARTIS GOLD MEDAL
This gold medal and prize of R1 000.00 are awarded annually for outstanding performance in the third year of study in the Medical Sciences.
Awarded to: Rossella Marina Bandini

NOVARTIS SILVER MEDAL
This silver medal and prize of R1 000.00 are awarded annually for outstanding performance in the second year of study in the Medical Sciences.
Awarded to: Luca Danilo Zambetti

EARTH SCIENCES AWARDS
DR MESHAK KHOSA AWARD
This award of R1 000.00 is presented to the top first year student enrolled for Geography I.
Awarded to: Mikayla Blair

JOHN WELLINGTON MEDAL
This gold medal is awarded annually to a student in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities for outstanding work in the final undergraduate course in the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies. It was endowed in 1975 by past students to mark the late Professor JH Wellington’s eightieth birthday.
Awarded to: Dean Robinson (Humanities)

PETER D TYSON
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded for outstanding work in the climatology course offered within the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies. The award is in recognition of the commitment of Professor Tyson to the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies and the recognition he enjoys as an outstanding and internationally recognized scholar in the field of climatology.
Awarded to: William James Berry

SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES: TOP STUDENT AWARD IN GEOGRAPHY III
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the top student in Geography III in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities.
Awarded to: Luca Damiano Maraschin

SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES: TOP STUDENT AWARD IN GEOGRAPHY II
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the top student in Geography II in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities.
Awarded to: Jessica Ann Picas

SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES: TOP STUDENT AWARD IN ARCHAEOLOGY II
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the top student in Archaeology II in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities.
Awarded to: Peter Morissey

SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AWARD - TOP TWO THESSES
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the top two theses in the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies.
Awarded jointly to: Jennifer Myfanwy Fitchett Nicole Leoni Sherwood
SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AWARD - TOP TWO TUTORS
This prize of R1 000 is awarded to the top two Tutors in the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies.
Awarded jointly to:
Ghilraen Bishop Laue
Dianne Patricia Long (Humanities)

SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AWARD - TOP TWO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the third year students in the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies who have shown the most significant improvement in marks throughout their undergraduate career.
No Award

STANLEY P JACKSON MEDAL
This gold medal is awarded annually for outstanding achievement in the Honours year of study in Geography in either the Faculty of Humanities or the Faculty of Science. The award was established by the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies in honour of Professor Stanley P Jackson, former Head of School, Dean of the Faculty and Deputy Vice-Chancellor.
Awarded to:
Maxine Kelly Joubert

VAN RIET LOWE PRIZE (POSTGRADUATE)
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually and jointly by the Trans-Vaal Branch of the South African Archaeological Society and the Van Riet Lowe Trust to a student in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities who has been a consistent first class performer in Archaeology throughout the undergraduate degree and at Honours level.
Awarded to:
Andrew Cameron
Bennett Skinner

VAN RIET LOWE PRIZE (UNDERGRADUATE)
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually and jointly by the Trans-Vaal Branch of the South African Archaeological Society and the Van Riet Lowe Trust to an undergraduate student in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities who is studying Archaeology. The prize is in memory of Professor L Van Riet Lowe formerly Professor of Archaeology.
Awarded to:
Brent Sinclair Thomson (Humanities)

VAN RIET LOWE PRIZE - TOP STUDENT AWARD IN ARCHAEOLOGY III
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the top student in Archaeology III in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities.
Awarded to:
David Mendel Witelson

ANTHONY SCARROTT PRIZE IN GEOLOGY
The Anthony Scarrott prize was established by Mr and Mrs H Scarrott in memory of their son who was a Wits BSc graduate in Geology. The prize of R1000.00 is awarded annually to the most deserving third year student in Geology and is to be used for the purchase of books or instruments as approved by the School of Geosciences.
Awarded to:
Andisiwe Prudence Vuthuza

SA GEOPHYSICAL ASSOCIATION AWARD
This award of R2 500.00, donated by the SA Geophysical Association, is made to the most outstanding student in Geophysics.
Awarded to:
Kirsten Jade Stephens
RA PELLETIER PRIZE IN GEOLOGY
This book prize to the value of R1 000.00 is awarded annually to the BSc student majoring in Geology and who obtains the highest marks in first year of study. It was endowed in 1962 by Dr RA Pelletier.
Awarded to: Shalene Selkirk

SCHOOL OF GEOSCIENCES BRONZE MEDAL
This medal and a book are awarded annually for outstanding performance in Geology I.
Awarded to: Shalene Selkirk

SCHOOL OF GEOSCIENCES SILVER MEDAL
This medal and a book are awarded annually for outstanding performance in Geology II.
Awarded to: Mosili Alice Pebane

SCHOOL OF GEOSCIENCES GOLD MEDAL
This medal and a book are awarded annually for outstanding performance in Geology III.
Awarded to: Catherine Mary Hill

SCHOOL OF GEOSCIENCES GOLD MEDAL
This medal and a book are awarded annually for outstanding performance in Geology Honours.
Awarded to: Natalie Bronwyn Brand

THE DMT - KAI BATLA HONOURS PRIZE
This prize of R3 500.00 is awarded to the student with the highest aggregate in Geology or Geochemistry Honours. In the event of a tie, the prize is split between the winners.
Awarded jointly to: Natalie Bronwyn Brand

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES AWARDS

SOUTH AFRICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY BRONZE MEDAL AND CERTIFICATE
This medal and certificate are for the best Honours student in Mathematics or Applied Mathematics.
Awarded to: Ndivhuwo Mariana Musehane

STARFIELD PRIZE FOR BEST PROJECT IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS HONOURS
This medal is awarded annually for the best project in Computational and Applied Mathematics Honours.
Awarded to: Ndivhuwo Mariana Musehane

STARFIELD PRIZE FOR BEST PROJECT IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS III
This medal is awarded for the best project in Computational and Applied Mathematics III.
Awarded to: Emma Lauren Gibson

HERBERT LE MAY PRIZE
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually to the best third year Science student majoring in Applied Mathematics. It was endowed by Professor Herbert le Mays widow to commemorate his work while he was Professor of Applied Mathematics at this University.
Awarded to: Despina Zoras

RAND MERCHANT BANK GOLD MEDAL - COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS III.
This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for outstanding performance in Computational and Applied Mathematics III.
Awarded to: Despina Zoras
COLIN JAMES YOUNG PRIZE
This prize is in memory of Colin James Young who was a student in this Faculty and whose interest in the application of the Mathematical Sciences to the real world was stimulated by Professor AM Starfield. A prize of R1 000.00 is awarded for the best project encompassing this principle in any area of the Mathematical Sciences.
Awarded to: Langton Rogers

STANDARD BANK AWARD - ADVANCED MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE
This award of R5 000.00 is for the best Project in the Honours Degree of Advanced Mathematics of Finance in the School of Computational and Applied Mathematics.
Awarded to: Sven Thorsten Von Boetticher

THE STANDARD BANK AWARD FOR THE BEST MASTERS DISSERTATION IN MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE
This award of R15 000.00 is for the best Computational and Applied Mathematics Masters Dissertation in the field of Mathematics of Finance.
Awarded to: Stuart Francis Cullender

PRIZE FOR ACHIEVEMENT IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS I
This prize of R1 500.00 is awarded annually for outstanding achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics I.
Awarded to: Kasonde Miranda Chipalo (CLM)

PRIZE FOR ACHIEVEMENT IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS II
This prize of R1 500.00 is awarded annually for outstanding achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics II.
Awarded jointly to: Dominic Mahlalandene Oupa Aphane Nelson Kgothatso Phora

PRIZE FOR ACHIEVEMENT IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS III
This prize of R1 500.00 is awarded annually for outstanding achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics III.
Awarded to: Michael Maxted Harvey

PRIZE FOR ACHIEVEMENT IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS HONOURS
This prize of R1 500.00 is awarded annually for outstanding achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics Honours.
Awarded to: Kirsten Ingrid Louw

PRIZE FOR THE BEST STUDENT TUTORS IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS
Prizes of R750.00 and R1 000.00 are awarded annually to an MSc and PhD tutor for their contribution to supporting teaching through their tutoring of Undergraduate and Honours students.
Awarded jointly to: Raymond Aaron Phillips Taha Aziz

RAND MERCHANT BANK BRONZE MEDAL - COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS I.
This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for outstanding performance in Computational and Applied Mathematics I.
Awarded to: Jonathan Sinai
RAND MERCHANT BANK SILVER MEDAL - COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS II.
This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for outstanding performance in Computational and Applied Mathematics II.
Awarded to: David Torpey

RAND MERCHANT BANK GOLD MEDAL - ADVANCED MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE HONOURS
This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for outstanding performance in Advanced Mathematics of Finance Honours.
Awarded jointly to: Kalin Ramsumer Sven Thorsten Von Boetticher

RAND MERCHANT BANK GOLD MEDAL - MSC IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS.
This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for the best Computational and Applied Mathematics Masters Dissertation or Coursework and Research Report.
Awarded to: Partner Luyanda Ndlovu

RAND MERCHANT BANK GOLD MEDAL - PHD THESIS IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS.
This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for the best Computational and Applied Mathematics Doctor of Philosophy thesis.
Awarded to: Adewunmi Gideon Fareo

DOUGLAS SEARS MATHEMATICS PRIZE
This prize of R800.00 is in memory of Professor Douglas Sears, who was Head of School of Mathematics for many years. It is awarded for outstanding performance in the third year of study in Pure Mathematics.
Awarded to: Sanelisiwe Bingo

THE ROSE AND IRVING SAFF MATHEMATICS PRIZE
This prize of $500.00 is awarded for achievement in Mathematics I, II and III.
Awarded to: Despina Zoras

JOHN KNOPFMACHER PRIZE
This book voucher of R800.00 is awarded to the best student in Pure Mathematics Honours. It is funded on an annual basis by the John Knopfmacher Centre for Applied Analysis and Number Theory.
Awarded to: Ayla Coop

CRAWFORD COLLEGE BRONZE MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually to the student with the third highest overall mark for Mathematics I (Major).
Awarded to: Simbarashe Chimutengwende

CRAWFORD COLLEGE SILVER MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually to the student with the second highest overall mark for Mathematics I (Major).
Awarded to: Kavir Narsai

CRAWFORD COLLEGE GOLD MEDAL
This medal and prize of R500.00 are awarded annually to the student with the highest overall mark for Mathematics I (Major).
Awarded to: Dhaneshwar Dalian Sunder
**DISCOVERY PRIZE**

This prize of R6 000.00 and scholarship for up to R12 000.00 to cover fees for registration for a Master’s degree at a South African University is awarded for the best Honours project in Actuarial Science.

*No Award*

**SANLAM AWARD FOR THE SECOND BEST STUDENT IN ACTUARIAL SCIENCE I, II AND III**

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually to the student who completed Actuarial Science I, II and III in the Faculty of Science and obtained the second highest mark in Actuarial Science III.

Awarded to: Byron Mikhail Robinson

**SANLAM AWARD FOR THE BEST STUDENT IN ACTUARIAL SCIENCE I, II AND III**

This prize of R2 000.00 is awarded annually to the student who completed Actuarial Science I, II and III in the Faculty of Science and obtained the highest mark in Actuarial Science III.

Awarded to: Lionel George Van Niekerk

**LIBERTY LIFE GOLD MEDAL**

This medal is awarded to the best student in Actuarial Science III.

Awarded to: Lionel George Van Niekerk

**SANLAM AWARD FOR THE BEST HONOURS STUDENT IN ACTUARIAL SCIENCE**

This prize of R4 000.00 is awarded annually to the student who completed Actuarial Science Honours in the Faculty of Science and obtained the highest mark for Actuarial Science Honours.

Awarded to: Byron Shayne Vos

**LIBERTY LIFE GOLD MEDAL**

This medal is awarded to the best student in Actuarial Science Honours.

Awarded to: Byron Shayne Vos

**LIBERTY LIFE BRONZE MEDAL**

This medal is awarded to the best student in Actuarial Science I.

Awarded to: Kavir Narsai

**LIBERTY LIFE SILVER MEDAL**

This medal is awarded to the best student in Actuarial Science II.

Awarded to: Liam James Ruger

**LIBERTY LIFE BRONZE MEDAL**

This medal is awarded to the best student in Mathematical Statistics I.

Awarded to: Ruan Eben Snijder

**LIBERTY LIFE SILVER MEDAL**

This medal is awarded to the best student in Mathematical Statistics II.

Awarded to: Keren Ann Gossman

**LIBERTY LIFE GOLD MEDAL**

This medal is awarded to best student in Mathematical Statistics III.

Awarded to: Claudine Lauren Martin

**LIBERTY LIFE GOLD MEDAL**

This medal is awarded to the best student in Mathematical Statistics Honours.

Awarded to: Una Djurdjevic
LIBERTY LIFE BRONZE MEDAL
This medal is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science I.
Awarded to: Sicelukwanda Njabuliso Zwane

LIBERTY LIFE SILVER MEDAL
This medal is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science II.
Awarded to: Mark Samuel Durrheim

LIBERTY LIFE GOLD MEDAL
This medal is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science III.
Awarded to: Robert Walter Buchmann

LIBERTY LIFE GOLD MEDAL
This medal is awarded for outstanding performance in the Honours year of study in Computer Science.
Awarded to: Steven Doron James

PSYBERGATE COMPUTER SCIENCE ALUMNI PRIZE FOR THE BEST STUDENT TUTOR
This prize of a gold medal and R1 000.00 are awarded annually to the Honours or Postgraduate student who makes the biggest contribution to supporting teaching in the School through their tutoring of, or demonstrating to, undergraduate students.
Awarded to: Thiren Tylan Bunsee

PSYBERGATE COMPUTER SCIENCE I PRIZE
This prize of R750.00 is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science I. The student must be registered for Computer Science II and be registered either in the Faculty of Science or Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management.
Awarded to: Justin Clifford Tim

PSYBERGATE COMPUTER SCIENCE II PRIZE
This prize of R750.00 is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science II. The student must be registered for Computer Science III and be registered either in the Faculty of Science or Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management.
Awarded to: David Torpey

PSYBERGATE COMPUTER SCIENCE III PRIZE
This prize of R750.00 is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science III. The student must be registered for Computer Science Honours and be registered either in the Faculty of Science or Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management.
Awarded to: Jeremy Richard Lai Hong

PHYSICAL SCIENCES AWARDS

3M ACHIEVEMENT AWARD FOR CHEMISTRY HONOURS
This gold medal and cheque for R1 500.00 are awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark above 75% in the Chemistry Honours course.
No Award

3M ACHIEVEMENT AWARD FOR CHEMISTRY I
This bronze medal and cheque for R500.00 are for the student who obtains the highest mark in the Chemistry I.
Awarded to: Fatema Jagot

3M ACHIEVEMENT AWARD FOR CHEMISTRY II
This silver medal and cheque for R750.00 are for the student who obtains the highest mark above 75% in the Chemistry II.
Awarded to: Delbert Stefanus Botes
PENNY HUDDLE MEMORIAL AWARD
This award of R1 000.00 is made by the School of Chemistry in memory of Dr Penny Huddle, an exceptional teacher in the School. It is awarded to a postgraduate student who has shown exceptional ability as a teaching assistant in the first year undergraduate laboratory. The winner is chosen by a survey of first year students.
Awarded to: Dhuneshan Govender

PENNY HUDDLE MEMORIAL AWARD
This award of R1 000.00 is made by the School of Chemistry in memory of Dr Penny Huddle, an exceptional teacher in the School. It is awarded to a postgraduate student who has shown exceptional ability as a tutor and a teaching assistant. Candidates are nominated by their peers or members of staff and selected by a selection committee of representatives of the academic staff, the technical staff and the postgraduate students.
Awarded to: Monika Nowakowska

ENVIROSERV LABORATORY PRIZE
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded for the best laboratory work performed by a student majoring in Chemistry III.
Awarded to: Nabeel Yusuf Mahomedy

MERCK ACHIEVEMENT AWARD FOR CHEMISTRY III
This prize of R1 000.00 and a gold medal, donated by E Merck SA (Pty) Ltd, are awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest mark above 75% in Chemistry III.
Awarded to: Alseno Kagiso Mosai

SASOL ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
A medal and R2 000.00 are awarded for the two best Honours projects in Chemistry.
Awarded jointly to: Dikeledi Salamina Mphuthi Nicholas Erich Stanford Driver

THE LABOTEC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY PRIZE
This prize of R500.00 and a certificate are awarded for the best laboratory work performed by a student majoring in Chemistry II.
Awarded to: William Mothapo

THE CC IMELMANN PRIZE
Prizes of R1 000.00 each are awarded to the three most outstanding or deserving Chemistry students proceeding into the second year of study in Chemistry.
Awarded jointly to: Fatema Jagot Khumbulani Wiseman Mbatha Kirsten Leigh Youlton

JAN LOUBSER MEMORIAL PRIZE
This prize of R1500.00 is awarded to students with the best Honours project in Physics.
Awarded jointly to: Harshna Jivan Christopher Coleman

SCHOOL OF PHYSICS GOLD MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in Physics I.
Awarded jointly to: Dhaneshwar Dalian Sunder Jason Robert Webster Megan Naidoo Tianqi Lu
SCHOOL OF PHYSICS GOLD MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in Physics II.
Awarded jointly to:

- Boipelo Masego Erens
- Erick Mubai
- Matthew James Unterslak
- Zwimangadzo Edgar Mudau

THE FRANK NABARRO MEMORIAL PRIZE
This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to students with the best project in Physics III.
Awarded to:

- Reto Josef Suter

ELEMENT SIX DIAMOND RESEARCH LAB & DST/NRF CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN STRONG MATERIALS MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually for the outstanding performance in Physics III.
Awarded to:

- Kholofelo James Phahlamohlaka

ELEMENT SIX DIAMOND RESEARCH LAB & DST/NRF CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN STRONG MATERIALS MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in the Honours year of study in Physics.
Awarded to:

- Harshna Jivan
- Luca Terzio Pontiggia

GENERAL SCIENCES AWARDS

J W BROMMERT MEDAL AND PRIZE FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION
This silver medal and a cash prize of R1 500.00 are for the best Honours student in the field of Science Education in the year 2013 and is to commemorate Professor Brommert’s services to the development of Science Education.
Awarded to:

- Celeste Lorraine Bortz

THE SAMUEL GOODMAN MEMORIAL MEDAL
This medal is awarded annually to the most distinguished Honours graduate in the Faculty of Science. It is presented at the University Graduation Ceremony for Science students.
Awarded to:

- Steven Doron James

WILLIAM CULLEN MEDAL
This silver medal is awarded annually to the most distinguished Bachelor of Science graduand in the Faculty of Science. It was endowed in 1929 by William Cullen, Hon LLD (Witwatersrand). It is presented at the University Graduation Ceremony for Science students.
No Award

MERCK BRONZE MEDAL - YOS I INTERDISCIPLINARY EXCELLENCE
This medal is awarded annually for interdisciplinary excellence in the first year of study.
Awarded to:

- Fatema Jagot

MERCK SILVER MEDAL - YOS II INTERDISCIPLINARY EXCELLENCE
This medal is awarded annually for interdisciplinary excellence in the second year of study.
No Award

MERCK GOLD MEDAL - YOS III INTERDISCIPLINARY EXCELLENCE
This medal is awarded annually for interdisciplinary excellence in the third year of study.
Awarded to:

- Alyson Rudman

CONVOCATION DISTINGUISHED TEACHER’S INDIVIDUAL AWARD IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE
This gold medal and a prize of R7 500.00 are awarded annually to recognise excellence in teaching.
No Award
CONVOCATION DISTINGUISHED TEACHER’S TEAM AWARD IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE
This prize of R15 000.00 is awarded annually to recognise excellence in team teaching.
No Award

MELLOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
This fellowship was endowed by the late Dr ET Mellor in 1940 for graduates engaged in Doctor of Philosophy research in Biochemistry and Cell Biology or Biophysics at this University.
No Award

S²A³ BRONZE MEDAL
This South African Association for the Advancement of Science medal is awarded to the student who obtains the best Master of Science Degree in the Faculty of Science.
No Award

THE SAAWG JUBILEE BOOK PRIZE FOR THE BEST WOMAN FIRST YEAR STUDENT
The Jubilee Book Prize is awarded annually on a rotational basis to the most academically competent second year woman student based on her first year results. The Jubilee Book Prize will be awarded to a student in the Faculty of Science for the 2013 academic year in accordance with the rotation of the award amongst the faculties.
Awarded to: Fatema Jagot
The Council of the University

As at 1 January 2015

Office-Bearers
Chairperson
Dr Randall Carolissen
MBA (Stellenbosch),
M.Com (Tax) (North West), PhD (UWC)

Deputy Chairperson
Dr Brian Bruce
PrEng, BSc(Eng)(Cape Town),
DEng(hc) (Stellenbosch), HonFSAICE

Secretary to the Council
Ms Carol Crosley
University Registrar:
BA (Witwatersrand), H Dip.Ed
(Witwatersrand), Honours (Unisa) MEd
(Witwatersrand)

Members of Council
Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor Adam Habib
BA (Natal), BA (Hons) (Witwatersrand),
MA (Natal), MPhil (New York),
PhD (New York)

Vice-Principal
Professor Andrew Crouch
BSc (Hons) (UWC),
PhD (Concordia University)

Appointed by the Vice-Chancellor
Professor Tawana Kupe
BA (Hons), MA (Zimbabwe),
DPhilos (Oslo)

Appointed by the Minister of Education
Dr Randall Carolissen
BA (Stellenbosch),
M.Com (Tax) (North West), PhD (UWC)

Dr John Kani
Hon PhD DLitt (Rhodes)

Mr Sipho Ngidi
BAdmin(Zululand),
B.Com.Hons(Economics) (Natal)

Elected by the Executive of Convocation
Professor Conrad Mueller
BSc, BSc (Hons) (Witwatersrand),
MSc (RAU), PhD (Witwatersrand)

Dr Maurice Goodman
MB BCh, MBA (Witwatersrand)

Elected by the Senate
Professor Sharon Fonn
MBBCh, DOH, DEpI, FFCH(SA), PhD,
MASSAf

Professor Shireen Hassim
BA Hons (Durban-Westville), MA (Natal),
PhD (York)

Professor Mary Scholes
BSc(Hons) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Professor Cathi Albertyn
BA LLB (UCT),
M.Phil (Cambridge), Ph D (Cambridge)
Elected by the Deans of the Faculties

**Professor Helder Marques**  
BSc(Hons) PhD (Wits) HDipEd MRSC  
CCHEM FRSSAfr

Elected by the academic staff

**Professor David Dickinson**  
BA (Hons) (Sheffield), PG Dip.Ec. (Sussex), MPhil (Cambridge), PhD (Cambridge)

Elected by the support services staff

**Mrs Adele Underhay**

Appointed by the Premier of Gauteng

**Mr Mduduzi Mbada**  
MM (Public and Development Management) (Witwatersrand)

Appointed by the Greater Johannesburg Metropolitan Council

**Councillor Ruby Mathang**  
BSc (Urban and Regional Planning) (Wits)

Elected by Donors

**Dr Jonathan Broomberg**  
MBBCh (Witwatersrand); MA (Oxon); MSc (London), PHD (London)

**Dr Theunie Lategan**  
DCom, CA (SA)

Appointed by the Council

**Dr Brian Bruce**  
PrEng, BSc(Eng)(Cape Town), DEng(hc) (Stellenbosch), HonFSAICE

**Mrs Elisabeth Bradley**  
BSc (OFS) MSc (London)

**Rev Canon – Professor Barney Pityana**  
BA(Law), BProc, LLM (Unisa) Hons BD (London), CertTh (Oxford) PhD in Religious Studies (UCT), DD FKC MASSAf

**Ms Phindile Nzimande**  
BA LLB (Witwatersrand)

**Mr Sipho Nkosi**  
Com (Hons)(Econ) (UNISA), MBA (MASS), OAMLP (OXFORD)

**Mr Rob Hamer**  
CA(SA) ACA(UK)

**Dr Len Sizani**  
Dip.Dent.Ther., BChD (Medunsa)

Elected by the SRC

**Mr Mcebo Dlamini**

Elected by the PGA

**Mr Vuyisani Kuboni**

Appointed by BUSU

**Mr Cas Coovadia**  
BCom (University College Natal)

Appointed by NEDLAC

**Vacant**
The Senate of the University

As at 1 January 2015

Office-Bearers

Chairperson – Professor A Habib (Vice-Chancellor and Principal)
[Also listed below as full professor]
Deputy Chairperson – Professor H Marques (Faculty Dean: Science)
[Also listed below as full professor]
Secretary of the Senate – Ms C Crosley (University Registrar)
[Also listed below as a member]

Members of Senate

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(a) of the University Statute:
Vice-Chancellor and Principal – Professor A Habib [Also listed below as full professor]

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(b) of the University Statute:
Vice-Principal – Professor A Crouch [Also listed below as Deputy Vice-Chancellor: Academic and full professor]

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(c) of the University Statute:
Deputy Vice-Chancellors – Professor A Crouch (Academic) [Also listed below as full professor]
– Professor Z Vilakazi (Research and Post Graduate Affairs) [Also listed below as full professor]
– Professor T Kupe (Advancement, Human Resources and Transformation) [Associate Professor]
– Professor B Lacquet (Knowledge and Information Management, Infrastructure and Operations) [Also listed below as full professor]

Executive Directors – Ms L Jarvis (Chief Financial Officer)
– Dr P Dube (Dean: Student Affairs)

Members elected by the Council in terms of section 29(1)(d) of the University Statute:
– Dr B Bruce
– Professor C Mueller

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(e) of the University Statute:
Full Professors and Heads, Acting Heads of Schools
### Full Professors

**Date of appointment (see note above)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full Professors</th>
<th>Date of appointment</th>
<th>Full Professors</th>
<th>Date of appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Professor B Kramer</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>- Professor R Cawthorn</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor C Penn</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>- Professor K Huddle</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor R Eric</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>- Professor C Hofmeyr</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor C Feldman</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>- Professor H Dirr</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor B Rubidge</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>- Professor J Adler</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor T Carmichael</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>- Professor H Marques</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor S Itzikowitz</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>- Professor A Knopfmacher</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor M Rollnick</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>- Professor C Hoexter</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor T Mosikatsana</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>- Professor C Albertyn</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor F Guidozzi</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>- Professor M Moller</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor B Dwolatzky</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>- Professor F Mahomed</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor I Couper</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>- Professor J Jandrell</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor M Patel</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>- Professor M Williams</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor Y Ballim</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>- Professor G Modi</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor J Wing</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>- Professor M Scholes</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor A Mbenbe</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>- Professor A Taigbenu</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor C James</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>- Professor C Szabo</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor E Witkowski</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>- Professor G Finchilescu</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor W Cronje</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>- Professor A Christianson</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor B Guo</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>- Professor C de Koning</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor D Mycock</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>- Professor K Ncube-Hein</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor M Coetzee</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>- Professor M Tikly</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor D Gray</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>- Professor E Degerannis</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Professor R Gibson</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>- Professor S Booyse</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor A Van Wyk</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Professor D Block</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor G Khadiagala</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Professor L Cornish</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor M Rey</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Professor V Pillay</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor B Fleisch</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Professor C Auret</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor F Cawood</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Professor H Saloojee</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor N Pillay</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Professor R Abratt</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor B Watson</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Professor D Coldwell</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor D Menon</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Professor E Momoniat</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor F Thackeray</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Professor G Cooper</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor L Morris</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Professor S Nuttall</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor V Houliston</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Professor A Elvin</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor B Peterson</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Professor B Urban</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor D Root</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Professor E Schaling</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor J Fedderke</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Professor N Locke</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor P Harrison</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Professor S Hassim</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor S Woolman</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Professor W Stevens</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor A Horn</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Professor A Ziegler</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor J Carter</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Professor J Wafer</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor M Steyn</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Professor P Pillay</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor V Tadjo</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Professor M Schlemmer</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor R De Mello Koch</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Professor S Bhattacharyya</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor V Jaichand</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Professor A Habib</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor A De Koker</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Professor D Joubert</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor K Sartorius</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Professor L Berger</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor L Landua</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Professor M Huchzermeyer</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor P Andanda</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Professor P Cooper</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor T Kim</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Professor T Majozi</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor P Jenkins</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Professor L Chimuka</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Z Vilakazi</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Professor P Alagideede</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor T Landau</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Professor S Abelman</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor G Alexander</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Professor L Allais</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor D Billing</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Professor K Brodie</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor S Ewert</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Professor R Eyles</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor L Rispel</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Professor H Venkatakrishnan</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor D Brady</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Professor L Hamilton</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor P Manderson</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Professor C Musingwini</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor C Valodia</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Professor C Van Alten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor M Byrne</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professor E Sideras-Haddad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Heads, Acting Heads of Schools**

(who are not full professors)

- Doctor B Pyper
- Adjunct Professor J Mahlangu
- Adjunct Professor M Lukhele
- Associate Professor M Vawda
- Adjunct Professor P Fridjhon
- Associate Professor R Reid

**Membership in terms of section 29(1)(f) of the University Statute:**

Members elected by the academic staff other than Full Professors

- Ms T Augustine
- Associate Professor L Brenner
- Associate Professor C Callaghan
- Dr N Falkof
- Associate Professor R Gbadamosi
- Dr D Hornsby
- Dr M Iqani
- Associate Professor H Jordaan
- Dr A Lemmerer
- Ms K Lewins
- Ms D Matlou
- Dr A Munagi
- Dr B Olivier
- Ms E Picarra
- Dr J Quirk
- Dr P Randolph-Quinney
- Dr C Sheridan
- Associate Professor G Stevens
- Dr E Trengove
- Vacant (eight)
**Membership in terms of section 29(1)(g) of the University Statute**

Such deans of faculties as are not members of the Senate in some other capacity

– None

**Membership in terms of section sections 29(1)(h) and 29(5) of the University Statute**

Administrative and Professional staff

*Administrative and Professional staff who are members by virtue of their office*

– Mr X Hadebe (Director, Computer & Network Services)
– Associate Professor C Woods (Director, Centre for Learning, Teaching and Development)
– Dr K Kasonkola (Senior Director, Human Resources)
– Dr P Dube (Dean of Students)
– Mr F Ubogu (University Librarian)
– Ms C Crosley (University Registrar)

*Administrative and Professional staff elected by such staff*

– Ms S Patel
– Mr P Moremi

**Membership in terms of section 29(1)(i) of the University Statute**

Student members (Student Representative Council and Post Graduate Association) -

*Student members (Student Representative Council)*

– Mr M Dlamini
– Ms S Kalla
– Ms S Mbokazi
– Ms F Hassan
– Mr A Manganyi
– Mr K Murray
– Ms T Otto
– Mr W Talia

*Student members (Post Graduate Association)*

– Mr P Mpanza
– Mr S Mngadi
Faculty Board - Commerce, Law & Management

**As at 1 January 2015**

Vice-Chancellor (ex-officio) Prof A Habib
Deputy Vice-Chancellors (ex-officio) Prof B Lacquet
Dean (Chair) Prof I Valodia

Assistant Deans
Prof L Whittaker Assistant Dean: PG Affairs
Mr A Jones Assistant Dean: UG Affairs
Prof A van Nieuwkerk Assistant Dean: Research
Mrs L Spark Assistant Dean: Teaching and Learning
Ms E Picarra Assistant Dean: Library Affairs
Dr C Callaghan Assistant Dean: Academic Planning and Strategy

**Heads of Schools in the Faculty**

Graduate School of Business Administration Prof S Bluen
Graduate School of Public & Development Management Prof T Mogale
School of Accountancy Prof N Padia
School of Economic & Business Sciences Prof J Rossouw
School of Law Prof V Jaichand

**Directors Of Units**

Dr J Swanepoel Director: Centre for Part Time Studies
Prof T Murombo Director: Mandela Institute
Prof B Meyersfeld Director: Centre for Applied Legal Studies
Prof P Kruger Director: Law Clinic

Representatives from each School

Graduate School of Business Administration Prof T Carmichael
Wits School of Governance Prof A McLennan
Dr H Zandamela Prof P Pillay

School of Accountancy Prof E Rabin
Mr Andres Merino
Mrs M Turner
Mr Yaeesh Yasseen
Mr Grant Hurvitz
Mr Milton Segal

School of Economic and Business Sciences Prof Christo Auret
Prof Chris Malikane
Mr Mitchell Hughes
Prof Olorunjuwon Samuel
Mr Albert Mushai
Prof Richard Chinomona

School of Law Prof P Andanda
Representatives from other faculties
Dr F Donald
Ms Y Chhana
Ms Phetogo Masemola
Dr C Labuschagne

Representatives from libraries
Mr F Ubogu
Ms A Siwela

Heads of divisions within the faculty
Mrs M Bosman
Mrs V Martin
Mr S Llale

Student representatives
Manchadi Kekana
Ms E Roman
Sikho Ntshengulana

Associate Prof M Mhango
Associate Prof T Humby
Associate Prof L Chenwi
Dr H Kawadza
Ms J Katzew
Ms M Mushariwa

Department of Psychology
School of Statistics and Actuarial Science
School of Mathematics
Computational Mathematics

The Librarian
CLM Libraries Representative

Faculty Registrar
Faculty Human Resource Manager
Faculty Business and Finance Manager

Law student council
SEBS student council
School of Accountancy student council
# Faculty Board - Engineering and the Built Environment

**As at 1 January 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean</td>
<td>Prof I Jandrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice Chancellor (ex-officio)</td>
<td>Prof A Habib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Vice Chancellor (ex-officio)</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Dean (Postgraduate)</td>
<td>Prof B Wigdorowitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Assistant Dean (Undergraduate)</td>
<td>Dr A Fitchett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Dean (Undergraduate)</td>
<td>Prof A Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Dean (Research)</td>
<td>Prof A Karam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of Schools in the Faculty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Prof P Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil &amp; Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Prof M Gohnert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Economics &amp; Management</td>
<td>Prof D Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &amp; Information Engineering</td>
<td>Prof F Takawira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical, Industrial &amp; Aeronautical</td>
<td>Prof R Reid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>Prof J Potgieter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elected representatives from each School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Dr D Irurah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil &amp; Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Prof P Kotze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Economics &amp; Management</td>
<td>Dr M Sihlongonyane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &amp; Information Engineering</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical, Industrial &amp; Aeronautical</td>
<td>Dr J Ndiritu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Dr S Azasu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>Dr M Shuma-Iwisi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professors in the Faculty</td>
<td>Dr F Kienhofer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof J Pedro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Mr C R Beaumont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>Prof C Musingwini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professors in the Faculty</td>
<td>Prof H Eric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof R Falcon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Head of Schools in the Faculty

- **Architecture & Planning**: Prof P Jenkins
- **Civil & Environmental Engineering**: Prof M Gohnert
- **Construction Economics & Management**: Prof D Root
- **Electrical & Information Engineering**: Prof F Takawira
- **Mechanical, Industrial & Aeronautical Engineering**: Prof R Reid
- **Mining Engineering**: TBA
- **Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering**: Prof J Potgieter
- **Architecture & Planning**: Dr D Irurah, Prof P Kotze, Dr M Sihlongonyane
- **Civil & Environmental Engineering**: TBA, Dr J Ndiritu, Dr S Azasu
- **Construction Economics & Management**: TBA, Dr S Azasu
- **Electrical & Information Engineering**: Dr M Shuma-Iwisi, Prof G Gibbon, Dr C Nyamupangedengu
- **Mechanical, Industrial & Aeronautical Engineering**: Dr F Kienhofer, Prof J Pedro, TBA
- **Mining Engineering**: Mr C R Beaumont, Prof C Musingwini
- **Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering**: Prof H Eric, Prof R Falcon
- **Professors in the Faculty**: Prof W Cronje, Prof B Dwolatzky, Prof A Elvin, Prof P Harrison, Prof C James, Prof I Jandrell
Representatives from significantly related schools in other faculties:

Mathematics
Prof A Love (Mathematics)

Physics
Dr T Vickey (Physics)

Computational & Applied Mathematics
Dr G Fareo (Comp & Applied Maths)

Chemistry
Dr S Durbach (Chemistry)

Statistics & Actuarial Science

Geosciences
Prof K Ncube-Hein

Economics and Business Sciences
Mr D Roche-Kelly

Geography, Archaeology & Environmental Studies

Wits School of the Arts
TBA

Law
TBA

Social sciences

The Librarian
Ms M van den Heever

Faculty Registrar
Mrs T A Dal Mas

Faculty Human Resources Manager
Ms Q Tshoagong

Faculty Finance Manager
Ms A Millar

Such other persons as appropriate

CUBES Director
Dr S Charlton

Director of Academic Development
Prof A Zietsman-Thomas

CSMI Director
Ms C Digby

JCSE Director
Prof Dwolatzky

NAC Director
Prof P Haupt

CMMS Director
Mr Johan Viljoen

TCSE Director
Mr R Louw

CoE-SM Director
Professor L Cornish
Faculty Board - Health Sciences

As at 1 January 2015

Dean: Professor M Veller
Vice-Chancellor (ex-officio): Professor A Habib
Deputy Vice-Chancellors (ex officio): Professor T Kupe
Assistant Dean (Research & Postgraduate Support): Professor B Kramer
Assistant Dean (Student Support): Professor Thakor Parbhoo
Registrar’s Office: Ms C Crosley

Heads of Schools in the Faculty:
- Anatomical Sciences: Professor TJ Daly
- Clinical Medicine: Professor M Lukhele
- Oral Health Sciences: Professor P Hlongwa
- Pathology: Professor J Mahlangu
- Physiology: Professor D Gray
- Public Health: Professor L Rispel
- Therapeutic Sciences: Professor J Bruce

Elected lecturer representatives from each of the Schools:
(Two from each school)
- Anatomical Sciences: Associate Professor Ihunwo
- Clinical Medicine: Professor E J Buchmann, Dr G Chita
- Oral Health Sciences: Professor S Shangase
- Pathology: Associate Professor K Erlwanger
- Physiology: Associate Professor K Erlwanger
- Public Health: Associate Professor H van Aswegen
- Therapeutic Sciences: Associate Professor R van Zyl

Heads of Departments in the School of Clinical Medicine
- Anaesthesiology: Adjunct Professor C Lundgren
- Family Medicine: Professor I Couper
- Internal Medicine: Professor P Manga
- Neurosciences: Professor T Carmichael
- Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Professor F GuidoZZi
- Paediatrics: Professor P Cooper
- Psychiatry: Professor C Szabo
- Radiation Services: Adjunct Professor M Vangu
- Surgery: Professor M Smith

Heads of Departments in the School of Therapeutic Sciences
- Nursing: Professor E Maree
- Occupational Therapy: Adjunct Professor P de Witt
- Pharmacy and Pharmacology: Associate Professor P Danckwerts
- Physiotherapy: Associate Professor H Myezwa
Director of the Centre for Health Sciences
Director of the Centre for Exercise Science and Sports Medicine: Adjunct Professor D Constantinou
Director of the Centre for Health Sciences Education: (Acting) Associate Professor P McInerney
Director of the Sydney Brenner Institute for Molecular Sciences (Acting) Professor M Ramsay
Director: Steve Biko Centre for Bioethics and Health Law: Adjunct Professor A Dhai
Director of the Wits Reproductive Health and HIV Institute (WRHI): Professor H Rees
The Wits Health Sciences Librarian (Acting) Mr D Peter
The Faculty Registrar Mrs S Benn
The Faculty Human Resources Manager Mr C Gilbert
CEO of NHLS Mr S Pillay
CEO of Wits DGMC Dr S Tager
CEO of Wits Health Consortium Mr A Farrell
Faculty IT Director Dr M Allen
CEO Charlotte Maxeke Jhb Hospital Mrs G Bogoshi
CEO Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital Ms J More (Acting)
CEO Helen Joseph Hospital Dr E Henk
CEO Rahima Moosa Hospital Mrs S Jordaan
Two Postgraduate Student Representatives Vacant
Two Undergraduate Student Representatives Vacant

Representatives from significantly related Schools in other Faculties
Dean of the Faculty of Science (or representative) Professor H Marques
Dean of the Faculty of Humanities (or representative) Professor R Osman

Representatives of the following Disciplines, appointed by the relevant Head of School:
African Languages and Literature Dr L J Mjiyako
Speech Pathology and Audiology Dr K Khoza-Shangase
Physics Professor J Carter
Mr W Dinwoodie
Chemistry Dr A Bapoo
Animal, Plant and Environmental Studies Professor F Duncan
Mr K Parshotam
Psychology Vacant
Sociology Vacant
Director: Centre for Deaf Studies Dr C Storbeck
Chairs of the Faculty Standing Committees:
Advisory Committee on Admissions Policy: Professor T Parbhoo
Committee for Community Based Health Sciences Education: Associate Professor H Myezwa
Faculty Teaching and Learning Committee: Dr L Green-Thompson
Faculty Transformation Committee: Professor L Baldwin-Ragaven
Faculty ICT Committee: Mr J Hemmingway
Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee: Professor M Veller
Wits Readmissions Committee: Professor A Rothberg
Wits Health Sciences Library Committee: Adjunct Professor J Vellema
Nominating Committee: Professor J Mahlangu
Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Professor B Kramer
Professional and Ethical Standards Committee: Adjunct Professor J Vellema
Undergraduate Committee – Oral Health Sciences: Associate Professor P McInerney
Undergraduate Committee – Medicine: Adjunct Professor D Bizos
Undergraduate Committee – Therapeutic Sciences: Adjunct Professor H van Aswegen
Bachelor of Health Sciences Committee: Adjunct Professor D Constantinou
Faculty Research Committee: Professor B Kramer
Bachelor of Clinical Medical Practice: Professor H Saloojee

Full Chairs, Adjunct Professors, Associate Professors and Readers in the Faculty are also members of the board.
Faculty Board - Humanities

As at 1 January 2015

Dean
Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)
Registrar (ex officio)
SRC Representative

Dean Prof R Osman
Vice-Chancellor (ex officio) Prof A Habib
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (ex officio) Prof A Crouch
Registrar (ex officio) Ms Carol Crosley
SRC Representative Mr Mr Mcebo Dlamini

Deans from other faculties

Commerce, Law & Management
Science

Deans from other faculties Prof I Valodia
Deans from other faculties Prof H Marques

Deputy Dean

Professor

Professor

Professor

Professor

Professor

Professor

Vacant

Assistant deans

Undergraduate Studies
Research
Postgraduate Studies
Marketing and Recruitment
International Affairs & Partnerships
Teaching and Learning

Assistant deans Prof H Jordaan
Assistant deans Prof G Stevens
Assistant deans Prof C Thurman & D Ojwang
Assistant deans Vacant
Assistant deans Prof F Maringe
Assistant deans Dr D Hornsby

Heads of Schools

Wits School of Education
School of Human & Community Development
School of Literature, & Language and Media
School of Social Sciences
Wits School of Arts

Heads of Schools Prof Jean Baxen
Heads of Schools Professor Maria Marchetti-Mercer
Heads of Schools Prof L Meintjes
Heads of Schools Prof S Vawda
Heads of Schools Dr Brett Pyper

Elected Representatives for each School

Wits School of Education

Elected Representatives for each School Prof A Foley
Elected Representatives for each School Prof Y Shalem
Elected Representatives for each School Prof C Storbeck
Elected Representatives for each School Prof J Adler
Elected Representatives for each School Prof H Janks
Elected Representatives for each School Dr P Goldschagg
Elected Representatives for each School Dr J Place
Elected Representatives for each School Dr T Nkambule
Elected Representatives for each School Prof E Cloete
Elected Representatives for each School Prof M Berger
Elected Representatives for each School Dr H Ludlow
Elected Representatives for each School Ms M Botha
Elected Representatives for each School Mr R Bagus
Elected Representatives for each School Dr E Mavhunga
Elected Representatives for each School Prof K Horsthemke
Elected Representatives for each School Prof N Carrim
Prof L Makalela
Dr L Rusznyak
Dr A Essien
Dr D Mwepu
Ms A Desai
Ms F Oldacre
Dr P van Jaarsveld
Mr A Masinire
Dr L Excell

School of Human & Community Development
Dr M Pitman
Prof K Milner
Dr Y Kadish
Dr S Moonsamy
Mrs L Petrocchi-Bartal
Mrs D Pillay
Dr E Pretorius
Dr A Warria

School of Language, Literature & Media
Dr A van der Spuy
Prof D Menon
Prof A Harber
Prof R Muponde
Dr B Law-Viljoen
Dr M Iqani
Dr L Modisane
Ms S Kostelac
Ms Q Setshedi
Mr C Fotheringham

Social Sciences
Prof C Glaser
Prof D Pillay
Dr A Segatti

Wits School of Arts
Ms N Ntombela

Humanities Graduate Centre
Prof D Andrew

Full Professors
Prof M Leon
Prof J Adler
Prof C Glaser
Prof ACE Nettleton
Prof PNS Delius
Prof H Janks
Prof D Dickinson
Prof M Rollnick
Prof I Hofmeyr

Prof A Mbembe
Prof MAC Penn
Prof CP Richards
Prof MA Williams
Prof G Finchelescu
Prof G Eagle
Prof E Kaseke
Prof A Thatcher
Prof S Hassim
Prof D Menon
Prof B Peterson
Prof A Horn
Prof R Taylor
Prof G Khadiagala
Prof L Landau
Prof S Nuttall
Prof J Wafer
Prof D Coplan
Prof L Allais
Prof J Zaidel-Rudolph
Prof T Lelliott
Prof K Brodie

Prof B Fleisch
Prof G Olivier
Prof V Houliston
Prof J Ogude
Prof V Tadjo
Prof R Osman
Prof V Houlsiton
Prof M Lucas
Prof M Marchetti-Mercer
Prof M Steyn

Leaders of research entities

Sociology of Work Programme (SWOP)  Prof K von Holdt
Cognitive Enrichment Technique  Prof J Bradbury
Wits Institute for Social and Economic Research (WISER)  Prof S Nuttall
The Librarian  Mr F Ubogu
Director: Wits Plus  Dr J Swanepoel
Undergraduate student representatives  Riddy Buthelezi
Postgraduate student representatives  Riddy Buthelezi
Faculty Registrar  Mr J Matthews
Faculty Human Resources Manager  Ms C Ngubeni
Faculty Finance Manager  Mr V Pendehama
Deputy Faculty Registrars  Ms N Maphanga and
Ms J Poyser
Faculty Board - Science

As at 1 January 2015

Dean
Vice Chancellor (ex-officio)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)
Assistant Dean (Undergraduate Affairs)
Assistant Dean (Postgraduate Studies)
Assistant Dean (Research)
Assistant Dean (Knowledge, Information and Infrastructure Management)
Assistant Dean (Staff Development)
Faculty Registrar
Manager: Human Resources
Manager: Finance
University Librarian

Dean
Professor HM Marques
Professor A Habib
Professor Z Vilakazi
Professor A Crouch
Professor G Drennan
Professor D Mycock
Professor J Rodrigues
Professor R Moitsheki
Professor K Balkwill
Ms RS Vosloo
Mr Y Hassim
Mr. M Molomo
Mr F Ubogu
Mr S Mitchell

Chairperson – Science Teaching & Learning Committee, Science Teaching & Learning Centre
Chairperson – Biological Sciences
University Registrar

Dr A Cameron
Prof L Brenner
Ms C Crosley

External to the Faculty of Science

Faculty of Commerce Law & Management
Faculty of Humanities
Faculty of Health Sciences
Faculty of Engineering & the Built Environment
Vacant
Professor R Osman (Dean)
Professor M Vellor (Dean)
Professor I Jandrell (Dean)

Heads/Acting Heads of Schools in Science Faculty

Animal, Plant & Environmental Science
Molecular & Cell Biology
Computational & Applied Mathematics
Mathematics
Computer Science
Statistics & Actuarial Science
Physics
Chemistry
Geography, Archaeology & Environmental Sciences
Geosciences

Professor F Duncan
Professor R Veale
Professor E Momoniat
Professor B Watson
Professor E Momoniat (Acting)
Professor P Fridjhon
Professor J Carter
Professor D Brady
Professor F Ahmed
Professor R Gibson
Elected Representative for each School in Science Faculty

Animal, Plant & Environmental Science
Dr F Parrini

Molecular & Cell Biology
Dr D De Assis Rosa  Dr Z Lombard  Mr S Buthelezi

Computational & Applied Mathematics
Mr M Mitchley  Dr B Jacobs

Mathematics
Prof C Brennan  Prof A Munagi  Dr J Alt

Computer Science
Prof C van Alten  Dr D Shkatov

Statistics & Actuarial Science
Prof S Jurisich  Ms H Chipoyera

Physics
Prof D Joubert  Dr D Naidoo

Chemistry
Prof E Cukrowska  Dr H Tutu

Geography, Archaeology & Environmental Science
Mr G Hoogendoorn  Ms C Chamberlain

Geosciences
Dr Z Jinnah  Dr K Smart

Science Teaching and Learning Centre

Additional Representatives within the Faculty of Science
Science Student’s Council  Mr L Zulu
(Undergraduate student)
Postgraduate Association  Mr M Phasha
Student Representative
Elected member of the Faculty  Ms I Risenga
Administrative/Support Staff

Head/Acting Head or nominee of School that offer major subjects towards the BSc or BSc (Hons):

Anatomical Sciences  Professor J Daly
Physiology  Professor D Gray
Human & Community Development  Professor A Thatcher
Economic & Business Sciences  Professor J Backhouse
The University Forum

As at 1 January 2015

Office-Bearers

Chairperson – Ms K Lewis
Deputy Chairperson – Ms A Underhay (Acting Chairperson)
Deputy Chairperson – Vacant

Members of the University Forum

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(a) of the University Statute:
Vice-Chancellor and Principal – Professor A Habib

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(b) of the University Statute:
Vice-Principal – Professor A Crouch

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(c) of the University Statute:
Persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and Principal from persons holding office as
Deputy Vice-Chancellors,
Executive Director and Registrar – Professor T Kupe
– Professor Z Vilakazi
– Ms L Jarvis
– Ms C Crosley

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(d) of the University Statute:
Members of Council nominated by Council – Professor C Mueller
– Professor C Albertyn

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(e) of the University Statute:
Members of Senate nominated by Senate – Professor E Kaseke
– Professor G Finchilescu
– Professor E Momoniat
– Professor S Hassim

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(f) of the University Statute:
Faculty Dean: Commerce, Law & Management – Professor I Valodia
Faculty Dean: Engineering & Built Environment– Professor I Jandrell
Faculty Dean: Health Sciences – Professor M Veller
Faculty Dean: Humanities – Professor R Osman
Faculty Dean: Science – Professor H Marques

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(g) of the University Statute:
Academic Staff

ASAWU – Ms K Lewins
– Ms D Matlou
– Dr S Mosoetsa

Educational Development Officer – Vacant
Head of School – Vacant

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(h) of the University Statute:

Support Staff
Senior Management Group – Ms M Maseka
ALTS A – Mr R Adam
– Ms A Underhay
NEHAWU – Mr N Sadiki
– Mr K Ndaba
Membership in terms of section 43(1)(i) of the University Statute:

Student Representative Council and Post Graduate Association

Student Representatives (SRC)  
- Mr P Ndiweni  
- Mr S Ngwenya  
- Ms J Mabuza  
- Ms S Masha

Postgraduate Association  
- Ms M Mahlangu

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(j) of the University Statute:

Student groups

Student Forum  
- Mr K Mokhosi

All Residence Council  
- Mr J Mkhabela

All Faculty Chair  
- Mr V Kuboni

Postgraduate Association  
- Mr M Phasha

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(k) of the University Statute:

Historically disadvantaged groups

Disability Awareness Movement  
- Vacant

Staff with disabilities Representative  
- Vacant

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(l) of the University Statute:

Donors
Nominated by Foundation Board of Governors  
- Vacant

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(m) of the University Statute:

Convocation
Nominated by Executive Committee of Convocation  
- Dr J Witt

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(n) of the University Statute:

Educational Organisation chosen by Forum
The Academy of Science of South Africa (ASSAf)  
- Professor H Soodyall

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(o) of the University Statute:

Labour
COSATU  
- Vacant

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(p) of the University Statute:

Employers
Black Management Forum (BMF)  
- Vacant

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(q) of the University Statute:

Member nominated by the Principal whose role is to address transformation issues  
- Professor M Steyn
Executive Committee of Convocation (EXCO)

As at 1 January 2015

Office-Bearers

President
Professor M Phakeng
MBA BA (ED) (UNIBO),
Bed, MEd, PhD (Witwatersrand)

Deputy President
Dr M Goodman
MBBCh, MBA (Witwatersrand)

Secretary to the Convocation
Ms C Crosley
University Registrar:
BA, H.Dip.Ed (Witwatersrand) Honours
(Unisa), MEd (Witwatersrand)

Members of the Executive Committee of Convocation

Elected members:

Professor M Phakeng
MBA BA (ED) (UNIBO),
Bed, MEd, PhD (Witwatersrand)

Mr D Abramowitz
BCom, BCom (Accounting)
(Witwatersrand)

Ms S-Lee Bolon
BA, BA,
MA (Industrial Psychology)
(Witwatersrand)

Mr A Levin
BA, LLB (Witwatersrand)

Dr G Masher
BSc, HED, BEd (Unisa), MSC
(Witwatersrand) PhD (RAU)

Professor C Mueller
BSc, BSc (Hons) (Witwatersrand), MSc
(RAU), PhD (Witwatersrand)

Professor K C Naik
BSc, BEd (Witwatersrand),
UED, MEd, DEd (Unisa), MSA Chem I

Dr G L Smith
BSc (ENG) (Mining), MSc (ENG) (Mining),
MBA, PhD (ENG) (Witwatersrand)

Vacant

Dr J Witt
BA(Hons), MBBCH (Witwatersrand)

Justice R Zulman
BCom, LLB, HDip Tax (Witwatersrand)

Co-opted

Dr M R Goodman
MBBCh; MBA (Witwatersrand)

Mr T Fakude
BA, BA (Hons) (Witwatersrand)

Mr S Verachia
BSc (Witwatersrand)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Chancellor and Principal</td>
<td><strong>Professor A Habib</strong></td>
<td>BA (Natal) BA (Hons) (Witwatersrand) MA (Natal) MPhil (New York) PhD (New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Vice-Chancellor: Advancement, Human Resources and Transformation</td>
<td><strong>Professor T Kupe</strong></td>
<td>BA (Hons), MA (Zimbabwe), DPhilos (Oslo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council Representative</td>
<td><strong>Vacant</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Representative</td>
<td><strong>Associate Professor R Gbadamosi</strong></td>
<td>BA (Staffordshire), MA (Manchester Metropolitan), PhD (The Slade)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC President</td>
<td><strong>Mr M Dlamini</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGA Representative</td>
<td><strong>Mr V Kuboni</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Officers of the University
As at 1 January 2015

Chancellor
The Honourable Justice D Moseneke
BA Bluris LLB (Unisa)

Chairperson
Dr R Carolissen
MBA (Stellenbosch),
M.Com (Tax) (North West), PhD (UWC)

Deputy Chairperson
Dr B Bruce
PrEng, BSc(Eng)(Cape Town), DEng(hc)
(Stellenbosch), HonFSAICE

President of the Convocation
Professor M Phakeng
BA (ED) (UNIBO),
Bed, MEd, PhD (Witwatersrand)

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor A Habib
BA (Natal), BA (Hons) (Witwatersrand),
MA (Natal), MPhil (New York),
PhD (New York)

Vice-Principal
Professor A Crouch
BSc (Hons) (UWC),
PhD (Concordia University)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor(s)
- Academic
Professor A Crouch
BSc (Hons) (UWC),
PhD (Concordia University)

- Advancement, Human Resources and Transformation
Professor T Kupe
BA (Hons), MA (Zimbambwe),
DPhilos (Oslo)

- Knowledge and Information Management, Infrastructure and Operations
Professor B M Lacquet
BScHons (Elect) MIng (Elect) DIng (RAU)
PrEng FSAAE FSAIEE SMIEEE

- Research and Post Graduate Affairs
Professor Z Vilakazi
BSc (Manchester University)
M.Sc. PhD (Witwatersrand)

University Registrar
Ms C Crosley
BA (Witwatersrand) H Dip.Ed
(Witwatersrand) Honours (Unisa) MEd
(Witwatersrand)

Dean: Student Affairs
Dr P Dube
BA, BA(Hons)(Natal), MA (Media Studies),
PhD (Siegen)

Chief Financial Officer
Ms L Jarvis
BCom(Accounting), HDipAcc(Wits)

Faculty Dean(s):
- Commerce, Law and Management
Professor I Valodia
BCom (UNISA), BComHons (UKZN),
MSc(England), PHD (UKZN)

- Engineering and the Built Environment
Professor I Jandrell
BSc(Eng) PhD GDE (Witwatersrand)
PrEng FSAIEE SMIEEE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>Professor M Veller</td>
<td>MBBCh (Wits) MMed (Surg) (Wits) FCS (SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Professor R Osman</td>
<td>BEd (UNISA); BA MEd PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Professor H Marques</td>
<td>BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd(PG) FRSSAfr MRSC CChem MSACI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Former officers of the University

Chancellors

1922-1938 HRH Prince Arthur of Connaught
KG PC KT GCMG KCVOCB Governor-General of the Union of South Africa

1939-1948 The Right Hon Jan H Hofmeyr
BA BSc MA (CGH) MA (Oxon) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonDCL (Oxon) MP

1949-1961 The Hon Richard Feetham
CMG QC MA (Oxon) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1962-1974 The Hon Oliver Deneyes Schreiner
MC MA (Cantab) HonLLD (Witwatersrand, Cape Town)

1975-1982 Bertrand Leon Bernstein
BAHons LLB HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1982-1996 Aanon Michael Rosholt
CA(SA) HonDEcon (Natal) HonFCM (SA) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1997-2007 The Hon Richard Goldstone
BA LLB (Witwatersrand)

Vice-Chancellors

(Note: Since 1948 the offices of Vice-Chancellor and Principal have been held by the same person.)

1922-1925 Sir Robert N Kotzé
Kt BA (CGH) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1926-1929 The Right Hon Jan H Hofmeyr
BA BSc MA (CGH) MA (Oxon) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonDCL (Oxon) MP

1930-1937 Henry J Hofmeyr
BA (CGH) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1937-1938 Sir Robert N Kotzé
Kt BA (CGH) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1938-1947 The Hon Richard Feetham
CMG QC MA (Oxon) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1948-1953 Humphrey R Raikes
AFC MA (Oxon) HonLLB (Bristol) HonLLD (Cantab, Toronto, Cape Town) HonDSc (Witwatersrand)

1954-1962 William G Sutton
BAHons BSc(Eng) (Cape Town) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1963-1968 Ian D MacCrone
BA MA (Cape Town) MA (Oxon) DPhil HonLLD (Witwatersrand, Rhodes)

1969-1977 Guerino R Bozzoli
BSc(Eng) DSc(Eng) HonLLD (Witwatersrand, Cape Town) PrEng HonFSAIEE HonFRSSAf

1978-1983 Daniel J du Plessis
MB ChB (Cape Town) ChM HonLLD (Witwatersrand) FRCS (Eng) FACS (Hon) HonFCS (SA)

1984-1987 Karl Tober
Dr Phil (Innsbruck) Bearer of the Austrian Cross of Honour for Science and Art (First Class) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1987-1997 Robert W Charlton
BSc MBBch MD (Witwatersrand) FRCP (Edin) FRSSAf

1998-2001 Colin J Bundy
BA (Natal) BAHons (Witwatersrand) MPhil DPhil (Oxon) Hon DLitt (Manchester Metropolitan)

2001-2002 Norma G Reid Birley
BSc MSc (Sus) DPhil (Ulster) FSS FRSA

2003-2013 Loyiso Nongxa
BScHons MSc (UFH) DPhil (Oxon)
Principals

1922-1923 The Right Hon Jan H Hofmeyr
BA BSc MA (CGH) MA (Oxon) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonDCL (Oxon) MP

1925-1927 Sir William Thomson
KRMA BScHons HonLLD (Edinburgh)

1928-1953 Humphrey R Raikes
AFC MA (Oxon) HonLLB (Bristol) HonLLD (Cantab, Toronto, Cape Town) HonDSc (Witwatersrand)

Chairpersons of Council

1922-1939 Sir William Dalrymple
KBE VD HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1940-1954 P M Anderson
BSc(Eng) (CGH) HonDSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

1955-1959 F E Kanthack
CMG HonDSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

1960-1968 B L Bernstein
BA Hons LLB HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1969-1972 M W Richards
MA (Cantab) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1973-1978 F G Hill
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MA (Oxon) HonDPhil (UPE) HonLLD (Witwatersrand) PrEng

1978-1988 N Stutterheim
BSc(Eng) DSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonLLD (Witwatersrand) PrEng

1989-1996 S A G Anderson
BSc (Rhodes) BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

1996-1997 The Hon Mr Justice FC Bam
BSc (Rhodes) BA (Cape Town) BProc LLB (Unisa)

1998-2008 Judge Cameron
BA (Stellenbosch) LLB (Unisa) BA (Civil Law) (Oxford) MA (Oxford)

2008-2013 S Macozoma
BA Hons (Unisa)

Registrars

1922-1935 H W J van der Brugge
BA MA LLB (Unisa)

1936-1953 I Glyn Thomas
MA (Oxon) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1954-1975 A de V Herholdt
BCom HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1972-1974 E L Huddle
BCom(SA) ACIS

1970-1975 J A King
BSc (Cape Town)

1975-1978 G E S Burns

1976-1983 E E Glover
BA(Hons) (Belfast) MBA (Strath) MIPM

1976-1986 Col S C Smith
BSc(Eng) Hons MSc (Lond) PrEng CEng MIMechE MSAIMechE FINUCE FBIM

1976-1994 K W Standenmacher
BA (Rhodes)

1995-1996 B A Dickson
BSc (Unisa) PGCE (Cantab) RPP

1995-2010 D K Swemmer
BAHons MA (Pret) DLitt et Phil (Unisa)

TTHD (JCE)
2011-2013  K S Menon  
BA Hons (UDW) Hons (Unisa) MBA (De Montfort)

**Presidents of Convocation**

1923-1924  H J Hofmeyr  
BA (CGH) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1925-1926  Professor C M Drennan  
MA (Cantab)

1927-1928  Professor J A Wilkinson  
MA (Cantab) MIChemE

1929  Professor R F A Hoernlé  
MA BSc (Oxon)

1930-1932  T A Lawrie  
BCom (Witwatersrand)

1933-1936  Professor R F A Hoernlé  
MA BSc (Oxon)

1937-1946  W Grant MacKenzie  
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

1947-1948  S Suzman  
BSc BCom (Witwatersrand)

1949-1952  W H Milton  
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

1953-1954  W E Marsh  
BCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)

1955-1956  J Morris  
BCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)

1957-1964  Professor S S Israelstam  
BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) HonMSACheml FRSC CChem SciNat TTD

1965-1966  C Adler  
MB BCh DPhysMed HonLLD (Witwatersrand)

1967-1970  V C Robinson  
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) PrEng MIMM MSAIMM

1971-1974  S C Newman  
BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MA (Oxon) PrEng MIMM

1975-1978  C G Hovelmeier  
BCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA) FCIS

1979-1982  D E Greig  
BArch MArch PhD (Witwatersrand) MIA RegArch(SA) ARIBA

1983-1986  H Lampert  
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) PrEng FSAIMM

1987-1992  E N Finsen  
BArch DipTP (Witwatersrand) MIA ARIBA RegArch (SA) MCSSA FCA

1992-1994  H Heydt  
BDS (Witwatersrand) FICD

1994-1996  D A Young  
BSc (Witwatersrand) BEd (Unisa) MEd (Witwatersrand) TTHD

1996-1998  R T Hunter  
BA LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)

1998-2002  J Shochot  
BSc Hons (Witwatersrand) MCSSA

2002-2006  GS Mseleku  
BA LLB LLM (Taxation) HDipCoLaw (Witwatersrand) FlnstD

2006-2010  D L Kolitz  
BCom (Natal) BComHons (Unisa) MCom (Witwatersrand)

2010-2011  I May
Professores Emeriti

Maurice Vincent Aldridge (Linguistics)
Ann Andrew (Anatomy and Human Biology)
Myrtle Lily Aron (Speech Pathology and Audiology)
John Brereton Barlow (Medicine)
Daniel Jacobus Joubert Botha (Economics)
Thomas Hamilton Bothwell (Medicine)
Cedric Gordon Bremner (Surgery)
Rudolph Niewoudt Brits (Business Economics)
Sandor Budavari (Mining Engineering)
Douglas McGavin Calderwood (Building Science)
Robert William Charlton (Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology, Vice-Chancellor and Principal)
Brian Douglas Cheadle (English)
Tom Neville Clifford (Geology)
Desmond Thorne Cole (African Languages)
William Cormack (Electrical Engineering)
Simon Davis (Classics)
Louis Charles George Douwes Dekker (Business Administration)
Gerald Anthony Doyle (Psychology)
Cornelius Jan Dreyer (Dentistry)
Benjamin Engelbrecht (Religious Studies)
Thomas John Dennis Fair (Urban and Regional Planning)
Winfried Hemann Erik Fitschen (Medical Biochemistry)
Noel George Garson (History)
Neil Gourlay (Education)
Amancio D’alpoim Miranda Guedes (Architecture)
John Derek Lindsell Hansen (Paediatrics)
Gordon Francis Hartford (English)
David Dickie Howat (Metallurgy)
Lewis Alfred Hurst (Psychiatry)
Margaretha Isaacson (Tropical Diseases)
Trefor Jenkins (Human Genetics)
James Mzilikazi Khumalo (African Languages)
Rex James Keddy (Medical Physics)
Hendrik Johannes Koornhof (Medical Microbiology)
Hugh Hill Lawson (Surgery)
Richard Houzet Lemmer (Physics)
Joseph Levin (Nuclear Medicine)
Solomon Elias Levin (Paediatrics and Child Health)
Arthur Lewin (Orthodontics)
Ernst Lindenberg (Afrikaans en Nederlands)
Michael Hendrik Horak Louw (International Relations)
Cecil Percy Luck (General Physiology)
A P Macphail (Haematology and Oncology)
Keith Leslie Manchester (Biochemistry)
John William Mann (Psychology)
Siegfried Maske (Geology)
Revil John Mason (Archaeology)
Jack Metz (Pathology)
Donald George Moyes (Anaesthesia)
Es’kia Mphahlele (African Literature)
Eberhelm Wilhelm Neuse (Chemistry)
Reingard Nethersole (Comparative Literature)
John Campbell Nicholson (Anaesthesia)
Louis Otto Nicolaysen (BPI Geophysics)
Petrus Johannes Nienaber (Afrikaans and Nederlands)
Michael John Pendlebury (Philosophy)
John Wallace Perry (Bibliography, Librarianship and Typography)
Richard N Pienaar (Botany)
Robert Percival Plewman (Mining Engineering)
Charles Brian Preston (Oral Health Science)
Edith Hildegard Raidt (Afrikaans en Nederlands)
David Herald Reid (Chemistry)
Babara Robertson (Nursing Education)
Frederick Paul Alfred Robinson (Metallurgy and Materials Engineering)
Ulmont Victor Schneider (Music)
Christa Maria Schnitzler (Orthopaedic Surgery)
Denis Bain Saddington (Classics)
Harry Cecil Seftel (Medicine)
Isidor Segal (Medicine)
Mervyn Shear (Oral Pathology, Deputy Vice-Chancellor)
Johannes Christiaan Grové Slabbert (Prosthetic Dentistry)
Albert Solomon (Diagnostic Radiology)
Louis Solomon (Orthopaedic Surgery)
Jerrold Turner Steele (Accounting, Deputy Vice-Chancellor)
Margaret Douglas Forest Steele (Accounting)
Harry Stein (Paediatrics)
Hyman Barney Stein (Pathology (Chemical))
Karl Tober (German, Vice-Chancellor and Principal)
Leon Gilbert Raymond van Dongen (Obstetrics and Gynaecology)
Johannes Frederick van Reenen (Prosthetic Dentistry)
Nancy Watts van Schaik (Genetics)
Lucy Anne Wagslaff (Community Paediatrics)
Clyde Walker (Quantity Surveying)
Neville Hepburn Welsh (Ophthalmology)
Marie Josephine Whitaker (French)
Roger Clive Whiting (Law)
Shirley Barbara Williamson (Nursing Education)
Anthony Graham Woodward (English)
David Theodor Zeffertt (Law)
Saul Zwi (Medicine)
Neil Duffy (Public & Development Management)
Leslie Glasser (Chemistry)
John Hunt (Mathematics)
John Milne (Medicine)
Bruce Murray (History)
Alf Stadler (Political Studies)
John Muller (Built Environment)
Keith Yeomans (Management)
Michael Johann Richard Hoch (Physics)
C F Landy (Electrical and Information Engineering)
Jan P Reynders (Electrical and Information Engineering)
David Stephenson (Civil and Environmental Engineering)
Hu Hanrahan (Electrical and Information Engineering)
Morris Viljoen (Geosciences)
Paul Fatti (Statistics & Actuarial Science)
Mervyn Stanley Skuy (Specialised Education)
Brian William McKendrick (Social Work)
Denzil Dickenson Russel (Adult Education)
E Webster (School of Social Science)
R T McCutcheon (School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)
Keith Beavon (School of Architecture)
Peter D Tyson (Geography)
Neil Coville (School of Chemistry)
Michael Scurrell (School of Chemistry)
Robert Thomson (School of Statistics and Actuarial Science)
Thomas Richard Stacey (School of Mining Engineering)
John (Jack) Cameron Allan (School of Anatomical Science)
TJ Sheer (School of Mechanical, Industrial and Aeronautical Engineering)
Visiting Professor Thomas John Sheer (Mechanical Engineering)
Professor Yosuf (Joe) Veriava (Medicine)
Professor Jeanne Zaidel-Rudolph (Music)
Professor David Coplan (Social Anthropology)
Professor Peter Owen (Dentistry)
Professor Michael Moys (Chemical Engineering)
Professor Saraladevi Naicker (Medicine)
Honorary Graduates

1922
Theodore Reunert, Doctor of Literature
Jan Christiaan Smuts, Doctor of Laws
1924
William Cullen, Doctor of Laws
1925
Edward Albert, Prince of Wales, Doctor of Laws
Charles Porter, Doctor of Laws
1926
Samuel Evans, Doctor of Laws
1927
John Carruthers Beattie, Doctor of Laws
Jacob de Villiers, Doctor of Laws
Wilfred Watkins Pitchford, Doctor of Laws
1928
David Draper, Doctor of Science
James Barry Munnik Hertzog, Doctor of Laws
1929
Alexander Aiken, Doctor of Laws
The Earl of Athlone, Doctor of Laws
Arthur Stanley Eddington, Doctor of Science
John Scott Haldane, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Thomas Henry Holland, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Gustav Adolf Frederick Molengraaff, Doctor of Science
John Linton Myers, Doctor of Literature
Charles Parsons, Doctor of Science in Engineering
D’Arcy Wentworth Thompson, Doctor of Science
1930
Peter Maltitz Anderson, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Thomas Nicholas Leslie, Doctor of Science
Sidney William Smith, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Samuel John Truscott, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Henry Arthur White, Doctor of Science in Engineering
1931
Francis Horatio Napier, Doctor of Laws
Alexander Jeremiah Orenstein, Doctor of Laws
John David Rheinaltt Jones, Master of Arts
George Ritchie Thomson, Doctor of Laws
1932
Nicholas E Brown, Doctor of Science
Chaim Weizmann, Doctor of Laws
1933
Robert Broom, Doctor of Science
James Gray, Doctor of Laws
James Gunson Lawn, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Illtyd Butler Pole-Evans, Doctor of Laws
Diedrich Hermann Westermann, Doctor of Literature
1934
Herbert Baker, Doctor of Laws
Pierre Bovet, Doctor of Literature
William Dalnymple, Doctor of Laws
John Dewey, Doctor of Literature
John Gaspard Gubbins, Doctor of Literature
Louis Leipoldt, Doctor of Literature
Frank Gowyne Alfred Roberts, Doctor of Science in Engineering
1935
Bernard Price, Doctor of Science in Engineering
James Stevenson-Hamilton, Doctor of Laws
Arnold Theiler, Doctor of Science

1936
William Thomas Frederick Davies, Doctor of Laws
Lord Hewart of Bury, Doctor of Laws
Henry John Hofmeyr, Doctor of Laws
John Orr, Doctor of Laws

1937
The Earl of Clarendon, Doctor of Laws
The Countess of Clarendon, Doctor of Laws
Harry Edwin Wood, Doctor of Science
Robert Burns Young, Doctor of Laws

1938
William King Gregory, Doctor of Science
Milo Hellman, Doctor of Science
Ernest George Jansen, Doctor of Laws
Arthur William Rogers, Doctor of Science

1939
Lawrence Crawford, Doctor of Laws
John Gilbert Kotze, Doctor of Laws
Robert Warden Lee, Doctor of Laws
James Rose-Innes, Doctor of Laws
Henry Ernst Sigerist, Doctor of Literature
Maria Wilman, Doctor of Laws

1942
Robert Vincent Bird, Doctor of Laws
Francis Edgar Kanthack, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands, Doctor of Laws

1943
Alexander Logie du Toit, Doctor of Science
Sybella Margaretha Smuts, Doctor of Laws

1944
James Stratford, Doctor of Laws

1945
Neil Macvicar, Doctor of Laws

1946
Edmond Grasset, Doctor of Science
Lord Hailey, Doctor of Literature
Robert Nelson Kotze, Doctor of Laws
George Esslemont Gordon Leith, Doctor of Architecture
Douglas Laing Smit, Doctor of Laws

1947
Joseph Henry Dobson, Doctor of Science in Engineering

1948
William Heneage Ogilvie, Doctor of Laws

1949
Petrus Johann du Toit, Doctor of Science
Richard Feetham, Doctor of Laws
Agnes Winifred Hoemlé, Doctor of Laws
Ben Lockspeiser, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Edward Mellanby, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Antonio Augusto Esteves Mendes Correia, Doctor of Science
Jaques Millot, Doctor of Science
Sarah Gertrude Millin, Doctor of Literature
Henry Alford Moffat, Doctor of Laws
Alan William Stuart Sichel, Doctor of Laws
Hendrik Johannes van Eck, Doctor of Laws
Eric Walker, Doctor of Literature
1953
Leonard Charles Abrahams, Doctor of Laws
Geoffrey Friel, Doctor of Laws
Ernest Lucas Guest, Doctor of Laws
Godfrey Martin Huggins, Doctor of Laws
Neville Jones, Doctor of Science
Douglas Orme Malcolm, Doctor of Laws
Charles Frederick Leopold Nord, Doctor of Science
Ernest Oppenheimer, Doctor of Laws
Robert Clarkson Tredgold, Doctor of Laws
1954
Killie Campbell, Doctor of Laws
Thomas Frederick Dreyer, Doctor of Science
Percy James Greenway, Doctor of Science
Geoffrey Eastcott Pease, Doctor of Architecture
1955
Nicholaas Jacobus de Wet, Doctor of Laws
Frederik Meyer, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Humphrey Rivaz Raikes, Doctor of Science
Charles Theodore te Water, Doctor of Laws
1956
Arthur William Blaxall, Doctor of Philosophy
Leopold Greenberg, Doctor of Laws
Henri Philippe Junod, Doctor of Philosophy
1957
Richard Bein Hagart, Doctor of Laws
Reginald William James, Doctor of Science
Basil Ferdinand Jamieson Schönland, Doctor of Science
1958
Alice Cox, Doctor of Laws
Matthew Robertson Drennan, Doctor of Science
Barend Bartholomeus Keet, Doctor of Literature
1959
Stefan Meiring Naudé, Doctor of Science
1960
Henry Allen Fagan, Doctor of Laws
John Primatt Redcliffe Maud, Doctor of Laws
1961
François Petrus Fouch, Doctor of Medicine
Daniel McKinnon Malcolm, Doctor of Philosophy
Calvin Stowe McLean, Doctor of Laws
Oliver Denneys Schreiner, Doctor of Laws
1962
Ernst Heinrich Daniel Arndt, Doctor of Science in Economics
Sir Eric Ashby, Doctor of Laws
Walter Cohen, Doctor of Philosophy
1963
Harry Frederick Oppenheimer, Doctor of Laws
William Godfrey Sutton, Doctor of Laws
1964
Albert van de Sandt Centlivres, Doctor of Laws
Raymond Arthur Dart, Doctor of Science
Ignatius Michael Kok de Villiers, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Sidney Henry Haughton, Doctor of Science
James Arthur Reavell, Master of Science in Engineering

1965
Robert Birley, Doctor of Laws
Henry John Clayden, Doctor of Laws
Leslie Farrer-Brown, Doctor of Laws
Petrus Anton Hendriks, Doctor of Philosophy
Sir Wilfred le Gros Clark, Doctor of Science

1966
Innes Wares Brebner, Doctor of Medicine
William Hofmeyr Craib, Doctor of Medicine
Christian Martin Kruger, Doctor of Engineering
Brian Orpin Porter, Doctor of Laws
Frederick Reines, Doctor of Science
Thomas Price Stratten, Doctor of Laws

1967
William Graham Holford, Doctor of Architecture
Johannes Stephanus Marais, Doctor of Literature
Mary McLarty, Doctor of Laws
Bertha Solomon, Doctor of Laws

1968
Bertrand Leon Bernstein, Doctor of Laws
Edmund Thomas Stanley Brown, Doctor of Engineering
Guy Abercrombie Elliot, Doctor of Medicine
Mary Douglas Leakey, Doctor of Science
Ernst Gideon Malherbe, Doctor of Laws
Derrick Tilton Vail, Doctor of Medicine
Yigael Yadin, Doctor of Science

1969
Richard Austen Butler, Doctor of Laws
Andries Charles Cilliers, Doctor of Laws
Sam Cohen, Doctor of Laws
Percival Robson Kirby, Doctor of Music
Ian Douglas MacCrone, Doctor of Laws
Lillie Marguerite MacKenzie, Doctor of Philosophy
David Ordman, Doctor of Medicine

1970
Arthur Stephen Aiken, Doctor of Laws
Sally Herbert Frankel, Doctor of Science in Economics
Patrick Robert Brian Lewis, Doctor of Laws
William Peter van Leckwijk, Doctor of Science
Quintin Alexander Whyte, Doctor of Laws

1971
Claude Harris Leon, Doctor of Laws
Henry McLorinan McDowell, Doctor of Laws
Jose Veiga Simao, Doctor of Science

1972
Otto Guido Backeberg, Doctor of Laws
Sydney Brenner, Doctor of Science
Clement Martyn Doke, Doctor of Laws
Elisabeth Francoise Eybers, Doctor of Literature
Percy Freer, Doctor of Laws
John Edmund Kerrich, Doctor of Laws
William Gordon McIntosh, Doctor of Architecture
Edgar Mendelssohn, Doctor of Laws
Henry Howard Paine, Doctor of Laws
Mervyn Whitmore Richards, Doctor of Laws
Andrew Henry Roberts, Doctor of Engineering
Moses Myer Suzman, Doctor of Medicine
John Mitchell Watt, Doctor of Laws
John Harold Wellington, Doctor of Laws
1973
Alex Marais Conradie, Doctor of Laws
Hermann Robert Hahlo, Doctor of Laws
Leo Marquard, Doctor of Laws
Anna Elizabeth Prinsloo Scheepers, Doctor of Laws
1974
Cyril Adler, Doctor of Laws
Esther Bessie Adler, Doctor of Philosophy
Margaret Becklake, Doctor of Medicine
Eustace Henry Cluver, Doctor of Laws
Richard Stanley Cooke, Doctor of Laws
Andrew Dickson, Doctor of Commerce
Cythna Lindenberg Letty Forssman, Doctor of Laws
Carl Julius Fuchs, Doctor of Engineering
Laurence Owen Vine Gandar, Doctor of Laws
Harry Sutherland Gear, Doctor of Laws
James Henderson Sutherland Gear, Doctor of Medicine
Muriel Agatha Horrell, Doctor of Philosophy
Desmond Hobart Houghton, Doctor of Laws
Maurice McGregor, Doctor of Medicine
Christiaan Frederick Beyers Naudé, Doctor of Laws
William Sage Rapson, Doctor of Science
Maurice Shapiro, Doctor of Laws
Anna Hester Smith, Doctor of Laws
Kenneth Lamont Smith, Doctor of Commerce
William Douglas Wilson, Doctor of Laws
1975
William Bleloch, Doctor of Science in Engineering
John Fleming Brock, Doctor of Laws
Michiel Hendrik de Kock, Doctor of Economic Science
Botha de Meillon, Doctor of Medicine
Adolph Hallis, Doctor of Music
Anton Carlisle Hartman, Doctor of Music
Kenneth Brown Hartshorne, Doctor of Laws
Alan Stewart Paton, Doctor of Laws
Christiaan van der Merwe Brink, Doctor of Science
1976
Thomas Butland Berry, Doctor of Laws
Frank Rosslyn Bradlow, Doctor of Philosophy
Jan Hendrik Breyer, Doctor of Laws
Lyell Thomas Campbell Pitt, Doctor of Engineering
Robert Allen Dyer, Doctor of Science
Frederick Albert Hossack, Doctor of Laws
Stanley Percival Jackson, Doctor of Laws
Clark Kerr, Doctor of Laws
Jacques Pierre Kriel, Doctor of Engineering
Ezekiel Egbert Tefo Mahabane, Doctor of Laws
Jens Jorgen Pindborg, Doctor of Science in Dentistry
Abraham Johannes Andries Roux, Doctor of Engineering
George Forbes Shepherd, Doctor of Laws
Jean Sinclair, Doctor of Philosophy
Julius Staz, Doctor of Science in Dentistry
Reinhart Ludwig Straszacker, Doctor of Engineering
Helen Suzman, *Doctor of Laws*
Ieuan Glyn Thomas, *Doctor of Laws*

**1977**
Johnnes Lodewyk Boshoff, *Doctor of Education*
Emanuel Percy Bradlow, *Doctor of Commerce*
Gerald William Gaylord Browne, *Doctor of Economic Science*
Monte Leo Bryer, *Doctor of Architecture*
William Montague Cobb, *Doctor of Laws*
Frans Johannes Cornelius Cronje, *Doctor of Laws*
Albrecht Johan de Villiers Herholdt, *Doctor of Laws*
Tobias Herhold Louw, *Doctor of Science in Quantity Surveying*

**1978**
Hans Georg Adler, *Doctor of Philosophy*
Boris Ivan Balinsky, *Doctor of Science*
Simon Biesheuvel, *Doctor of Science*
Guerino Renzo Bozzoli, *Doctor of Laws*
René Marquard de Villiers, *Doctor of Laws*
Ellen Hellmann, *Doctor of Laws*
Francis George Hill, *Doctor of Laws*
Jeremiah Edmund Bowden Jennings, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*
Israel Aaron Maisels, *Doctor of Laws*
John Douglas Roberts, *Doctor of Engineering*
Cecil Thomas Wood, *Doctor of Philosophy*

**1979**
Charles Sydney Barlow, *Doctor of Laws*
Robert Craig, *Doctor of Laws*
Francis John Hewitt, *Doctor of Science*
Jan Hendrik Louw, *Doctor of Medicine*
Hyman Moross, *Doctor of Laws*
Thomas Chalmers William Robertson, *Doctor of Laws*
Isaac Schapera, *Doctor of Laws*
Charlotte Searle, *Doctor of Laws*
Lawrence Herbert Wells, *Doctor of Medicine*

**1980**
Johannes Petrus Philippus Benjamin Breytenbach, *Doctor of Laws*
Sir Richard Edmonds Luyt, *Doctor of Laws*
John Frederick Vicars Phillips, *Doctor of Science*
Edna Pauline Plumstead, *Doctor of Science*
Monica Wilson, *Doctor of Literature*

**1981**
John Hemsworth Osborne Day, *Doctor of Science*
Henry Gluckman, *Doctor of Laws*
Charles Skeen, *Doctor of Laws*
Jan Hendrik Steyn, *Doctor of Laws*
Bentley John Skelton Wimble, *Doctor of Commerce*

**1982**
David Allan Bromley, *Doctor of Science*
Henry Brooke Dyer, *Doctor of Science*
Walter Greiner, *Doctor of Science*
Sidney Lionel Kark, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*
Priscilla Sheath Kincaid Smith, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*
Edward Wilfrid Nassau Mallows, *Doctor of Science in Town and Regional Planning*
Robert Strange McNamara, *Doctor of Laws*
Charles Dexter Moak, *Doctor of Science*
James Fairweather Murray, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*
Cyril Lincoln Sibusiso Nyembezi, *Doctor of Literature*
Louis Rive, *Doctor of Laws*
Herbert Simon Sichel, Doctor of Economic Science
Ernst van Heerden, Doctor of Literature

1983
Leslie Edward Wostall Codd, Doctor of Science
Eric Clifford Halliday, Doctor of Laws
Barend Jacobus Marais, Doctor of Laws
Jabulani Mazibuko, Master of Music
Samuel Mokgethi Motsuenyane, Doctor of Commerce

1984
Frederick Guy Butler, Doctor of Literature
Daniel Jacob du Plessis, Doctor of Laws
Nadine Gordimer, Doctor of Literature
Aaron Klug, Doctor of Science
Arthur Suzman, Doctor of Laws
Cyril Wyndham, Doctor of Science in Medicine

1985
Andre Philippus Brink, Doctor of Literature
John Desmond Clark, Doctor of Science
Dennis Arthur Etheredge, Doctor of Laws
Ian Stewart Haggie, Doctor of Laws
Sir (Francis) Harry Hinsley, Doctor of Literature
William White Howells, Doctor of Science
Alun Rhun Hughes, Master of Science
Cecil Stanley Margo, Doctor of Laws
Herbert Cecil Nicholas, Doctor of Laws
Sherwood Larned Washburn, Doctor of Science

1986
Lionel Abrahams, Doctor of Literature
Jack Caister Bennett, Master of Science
Traugott Wilhelm Gevers, Doctor of Science
Gilbert Herbert, Doctor of Architecture
Ludwig Maurits Lachmann, Doctor of Economic Science
Desmond Clifford Midgley, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Rene Wellek, Doctor of Literature
Phyllida Mary Wentzel, Master of Arts
Joseph Wolpe, Doctor of Science in Medicine

1987
Sydney Cohen, Doctor of Science
Wayne Fredericks, Doctor of Laws
Ellen Kuzwayo, Doctor of Laws
Khabi Mngoma, Doctor of Music
Frank Reginald Nunes Nabarro, Doctor of Science

1988
Desmond Thorne Cole, Doctor of Literature

1989
Hugh Glover Goyns, Master of Science in Medicine
Ian Campbell McRae, Doctor of Engineering
Gerard Sekoto, Doctor of Literature
Niko Stutterheim, Doctor of Laws
Karl Tober, Doctor of Laws
Rex Simpson Welsh, Doctor of Laws

1990
Arthur Chaskalson, Doctor of Laws
Sheena Duncan, Doctor of Laws
Harold Athol Lannigan Fugard, Doctor of Literature
Thomas Elliot Geary, Master of Science
Ellison Kahn, Doctor of Laws
Sir Mark Aubrey Weinberg, Doctor of Economic Science
1991
Denis Eugene Hurley, Doctor of Laws
Sir Robin William Renwick, Doctor of Laws
Donald Gordon, Doctor of Economic Science
Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela, Doctor of Laws
John Brereton Barlow, Doctor of Science in Medicine
1992
John Mowbray Didcott, Doctor of Laws
Mervyn Shear, Doctor of Laws
1993
Edward Pavitt, Doctor of Laws
Zena Athene Stein, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Mervyn Wilfred Susser, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Desmond Mpilo Tutu, Doctor of Laws
Michael Conway O’Dowd, Doctor of Laws
1994
Richard Joseph Goldstone, Doctor of Laws
Michael McGregor Corbett, Doctor of Laws
Loma Jean Marshall, Doctor of Literature
Gideon Daniel Roos, Doctor of Laws
Jane Beverly Drew, Doctor of Architecture
Thomas Hamilton Bothwell, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Phillip Vallentine Tobias, Doctor of Science
1995
Derek Lyle Keys, Doctor of Economic Science
Es’kia Mphahlele, Doctor of Literature
Harry Cecil Setefel, Doctor of Laws
Joyce Segerman, Master of Science
Gerrit van Rooyen Marais, Doctor of Science in Engineering
John Eugene Brady, Master of Arts
1996
Irene Menell, Doctor of Laws
Clive Menell, Doctor of Laws
Bob Alexandra Hepple, Doctor of Laws
Cecil Skotnes, Doctor of Literature
Ismail Jacobus Mohamed, Doctor of Laws
Johannes Albertus Myburgh, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Sir Raymond Hoffenberg, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Aanon Michael Rosholt, Doctor of Laws
1997
David Theodor Zeffert, Doctor of Laws
John Edward Spence, Doctor of Laws
Christopher Frederick Cresswell, Doctor of Science
Desmond Aubrey Pretorius, Doctor of Science
James William Kitching, Doctor of Science
Jacques Pierre Friedrich Sellschop, Doctor of Science
Stephen Archibald George Anderson, Doctor of Laws
John Derek Lindsell Hansen, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Anthony Henry Melcher, Doctor of Science in Dentistry
Jack Metz, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Hendrik Johannes Koornhof, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Dan Jacobson, Doctor of Literature
Tamsanqa Wilkinson Kambule, Doctor of Science
Ismail Mahomed, Doctor of Laws
1998
Michael Mervyn Katz, Doctor of Laws
Edith Hildegard Raidt, Doctor of Literature
Alexander Robert Pettigrew Walker, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Sir Walter Bodmer, Doctor of Science
Herbert Basil Sutton Cooke, Doctor of Science
Sir Andrew Huxley, Doctor of Science
H E Kofi Annan, Doctor of Laws
Robert William Charlton, Doctor of Laws
Alan Robert Lipman, Doctor of Architecture

1999
George Bizos, Doctor of Laws
Charles Kimberlin Brain, Doctor of Science
Nthato Harrison Motlana, Doctor of Laws
Lawrence Graham Robertson, Doctor of Education
Albertina Nontsikelelo Sisulu, Doctor of Laws
Max Ulyate Walter Sisulu, Doctor of Laws
Lucy Anne Wagstaff, Doctor of Science in Medicine

2000
Julian Browde, Doctor of Laws
Mercy Elizabeth Makhalemele, Master of Arts
Achim Richter, Doctor of Science
Miklos Rebak, Master of Science
Margaret Hilary Marshall, Doctor of Laws
Sir Sydney Kentridge, Doctor of Laws
Chinua Achebe, Doctor of Literature

2001
William Peter Venter, Doctor of Engineering
Gert Johannes Gerwel, Doctor of Laws
Pauline Sheila Lipson, Doctor of Laws
Joel Goodman Joffe, Doctor of Laws
Aaron Bacher, Doctor of Laws
Arthur Harold Rubenstein, Doctor of Science in Medicine

2002
Anthony Herbert Bloom, Doctor of Laws
Sheila Minnie Aronstam, Doctor of Laws
Antony Maurice Honoré, Doctor of Laws
Errol Clive Friedberg, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Lydia Komape-Ngwenya, Master of Arts

2003
Sir Sydney Lipworth, Doctor of Laws
Eric Molobi, Doctor of Laws
Sir David Anthony King, Doctor of Science
Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe (posthumously), Doctor of Laws
Costa John Rallis, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Hoosen Mohammed Coovadia, Doctor of Science
Selma Browde, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Amancio d’Alpoim Miranda Guedes, Doctor of Architecture

2004
Christopher John Robert Dugard, Doctor of Laws
Raymond Tucker, Doctor of Laws
Amina Cachalia, Doctor of Laws
William Kentridge, Doctor of Literature
Pieter-Dirk Uys, Doctor of Literature
Avroy Fanaroff, Doctor of Medicine
Deanne Yates, Doctor of Laws

2005
Anthony Roy Gubbay, Doctor of Laws
John Steele Chalsty, Doctor of Commerce
Rory Byrne, Doctor of Engineering
Mamphela Ramphela, Doctor of Laws
Trefor Jenkins, Doctor of Medicine

2006
Peter Tyson, Doctor of Science
James David Lewis-Williams, Doctor of Science
Robert Griffiths Hodgins, Doctor of Literature
Abraham Morris Rudolph, Doctor of Medicine
Graham Norman Hall, Doctor of Education

2007
Amartya Sen, Doctor of Economic Science
Alan Kemp, Doctor of Engineering
Khotso Mokhele, Doctor of Science
Teresa Heinz, Doctor of Laws
Jonathan Clegg, Doctor of Music
Bruce Fordyce, Doctor of Laws
Wiseman Nkhulu, Doctor of Economic Science
John Burland, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Chabani Manganyi, Doctor of Literature
Mervyn King, Doctor of Laws
David Goldblatt, Doctor of Literature

2008
Sir Terence English, Doctor of Medicine
Abdullah Ibrahim, Doctor of Music
Lewis Spitz, Doctor of Medicine

2009
Abdullah Ibrahim, Doctor of Music
Jerold Steele, Doctor of Laws
Donato Mattera, Doctor of Literature
Yosuf Veriava, Doctor of Medicine
Geoffrey Blight, Doctor of Engineering

2010
Edwin Cameron, Doctor of Laws
Colin Caro, Doctor of Science in Engineering
Njabulo Ndebele, Doctor of Literature

2011
Denise Scott Brown, Doctor of Architecture
Tingye Li, Doctor of Science in Engineering
John Skinner, Doctor of Science
Derek Cooper, Doctor of Laws
Daniel Krige, Doctor of Science in Engineering

2012
Elza Miles, Doctor of Literature
Njongonkulu Ndungane, Doctor of Literature
David Koloane, Doctor of Arts
Albert Solomon, Doctor of Science in Medicine
Duncan Mitchell, Doctor of Science
John Coetzee, Doctor of Literature
Ahmed Kathrada, Doctor of Literature
David Glasser, Doctor of Science in Engineering

2013
Prof Brenda Gourley, Doctor of Education
Justice Yvonne Mokgoro, Doctor of Laws
Dr Bernard Fanaroff, Doctor of Science
Dr Clive Chipkin, Doctor of Architecture
Prof Gay McDougall, Doctor of Laws
Chief Justice Pius Lang, Doctor of Laws
Dr Irwin Manoim, Doctor of Literature
Dr Basil Hirschowitz, Doctor of Science in Medicine
2014
Dr Duncan Butchart, Doctor of Science
Dr Joseph Thloloe, Doctor of Literature
Prof Peter Sarnak, Doctor of Science
Justice Albie Sachs, Doctor of Laws
Dr Brian Brink, Doctor of Medicine
Prof Stuart Saunders, Doctor of Medicine
ACADEMIC STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF COMMERCE, LAW & MANAGEMENT

As at 1 January 2015  (Information supplied by Human Resources IT Systems)

Dean
PROFESSOR I Valodia  PHD (UKZN) MSc(England) BComHons (UKZN) BCom (UNISA)

CENTRE FOR PART-TIME STUDIES
Academic Head
DOCTOR CJ SWANEPOEL  PHD BAHons MA (RAU)

COMMERCES, LAW AND MANAGEMENT - BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OFFICE
Academic Head
MR HS LLALE  BCom(Acc) (North-West)

Academic Registry
Academic Head
MRS V MARTIN  BSocScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)

COMMERCES, LAW AND MANAGEMENT - FACULTY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE
Academic Head
MRS M BOSMAN  BA(SocSc) (UJ)

COMMERCES, LAW AND MANAGEMENT - HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE
Academic Head
MRS V MARTIN  BSocScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Head Of School
PROFESSOR SD BLUEN  BAHons (ConsPsych) MA (IndPsych) (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)
B URBAN  BTech (Wits Technikon) PhD ( Pretoria) M Tech (UJ) DipManag (Wits Technikon)
E SCHALING  BSc PhD MPhil (Tilburg)
K OJAH  BSc ( Oral Roberts) MFin PhD (St Louis)
P ALAGIDEDE  PhD MSc ( Loughborough)
R RIJAMAMPIANINA  dssc (NATIONAL INST OF ACC, SC & BUS ADMN (MADAGASCAR)) MBA ( Otaru University Of Commerce) DBA ( Hokkaido) DDesca (NATIONAL INST OF ACC, SC & BUS ADMN (MADAGASCAR))

SC WOOLMAN  BA (Wesleyan, Usa) MA (Columbia) LLD (Pretoria)

Part-Time Professor(s)
JW FEDDERKE  BComHons (Natal) MPhil PhD (Cambridge)
R ABRATT  BCom (Witwatersrand) MBA DBA (Pretoria)

Visiting Professor(s)
MT BENDIXEN  PhD (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)
AG STACEY  BSc(Eng) ( Cape Town) MBA PhD (Witwatersrand)
GJ LEE  BComHons MCom PhD (Witwatersrand)
HS KRIEK  BAHons ( Pretoria) MBA (Stellenbosch) MA(Clin Psych) (RAU)
L WHITTAKER  BCom MCom (Witwatersrand)
T CARMICHAEL  BSocScHons ( Natal) MM PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)
GR HEALD  BA(Social Science) (Cape Town) BAdmnHons MBA (Stellenbosch) PhD (Witwatersrand)
NB CHINJE  BAdmin PhD (Witwatersrand) MBA (Stellenbosch)
OC KODONGO  PhD (Witwatersrand)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OC SOUMONNI</td>
<td>PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RKC HORNE</td>
<td>B.A.LLB(Hons) (UDW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T MOKOALELI-MOKOTELI</td>
<td>BCom (Lesotho) M Acc (Western Illinois) PhD (Cranfield)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z NDABA</td>
<td>PhD (Victoria University) MSc (Hull) BSc MBA (un)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C MAIER</td>
<td>LTCL DBA (SG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB SIEFF</td>
<td>BScHons (Cape Town) MA MBA (Sydney) PhD (UJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T MOSALA</td>
<td>BScHons MSc (Rhodes) MBL (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TL ZUZE</td>
<td>BEc (UNAM) MEd PhD (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFP TAYLOR</td>
<td>BComptHons (Unisa) MBA (Witwatersrand) CA MA (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC SEELY</td>
<td>MBA BComHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JR DE KADT</td>
<td>MCom (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L BEDER</td>
<td>MBA (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Tutor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH SOICHER</td>
<td>MBA (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visiting Visiting Research Fellow(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL ISAACS</td>
<td>BSoc Science (Cape Town) MA (New York) MSocSc (SOAS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honorary Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F AHWIRENG-OBENG</td>
<td>BScHons (Ghana) PhD (Leeds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRE FOR DEFENCE AND SECURITY MANAGEMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic Head</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A VAN NIEUWKER</td>
<td>BAHons MA (RAU) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Head Of School</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR NM PADIA</td>
<td>BA MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP DE KOKER</td>
<td>BCom (Cape Town) MCom HDipTaxLaw (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K SARTORIUS</td>
<td>MCom (Witwatersrand) CIMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM NEGASH</td>
<td>BA (Addis Ababa) MBA (Leuven) DSc (Brussels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visiting Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE WAINER</td>
<td>BA MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Associate Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE RABIN</td>
<td>MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E PAPAGEORGIOU</td>
<td>BCom (Stellenbosch) BComHons (Unisa) MCom (RAU) DCom (UJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WJ MAROUN</td>
<td>BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand) PhD (Kings College London) CA(SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visiting Associate Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA KOLITZ</td>
<td>BA BCom MAcc DipTax (Natal) CA(SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADLN MERINO</td>
<td>BEconScHons (London Sch.Econ.Pol) MSc CIMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI PATEL</td>
<td>BAccScHons MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B BREYTENBACH</td>
<td>BComHons (UJ) MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C JONKER  BComHons (RAU) MCom (North-West) CA(SA)
C WOSTMANN  BComHons (Pretoria) CA(SA)
CI HAZELWOOD  BAccScHons (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
CJ DU BOURG  B.Acc (Witwatersrand) CA (SA)
D JOSSET  BCom BAcc MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
D SINGH  BAcc (UDW) MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
F KHOV VADI A  B.Acc (Witwatersrand) BComHons (Unisa) CA(SA)
GD HURVITZ  BAccScHons (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
H ESSOP  BComHons (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
K OKYERE-BOAKYE BBusScHons PDip Accn BComHons MCom (Cape Town) CA(SA)
K VERMEULEN  BAccHONS (Stellenbosch) MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
KS SITHOLE  BCom(Acc) (Natal) BComHons (KwaZulu-Natal)
LM SASSOON  BComHons (Witwatersrand) CA (SA)
M LOMBAARD  BAccScHons ( Pretoria) CA(SA)
M MCLEISH  BCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
M MPETSHWA  BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA (SA)
M SEGAL  BCom(Acc) MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA) Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)
M TURNER  MCom (RAU)
M VAWDA  BCom (UDW) MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
MO NDLOVU  BCom Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
NF LIEMAN  BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
NT MASHILE  BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
PA TOWNSEND  BCom (Rhodes) MEd (Witwatersrand)
R BLUMENTHAL  BSc(Med) (Cape Town) BComHons (Unisa) LLM (Witwatersrand) LLM (Unisa) MCom (Witwatersrand)
TG SEGAL  BAcc MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
TS JOOSUB  MCom (Unisa) CA(SA)
Y YASSEEN  BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
M KOK  BComHons (RAU) CA(SA)
MC AUCOCK  BA HDip Edu BEd MA (Natal)
MF MOKETE  BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
PCG VAN DE WOUW  BComHons (Unisa) MSc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
Lecturer(s)
A ESSOP  BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
AC JONES  BCom (Witwatersrand) BComHons (Unisa) MCom (Witwatersrand)
GK MARQUES  CA(SA) Higher Diploma in Accounting BAcc (Witwatersrand)
K PARBHOO  BComHons (Natal) CA (SA)
R RUDD  BComHons (UJ) CA(SA)
W MOHAMED  B.Acc (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)
M MOOLA  Bacc Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)
Associate Lecturer(s)
SE GOMEZ  BCom (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Senior Tutor(s)
LJ WILMOT  BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
Academic Trainee(s)
A JINA  BCompt Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)
AJ RAM  BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)
BC TWALA  BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA ZONDAGH</td>
<td>BCom(Acc) Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM MANSOOR</td>
<td>BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J HAREBOTTLE</td>
<td>BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KG MOABELO</td>
<td>BCompt Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK BARKER</td>
<td>BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA PHALO</td>
<td>BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK CROWLEY</td>
<td>BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N AL MOKDAD</td>
<td>BCompt Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N MZOLO</td>
<td>Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P PILLAY</td>
<td>BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RM CAROLISSEN</td>
<td>BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS DUBE</td>
<td>BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y BRAHMBHATT</td>
<td>BCompt Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)</td>
<td>BComHons (Potchefstroom) MCom (Pretoria) CA (SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)</td>
<td>CA (SA)GD HURVITZ BAccScHons (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCHOOL OF ECONOMIC & BUSINESS SCIENCES**

**Head Of School**

PROFESSOR JJ ROSSOUW

**Professor(s)**

CEW SIMKINS

DAL COLDWELL

**Part-Time Professor(s)**

BC BENFIELD

**Visiting Professor(s)**

BJ FINE

GN FARRELL

RW VIVIAN

WM FREUND

**Associate Professor(s)**

C CHIPETA

CR MALIKANE

CW CALLAGHAN

G GARZARELLI

JF COHEN

JK NGOIE

JP BACKHOUSE

M BENHURA

MR KEKWALETSEWE

OM SAMUEL

P CHITAKUNYE

R CHINOMONA

**Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)**

L DE BEER

R GARNETT

**Head Of School**

PROFESSOR JJ ROSSOUW BComHons MCom MBA (Pretoria) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)

**Professor(s)**

CEW SIMKINS BScHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Oxon) PhD (Natal)

DAL COLDWELL BSc (London) MA DLitt et Phil (Unisa) OA AKINKUGBE

**Part-Time Professor(s)**

BC BENFIELD BCom (Port Elizabeth) BComHons PhD (Witwatersrand) FIISA

**Visiting Professor(s)**

BJ FINE PhD (London University)

GN FARRELL BComHons (Natal) PhD (Birmingham)

RW VIVIAN BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) BProc LLB (Unisa)

WM FREUND PhD (Yale)

**Associate Professor(s)**

C CHIPETA BAcc (Botswana) MCom (UJ) PhD (Pretoria)

CR MALIKANE BEconScHons MCom (Witwatersrand) MA (Fordham) PhD (New Sch.Soc.Res.N.Y)

CW CALLAGHAN MCom PhD (Witwatersrand)

G GARZARELLI BA (AU) Laurea Di Dottore (Luiss-Guido Carli) MA (University of Connecticut) PhD (Rome)

JF COHEN BComHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

JK NGOIE PhD (Pretoria)

JP BACKHOUSE MSc (UDW) MBA (Deakin) PhD (Witwatersrand) CertEd (Monash)

M BENHURA BScHons MSc (Zimbabwe) PhD (Cape Town)

MR KEKWALETSEWE PhD (Cape Town)

OM SAMUEL BScHons (Lagos) MMP (Ibadan) MCom DCom (Fort Hare)

P CHITAKUNYE CM(SA) PhD (Keele) MSc (Cranfield) BComHons (National University of Science & Technology) NHD (Ministry of Higher Education)

R CHINOMONA PhD (NTU) MBA (ZOU) MSc Econ (University of Zimbabwe) MPA (Fort Hare) BScHons Dip(ProjMan) (University of Zimbabwe)
S SCHRIMMER BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
T GWATIDZO BSchons (Zimbabwe) MSc (Oslo) PhD (Witwatersrand)
UU KOLLAMPARAMBIL BA MA (Calicut) MPhil PhD (Jawaharlal Nehru)

Visiting Associate Professor(s)
J PETERS
SJ ROBERTS BAHons (Oxon) MA (East Anglia) PhD (London)

Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)
PP JOURDAN BSc (Cape Town) MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Leeds)

Senior Lecturer(s)
J PETERS
SJ ROBERTS BAHons (Oxon) MA (East Anglia) PhD (London)

Senior Lecturer(s)
J PETERS
SJ ROBERTS BAHons (Oxon) MA (East Anglia) PhD (London)

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
PP JOURDAN BSc (Cape Town) MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Leeds)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
PP JOURDAN BSc (Cape Town) MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Leeds)

Lecturer(s)
A JANSEN BAHons (Cape Town) MA PhD (unknown)
A MUSHAI LLBHons (Zimbabwe) MSc (City, London)
AA SITOE MCom (Witwatersrand)
AM MACGREGOR BCom MCom (Witwatersrand)
C MAY BCom (Natal) BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
D MBULULU BCom (Fort Hare) BComHons MCom (Rhodes)
E JOUKOV BEcomScHons (Witwatersrand)
E NKOMO MBA (National University of Science & Technology)
EC COLEMAN BScHons MA (unknown) MSc PhD (Salford)
F BHOOLA BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
GA ROBERTS MCom (Witwatersrand)
JE DINGLEY BA (Natal) BEcomScHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
JHC BRITTEN BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
LJ BANCILHON BA (Unisa) BInfHons (RAU) MCom (Witwatersrand)
LK KEETON BEcomScHons MEcomSc (Witwatersrand)
M MLIO BScHons (University of Zimbabwe) MCom (Witwatersrand)
M VENTER BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
MC HUGHES BComHons (Natal) MCom (Pretoria)
N CHILIYA BComHons MCom (Fort Hare)
N RAMA BEconSciHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
NC SPEARMAN BBusScHons (Cape Town) BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
BA JORDAAN BComHons MCom (RAU)
M GUJRAL MSc (New Delhi)
MD PAGE BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
Y SEETHARAM MCom (Witwatersrand)
### Associate Lecturer(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA LEGGITT</td>
<td>BScHons (Rhodes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE MCCLELLAND</td>
<td>BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J VAN VUUREN</td>
<td>BComHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT MOTOTO</td>
<td>BComHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M GIANNAROS</td>
<td>BComHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N MALAMBO</td>
<td>BComHons (Fort Hare)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P DLADLA</td>
<td>BComHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD GRACE</td>
<td>BCom (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior Tutor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A ADAM</td>
<td>BComHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL SPARK</td>
<td>BCom (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part-Time Principal Tutor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SL SACKSTEIN</td>
<td>BCom (Witwatersrand) BScHons (Unisa) MEd (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior Tutor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A ADAM</td>
<td>BComHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL SPARK</td>
<td>BCom (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part-Time Senior Tutor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L COHEN</td>
<td>BScHons GDE (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N AMEEN</td>
<td>BComHons (Natal)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part-Time Tutor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ER SKINNER</td>
<td>BCom (Witwatersrand) BComHons (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior Researcher(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NJC PONS-VIGNON</td>
<td>MSc (London) MA (Columbia) PhD (EHESS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F KHAN</td>
<td>PhD (Stellenbosch)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Researcher(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HL TAKALA-GREENISH</td>
<td>MSc Man MSc Econ (London)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Visiting Visiting Fellow(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P NCUBE</td>
<td>BCom (Rhodes) BEconSchHons (Witwatersrand) MCom (UJ)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Visiting Visiting Senior Fellow(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SA NEWMAN</td>
<td>MSc (London) PhD (SOAS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJ ASHMAN</td>
<td>BA MA (Leeds) PhD (Birmingham)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SCHOOL OF LAW

### Head Of School

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSOR V JAICHAND</td>
<td>BA (UDW) LLB (UNIP) LLM (Miami University) LLM SJD (Notre Dame Indiana) PGDE (UDW)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Professor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE HOEXTER</td>
<td>BA LLB (Natal) MA (Oxon) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH ALBERTYN</td>
<td>BA LLB (Cape Town) MPhil PhD (Cambridge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E BONTHUYS</td>
<td>BA LLB LLM (Stellenbosch) PhD (Cambridge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC SCHLEMMER</td>
<td>BA(Law) LLB LLM (RAU) LLM (Munster) LLD (RAU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE KLAAREN</td>
<td>BAHons (Harvard) LLB (Witwatersrand) MA (Cape Town) PhD (Yale) JD (Columbia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M PIETERSE</td>
<td>BLC LLB LLM (Pretoria) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N LOCKE</td>
<td>BA LLB LLM (UJ) LLD (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA ANDANDA</td>
<td>LLBHons LLM (Nairobi) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T MOSIKATSANA</td>
<td>BA LAW (Nat.Univ.Lesotho) LLB (Ottawa) MA (Regina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VO NMEHIELLE</td>
<td>BL (Nigeria) LLB (River State University of Science and Technology) LLM (Nortre Dame Du Lac) SJD (George Washington)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part-Time Professor(s)
- AJ ITZIKOWITZ (BA LLB (Stellenbosch))

### Visiting Professor(s)
- IB CURRIE (BAHons (Witwatersrand) LLB MA (Cape Town))
- LJ BOULLE (LLM (Stellenbosch) LLM (London) PhD (Natal))
- MM KATZ (BCom LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (Harvard) LLD (Witwatersrand))

### Associate Professor(s)
- C THEOPHILOPOULOS (BSc LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM LLD (Unisa))
- D BHANA (BCom LLB (Cape Town) LLM PhD (Witwatersrand))
- G ABRAHAM (BAHons MA (Natal) LLB (Cape Town) LLM (Witwatersrand))
- JS GRANT (LLB BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand))
- K MOODALIYAR (BProc LLB LLM (Natal) MPhil (Cambridge))
- LM CHENWI (LLB (University of Buea) LLM LLD (Pretoria) dip IPHU (AAU))
- M NORTJE (BA LLB (Stellenbosch) LLM (North-West))
- M OLIVIER (LLB LLM BJuris (Port Elizabeth))
- MA CHRISTIANSON (BA (Cape Town) LLB LLM (Natal))
- MO MHANGO (BA (Morehead State) LLM (Wayne State) JD (Michigan State))
- N DYANI-MHANGO (LLB LLM (Western Cape) SJD (Wisconsin))
- PR JORDI (BA LLB (Witwatersrand))
- T HUMBY (BMus (Port Elizabeth) BProc LLB LLM (Unisa) PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand))
- TH MONGALO (BProc LLB (UNIP) LLM (Cambridge))
- VL BRONSTEIN (BA LLB BA LLM (Witwatersrand))
- W DOMINGO (B SocSc (Cape Town) LLB (Western Cape) LLM (New York) SJD (Wisconsin))

### Adjunct Professor(s)
- F CACHALIA (LLB (Witwatersrand))
- MA DU PLESSIS (BA LLB (Stellenbosch) LLM (Witwatersrand))
- PJ A KRUGER (BA LLB (Stellenbosch))
- SH MAHOMED (BA LLB LLM PhD (Witwatersrand))
- SP TUSON (BA LLB (Cape Town))

### Senior Lecturer(s)
- CJ VISSER (LLB (UJ) LLM (Witwatersrand))
- ET PICARRA (BA LLB LLM (Witwatersrand))
- F SUCKER (LLB (Dresden) LLM (University of Leipzig))
- MA CHICKTAY (LLB LLM (Witwatersrand))
- MT MUSHARIWA (LLB LLM (Natal))
- S SIBANDA (BA LLB (Cape Town) LLM (Witwatersrand))
- V ETSEBETH (LLB LLM HDipCoLaw HDipLabLaw HDipTaxLaw (UJ))

### Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)
- E PATELIA (BProc (Witwatersrand))
- NL FRITZ (BA (Natal) LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (New York))
- RT HUNTER (BA LLB LLB (Witwatersrand))

### Lecturer(s)
- CD DE MATOS ALA (BA LLB LLM HDipCoLaw (Witwatersrand))
- D DASS (LLB LLM (Witwatersrand))
- DD COLGAN (BProc (Natal) LLB MEd (Witwatersrand))
- H KAWADZA (LLBHons (University of Zimbabwe) LLM (London University) PhD (Manchester))
- H PAPACOSTANTIS (BCom LLM LLB (Witwatersrand))
- J KATZEW (BA LLB (Witwatersrand) BA Hons (Unisa) LLM (Witwatersrand))
J SERFONTEIN  BA LLB (Stellenbosch) BAHons (Philosophy) (RAU) LLM (wits abdn) BAHons (History) (Unisa) DipAdlntrHumRights (Lund)

K PILLAY  BSocSc LLB (Natal) LLM (KwaZulu-Natal)
P MAHERY  LLM (Western Cape)
TG COGGIN  BA LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Lecturer(s)
SM MDLULI  BA(Law) (Swaziland) LLB (Cape Town) LLM (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)
AL RAYMOND  LLB (UJ)
DE SINGO  LLB (Unisa)
PD STAROSTA  LLB (Witwatersrand)
SR MABASO  LLB (Witwatersrand)
TG NKOSI  LLB (Witwatersrand)
WJ CARPENTER  BA (Cape Town) LLB (UJ)

Senior Researcher(s)
OO ADELEKE  LLB LLM (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Researcher(s)
EM KIRAGU  LLBHons (UoN) LLM (Cape Town)

Part-Time Research Assistant(s)
A LANGALANGA  LLB (Fort Hare) LLM (KwaZulu-Natal) MA(International Studies) (University of Berne)

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)
ZM YACCOOB  LLD (KwaZulu-Natal)
ZZ MAJODINA  PhD (Cape Town)

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)
C MBAZIRA  LLB (UJ)
D MILO  LLB (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Visiting Associate(s)
S GAIBIE  LLM (KwaZulu-Natal) PhD (Cape Town)

Visiting Visiting Research Fellow(s)
A LE ROUX-KEMP CM VIDAL-LEON  BCom LLB LLM (Witwatersrand) LLM PhD (London)

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)
A SCHMULOW

Visiting Visiting Senior Fellow(s)
CFN TODD  BAHons (Oxon)
KS MCLEAN  BMus LLB (Witwatersrand) DPhil (Oxon)
MM LE ROUX  LLM (New York)
SB GUMEDZE  BA LLB (Swaziland)
SDJ WILSON  BAHons (Oxon)

Professor(s)
DT ZEFFERTT  BA LLB HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
E CAMERON  BAHons (Stellenbosch) LLB (Unisa) BCL MA (Oxon)
GJ MARCUS  BA LLB (Witwatersrand)
MO DALE  BA (Unisa) LLB (Witwatersrand) LLD (Unisa)

Associate Professor(s)
A DOMANSKI  BSc HDipCoLaw LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (Unisa)
JT BOLTAR  BCom LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (Cambridge)
HDipCoLaw (Witwatersrand)

Research Fellow(s)
A HASSIM  BA LLB (Natal) LLM (St Louis) SJD (Notre Dame Indiana)
D MOSENEKE  LLB (Unisa)

Senior Research Fellow(s)
BA GOLDBLATT  BAHons LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)
JD HANDMAKER  LLM (London)
MJ HEYWOOD BAHons (Oxon) MA (Witwatersrand)
SR GELB BA MA (Toronto) PhD (Manitoba)

CENTRE FOR APPLIED LEGAL STUDIES
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
BC MEYERSFELD

Researcher(s)
K HARDY LLB LLM (Pretoria)
KS PAINTING LLB LLM (Unisa)
LG SNYMAN LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)
M GELDENHUYS LLB LLM (Pretoria)
MF PHALANE PCP (Witwatersrand)
N NYEMBE LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (California)
Z SUJEE LLB (Witwatersrand)

Associate Researcher(s)
L BRUCE MA (Lancaster)
RD KRAUSE LLB LLM (Cape Town)

Candidate Attorney(s)
KFE MAHONDE
PR MADI LLB (Witwatersrand)
W PHAMA LLM (Cape Town)

Deputy Director: Cals(s)
LL CHAMBERLAIN BA LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (Michigan)

Part-Time Intern(s)
C NDEBELE

LAW CLINIC
Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR PJA KRUGER

MANDELA INSTITUTE
Director
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
T MUROMBO

WITS SCHOOL OF GOVERNANCE
Head Of School
PROFESSOR TM MOGALE

Professor(s)
G CAWTHRA BAHons (Natal) PhD (London)
PN PILLAY BEd Hons (Witwatersrand) PhD MA (Cape Town)
S BOOYSEN BA Hon MA DLitt et Phil (RAU)

Visiting Professor(s)
RM LEVIN BAHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (Liverpool)
WM GUMEDE PhD (London Sch Economics)

Associate Professor(s)
A VAN NIEUWKERK BAHons MA DLitt et Phil (RAU)

Adjunct Professor(s)
A VAN DEN HEEVER MEd (Witwatersrand)
PT FITZGERALD MPA (Liverpool)

Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)
A MULLER MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
G BLOCH MEcon BA (Cape Town)
ME METCALFE BEd (Rhodesia) MEd Dip SpecEd (Witwatersrand)
MI JAHED B SOC SCI (Cape Town) BA HONS MECON (Western Cape) PHD (Pretoria)
RM HUNTER

Senior Lecturer(s)
D MOTESE
HL ZANDAMELA

IH SARAKINSKY
L HEWLETT
MDJ MATSHABAPHALA

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
G GODSELL

Lecturer(s)
K WOTELA
S LATIB

TE MOTSWALEDI

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
CH MOAT
KM KOUAKOU

Principal Tutor(s)
MD CAIRNS

Snr Monitoring & Eval Technical Spec(s)
KD CRAWLEY

Visiting Research Fellow(s)
BM STEFFEN
BP GILDER
FA MEINTJIES
G MOKATE
HJ VAN DYK-ROBERTSON
I NAICKER
JR MURPHY
KS MENON
LS MOLLO
NA BESCHARATI
PK KIBULUKA
S MUTHAYAN
TA SALOMAO
TC MALAMULO
VF KEMERER

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)
A INAMBAO
P BENJAMIN
TJ O’DEMPSEY

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
TD POTGIETER

RM HUNTER

BEconSc (Witwatersrand) BAHons MA (Unisa)

D MOTESE

MFin (Stellenbosch) BComHons (Cape Town)

HL ZANDAMELA

BA (HON) (Eduardo Mondlane) MM(P&DM) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

IH SARAKINSKY

BA Hon MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

L HEWLETT

BA (Witwatersrand) MA (London) PhD (Witwatersrand)

MDJ MATSHABAPHALA

BA Hons MA (University Of The North) DLitt (Unisa)

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
G GODSELL

PhD (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Stellenbosch) MA
(Pretoria)

Lecturer(s)
K WOTELA
S LATIB

TE MOTSWALEDI

PhD (Cape Town)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
CH MOAT
KM KOUAKOU

BAHons PDM MM(P&DM) MBA
(Witwatersrand)

Principal Tutor(s)
MD CAIRNS

MSc (RAU) MBL (Unisa)

Snr Monitoring & Eval Technical Spec(s)
KD CRAWLEY

MA (Manchester) BA (Pretoria)

Visiting Research Fellow(s)
BM STEFFEN
BP GILDER
FA MEINTJIES
G MOKATE
HJ VAN DYK-ROBERTSON
I NAICKER
JR MURPHY
KS MENON
LS MOLLO
NA BESCHARATI
PK KIBULUKA
S MUTHAYAN
TA SALOMAO
TC MALAMULO
VF KEMERER

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)
A INAMBAO
P BENJAMIN
TJ O’DEMPSEY

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
TD POTGIETER

BAHons MA (UJ) PhD (Stellenbosch)
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

Dean
PROFESSOR IR JANDRELL  BSc(Eng) PhD GDE (Witwatersrand) PrEng FSAIEE SMIEEE

CITY INSTITUTE
Academic Head
PROFESSOR AS MABIN  BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Simon Fraser) MSAPI

E&BE - BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OFFICE
Academic Head
MS A MILLAR  BComm (RAU)

E&BE - FACULTY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE
Academic Head
MRS TA DAL MAS  BASocSc (Western Cape)

E&BE - HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE
Academic Head
MS QS TSHOAGONG  HRM (TP) BTech (TSA)

ENGINEERING SUPPORT PROGRAMME
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
AI ZIETSMAN-THOMAS  BSc (Stellenbosch) BEd (RAU) MEd (Witwatersrand) DEd (Massachusetts) HDipEd (Unisa)

Lecturer(s)
BI SMITH  BIng(Mech) (Pretoria) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
CW KRIEL  BAHons MA (RAU)
KJ MANIA  BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (York(UK)) PhD (Witwatersrand)
RM GENGA  BSc (UoN) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)
DN MERAND  BSc BScHons (Cape Town) BScHons (Unisa) MSc (Witwatersrand)

ESKOM CENTRE IN COMBUSTION ENGINEERING
Academic Head
PROFESSOR EA MOSS  BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) MSAI MechE

ESKOM CENTRE IN HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING
Academic Head
PROFESSOR F TAKAWIRA  BSc (Manchester) PhD (Cambridge)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING
Head Of School
PROFESSOR PD JENKINS  MArch (Edinburgh) PhD (Heriot-Watt University) PG Dip (Edinburgh)

Professor(s)
AE TODES  BSc MCRP (Cape Town) PhD (TRP) (Natal)
MH HUCHZERMEYER  MUD PhD (Cape Town)

Associate Professor(s)
AH KARAM  BScArch (Alexandria) MArch (Kansas) PhD (North Carolina Chapel Hill) Reg Arch (Egypt) MSAPI

C BENIT-GBAFFOU  BA MA (Sorbonne) PhD (UP)
DK IRURAH  BArch (Nairobi) MArch MUP PrArch (SA)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL VAN DER WESTHUIZEN</td>
<td>B.Arch (UFS) MArch (NCSU) MSc PhD (Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JA NOBLE</td>
<td>BArch MArch (Witwatersrand) PhD SACAP MIArch (SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF SIHLONGONYANE</td>
<td>BA PGCE (Swaziland) MSc(DP) (Witwatersrand) PhD (Oxon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD BIRD</td>
<td>BA (Washington University (St. Louis)) MA (Harvard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MArch (Washington University (St. Louis)) PhD (Harvard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adjunct Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP KOTZE</td>
<td>BArch (OFS) MCPUD (Cape Town) MIArch (SA) PrArch (SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR JUDIN</td>
<td>BArch BA (Cornell)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A JANSE VAN RENSBURG</td>
<td>BAS BArch (Cape Town) MArch (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AK WILLIAMSON</td>
<td>BA Hons (Natal) MA (York(UK)) MTRP (Natal) MSAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC BOSHOFF</td>
<td>BSc(RSc (Rhodes) MTRP (Witwatersrand) PhD (Virginia Polytechnic Institute) HDipPDA (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR KLEIN</td>
<td>BSc(TRP) MUD (Witwatersrand) TRP(SA) MSAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HK LE ROUX</td>
<td>BArch MArch (Witwatersrand) MIArch (SA) PrArch (SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM CHARLTON</td>
<td>BArch (Witwatersrand) MArch (Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GJ GANTNER</td>
<td>BSc (Gen Arch Eng) (Wisconsin) MArch (Yale)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC HANSEN</td>
<td>BArch (Pretoria) MArch (Leuven)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC KLUUG</td>
<td>MSc (TRPL) (Natal) MUD (Oxf Brookes) NatDipTRPL (Natal Technikon) TRP(SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA GAULE</td>
<td>BA(Fine Arts) MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP KIHATO</td>
<td>BA (Kenyatta) PhD (Unisa) MSc (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K NIMPUNO</td>
<td>MArch (CTH) PhD (Kungl Tekniska Hogskolan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T ZACK</td>
<td>BSc(TRP) PhD MSAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA WINKLER</td>
<td>BSCTRP MUD (Witwatersrand) PhD (British Columbia) TRP(SA) MSAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G CHUNGU</td>
<td>BArch (Zambia) MEng-UD (Tongji)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H DEPPE</td>
<td>B.Arch MEng (KIT) PrArch (SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K DOERMANN</td>
<td>Dipl.-Ing. (RWTHAachen) MArch PrArch (SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M MATSIPA</td>
<td>BAS BArch (Cape Town) MSc (Berkeley)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS MALAZA</td>
<td>BSCTRP MSc(DP) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S MKHABELA</td>
<td>BAS MCPUD (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BR HART</td>
<td>BAS BArch (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C DASKALAKOS</td>
<td>MPhil (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C LA MANTIA</td>
<td>BArch MEP (Urban Design) (Witwatersrand) Prof Arch ARB (UK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M MUNCHI</td>
<td>PhD (un)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI RAYNE</td>
<td>BArch (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N NAIDOO</td>
<td>BAS BArch (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N MATSIPA</td>
<td>BAS BArch (Witwatersrand) PrArch (SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Associate Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S MAAPE</td>
<td>B (Hons) Arch Stu MArch (Prof) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Associate Researcher(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJ WEAKLEY</td>
<td>BScHons MSc (TRP) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HY SIMELANE</td>
<td>BA (Swaziland) MA (Syracuse) PhD (Sussex)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Degree and Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA KORNIENKO</td>
<td>PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PJ HARRISON</td>
<td>BSocSc MTRP PhD (Natal) TRP(SA) MSAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A PILLAY</td>
<td>BAHons MA (UDW) PhD (Potchefstroom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL ARIYAN</td>
<td>BAHons MA PhD (UDW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS HAFERBURG</td>
<td>PhD (Hamburg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE VINCENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM ASHTON</td>
<td>BSocScHons MA (Cape Town) X TSHABALALA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC BUTCHER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M WILSON</td>
<td>BSc (Architecture) (Virginia) MArch (Columbia) PhD (New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS MABIN</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Simon Fraser) MSAPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A LEY</td>
<td>Dipl.-Ing. (RWTHAachen) DIng (Berlin University of Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA MUNRO</td>
<td>BAHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JD BEALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCTOR SM CHARLTON</td>
<td>BArch (Witwatersrand) MArch (Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSOR T MAJOZI</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Natal) PhD PrEng FSAAE MASSAf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH ERIC</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Middle East Technical University) FSAIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMS FALCON</td>
<td>BSc MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) FSAIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE IYUKE</td>
<td>BSc (Hons) (Nigeria) MSc (Ahmadu Bello) PhD (UKM) PrEng CEng FSAAE MSAIChE MIChemE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D GLASSER</td>
<td>BSc (Chem Eng) (Cape Town) PhD (London University) DSc Eng (Witwatersrand) DIC PrEng FSAAE FRSSAf MAIChE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I SIGALAS</td>
<td>BSChons (Athens) PhD Dip(AdvSt) (Manchester)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JH POTGIETER</td>
<td>BSChons (OFS) BSc(Hons) ( Pretoria) MSc (OFS) DTech (TP) PhD PrEng FSAIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH MOYS</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N SACKS</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Cape Town) Dr.-Ing (Erlangen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S NDLOVU</td>
<td>BSc Eng (Hons) (Zimbabwe) PhD (London)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE PATERSON</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) BEngHons MEng (Pretoria) PhD PrEng MSAIIE MSAICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM SHERIDAN</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MSc (Stellenbosch) PhD PrEng AMICE MSAIChE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CS KUCUKKARAGOZ  
BSc MSc (Middle East Technical University) PhD (Witwatersrand)
GS SIMATE  
BEng (Birmingham) MScEng PhD MSAIChE MSAIMM
JW VAN DER MERWE  
B (ENG)(METAL) MEng PhD (Pretoria)
KG HARDING  
BScEng PhD (Cape Town) AMICE
MSAIChE Candidate Engineer
LD VAN DYK  
BEng (Stellenbosch) BCompt (Unisa) MSc (Eng) PhD (Stellenbosch)
LH CHOWN  
BScEng PhD (Witwatersrand)
LJ MULOPO  
BEng (UOL) PhD (Witwatersrand)
MM BWALYA  
BSc (Wales) Mphil (Leeds) PhD (Witwatersrand)
MO DARAMOLA  
BSc (Chem Eng) MSc (Obafemi Awolowo) MSc (Wageningen) PhD (Stellenbosch) MAmerChemSoc
AMICE R.Eng
SA KAUCHALI  
BSc (ChemEng) PhD (Chem Eng) (Witwatersrand)
V SIBANDA  
BSc (Zimbabwe) PhD (Birmingham)
GR DECHAMPS  
Dipl.-Ing (ECL)
OF JOEL  
BTech (River State University of Science and Technology) MSc (Benin) PhD (River State University of Science and Technology)
D MING  
BScEng (Witwatersrand)
DB NKAZI  
BSc (UOL) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) MSAIChE
EM MADIGOE  
BScEng MScEng PhD (Witwatersrand)
KM KABEZYA  
BEng (UOL) MScEng (Witwatersrand)
NB MALEDI  
BScEng MScEng (Witwatersrand)
AJ HIGGINSON  
BScEng(MScEng)(Witwatersrand)
M LOW  
BScEng(MScEng)(Witwatersrand)
SO BADA  
BEng (FUTA) MScEng PhD (Witwatersrand)
ED DEENANATH  
BScHons MScEng PhD (Witwatersrand)
ER SEID  
PhD (Pretoria)
FO OBAZU  
PhD (Witwatersrand)
IJ BARKER  
BScEng MScEng PhD PrEng
LC WOOLLACOTT  
BScEng MScEng PhD (Witwatersrand)
NJ WAGNER  
BScEng MScEng PhD (Witwatersrand)
LM FALCON  
BScEng PrEng CEng
NPRM CAI LLET OF WOPARA  
BSc (Canterbury (N.Z.)) PhD (Otago University)
AD SURRIDGE  
BSc (Chem Eng) (Amsterdam) MScEng PhD GDE (Witwatersrand)
HJSDB PINHEIRO  
BSchons PhD (Porto University)
JG CLARK  
BSc (Eng) MScEng (Witwatersrand) PhD (Pretoria)
LJ ERASMUS  
BEng(Hons) MEng PhD (Pretoria)
M VAN DER RIET  
BSchons PhD DipEng (Witwatersrand)

MVB SMITH
Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)
GJ DE KORTE

MATERIALS RESEARCH & EDUCATION RESEARCH UNIT
Research Head
PROFESSOR RH ERIC

SCHOOL OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
Head Of School
PROFESSOR M GOHNERT

Personal Professor(s)
CS JAMES

Professor(s)
A TAIGBENU
AA ELVIN
Y BALLIM

Associate Professor(s)
AA ILEMOBADE
HC UZOEGBO
JG NDIRITU

Senior Lecturer(s)
AS FITCHETT
K LI
PT BIYELA

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
I LUKER

Lecturer(s)
CJ MACROBERT
L TORRES CRUZ
MBO OTIENO
RA BRADLEY

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AJ GLENDINNING

Associate Lecturer(s)
ET NDORO

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
OO OLANREWAJU

Professor(s)
RT MCCUTCHEON

Honorary Research Fellow(s)
PC GRAHAM

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)
CJ BROOKER
D DU PLESSIS

BSc(App & Ind Chem) PrEng
BEngHons PrEng
BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Middle East Technical University) FSAIMM
BSc(Eng) MEM (Brigham Young) PhD (Witwatersrand)
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MS (Colorado State) PhD (Witwatersrand)
BSc(Hons) Civil Eng (Lagos) MSc PhD (Cornell)
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MSc(Civil Eng) PhD (Mass Inst Technology)
BSc(Eng) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) MCSSA
B.Eng(Hons) (Ilorin) M.Eng (FUTA) PhD (Witwatersrand)
MSc(Civil Eng) (Bucharest) MSc PhD (London) DIC MZIE
MCSSA PrEng FBMS FSAICE
BSChons MSc(Civil Eng) (Nairobi) PhD (Adelaide)
BARch MSc(Building) PhD (Witwatersrand)
Blng(Mech) (JMI) MSc (Mech Eng) (CU) PhD (Bath)
BSChons MSc(Micro) (Zululand) PhD (Civil Engineering) (Arizona State)

BSc(Eng) (Cape Town) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) AM Candidate Engineer
BIngCivil (LA UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE)
BSc (Nairobi) MSc(Civil Eng) PhD (Cape Town)
BSc(Eng) MSc (Eng) (Witwatersrand)

BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) LLB (Unisa)
BSChons MSc (KwaZulu-Natal)

BSc(Eng) MSc DPhil (Sussex) GDE MSc (Eng) (Witwatersrand)
BScEng MScEng PhD (Witwatersrand) NatDipEng (Wits Technikon)

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
BSc(Eng) (Stellenbosch) BSc (Hon) (Pretoria) MSc PhD (Lehigh)
SCHOOL OF CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

Head Of School
PROFESSOR DS ROOT
BSchons (Salford) MSc PhD (Bath) Professional Associate
Pr.CPM

Visiting Professor(s)
M LA COUR-LITTLE
PhD (un)
RN NKADO
BSchons MSc (Ahmadu Bello) PhD (Reading) ANIQS
MIoB MBA
(Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)
S AZASU
BAHons (Ghana) MSc Msc (Constr Man) LicEng PhD
(Kungal Tekniska Hogskolan)
SA LARYEA
BSchons (KNUST) PhD (Reading)

Senior Lecturer(s)
AOU OZUMBA
BSchons MSc (Nigeria) PhD (NMMU) Incorporate
EC HERON
MPhil (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand) NDip (SDC)
KC IJASAN
PhD (Salford) BTech (FUTA)
OA AKINSOMI
BSchons (OBUUK) MSc (Singapore)
S ALLEN
BSchons PhD (Salford)
S VENKATA CHALAM
BEng MEng (Madurai Kamaraj University) PhD (Indian
Institute of Technology)

Lecturer(s)
N KHALLELI
BSchons (Salford) MScPropStud PhD (Cape Town)
OK BABATUNDE
MSc (Singapore)
WEK KWAWU
PhD (Reading)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
CJ KUPRITZ
BSc (Building) (Witwatersrand)
GM JAY
BCom (Witwatersrand) BComHons LLB
SW RAY
(Unisa) MSc(Buildering) PGDipPDM (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)
P SIMBANEGAVI
BSchons (Zimbabwe) Msc (Constr Man) (Kungal Tekniska
Hogskolan) BComHons (Cape Town)

Senior Tutor(s)
PE RUDZINSKE
BS Msc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)
CED RAMANAYAKA
BSchons (Civil Eng) (unim) PhD (AUT)

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)
K GIBLER
MSc (Planning) (Tennessee) PhD (Georgia State Univ)

Visiting Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)
L MARTIN
Dipl.-Ing. (KIT) PhD PrEng MSAICE

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL & INFORMATION ENGINEERING

Head Of School
PROFESSOR F TAKAWIRA
BSc (Manchester) PhD (Cambridge)

Professor(s)
MA VAN WYK
BEng (RAU) BSchons (Unisa) MEng(Elect) PhD (RAU)
WA CRONJE
B.Eng(Elect) M.Eng(Elect) DIng (RAU) FSAIEE MIEEE
PrEng

Associate Professor(s)
AR CLARK
BS(Eng) PhD PrEng MIEEE MSAIEE
B WIGDOROWITZ
BS(Eng) (Aero) BSc (Eng) (Elec) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng
MSAIEE

EJA OTOO
PhD (Mcgill)
IW HOFSAJER
BEng MEng DIng (RAU)
KJ NIXON
BSc (Eng) MSc (Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) FSAIEE MIEEE
R VAN OLST
BSc (Witwatersrand) MBA (Unisa) MSc(Eng) PrEng FSAIEE
SE HAZELHURST
BSchons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (British Columbia)
Part-Time Associate Professor(s)
GJ Gibbon
MSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) NatDipTech (Wits Technikon) FSAIEE PrEng

Visiting Associate Professor(s)
M Bauer
MSc (FAU) PhD (UCL)
W. Hamouda
PhD (Queen's, Canada)

Adjunct Professor(s)
D. M. Rubin
MBChB (Pretoria) MMed (Witwatersrand) MBiomedE (New South Wales) MMed (Nuc Med) (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine) FCNP(SA)

Senior Lecturer(s)
C. N. Nyamupangedengu
Btech(Hons) (Zimbabwe) MSc PhD MSAIEE
D. J. J. Versfeld
BEng MEng (Potchefstroom) DIng (UJ)
E. Tren Gové
BA (Pretoria) BSc(Eng) MSc (Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) FSAIEE PrEng

J. M. Van Coller
BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) MIEEE MSAIEE
L. Cheng
BEng(Elect) (Huazhong University of Science and Technology) MEng(Elect) DIng (UJ)

M. V. Shuma-Iwisi
BSc (Dar Es Salaam) MSc (University of Arizona) PhD (Witwatersrand) PGDipElecDes (PIITS) MSAIEE SMSAEIE CEM

O. T. Nyandoro
BSc(Hons)(Eng) (Zimbabwe) PhD (Witwatersrand)

P. H. Pretorius
BEng (Potchefstroom) BEngHons MEng (Pretoria) PhD PrEng

S. P. Levitt
BSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) MSAICSIT MSAIEE

Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)
M. D. Grant
BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng MSAIEE

Lecturer(s)
A. P. Pantanowitz
BEngSc(BME) BSc(Eng) PrEng
C. L. Richards
BScEng MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
H. G. P. Hunt
BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
J. I. Braid
BSc Eng MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
N. J. West
BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand)
O. O. Oyerinde
BSc MSc (Obafemi Awolowo) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal) Member R.Eng MIEEE

R. F. R. Letts
BEngSc(BME) (Witwatersrand)
MSc(Med)(BME) (Cape Town)

S. C. Dinger
BScEng(BME) BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

Y. Liu
BSc(Eng) MSc (Eng) (Witwatersrand)

MIEEE

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
B. J. B. Myburgh
BSc (Elec Eng) (Witwatersrand) MBL (Unisa)
G. A. Debbi
BSc (Elec Eng) MSc (Witwatersrand)
J. A. Naude
BSc(Eng) BEngSc(BME) MSc (Eng) (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Lecturer(s)
A. S. Dickson
BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)
A. K. Mohamed
BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Tutor(s)
T. Bheza

Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)
J. M. Moualeu
BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal) Y Li

Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)
K. A. Corin
### Visiting Lecturer(s)
- A RAMNATH
- HE HANRAHAN
- MJ TURNER

### Visiting Professor(s)
- HE HANRAHAN
- MJ TURNER

### Visiting Research Associate(s)
- RN AKOL

### Visiting Research Fellow(s)
- TMN NGATCHED
- VI CRONE

### Honorary Research Fellow(s)
- ADW WOLMARANS

### Honorary Senior Research Fellow(s)
- H ABELMAN

### Research Associate(s)
- GK SESSEL
- Y MAHOMED

### Joburg Centre for Software Engineering

#### Academic Head
- PROFESSOR B DWOLATZKY

#### Head of School
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR RG REID

#### Professor(s)
- R PASKARAMOORTHY
- TB KIM

#### Associate Professor(s)
- C POLESE
- D CIPOLAT
- JO PEDRO
- JPDSG NOBRE
- JSD MUTHU

#### Adjunct Professor(s)
- W SCHMITZ

#### Senior Lecturer(s)
- B EMWANU
- BP SUNJKA
- BW SKEWS
- C LAW
- FW KIENHOFER
- H ROOHANI
- I BOTEF
- IMD CAMPBELL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>TJ FRANGAKIS</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MS AIMechE PrEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CCL KUCHWA-DUBE</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D HARTMANN</td>
<td>BAHons MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MF BOER</td>
<td>BSc Eng (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R NAIDOO</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MEng (Pretoria)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT PATON</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S NAIDOO</td>
<td>BSc (Mech Eng) Candidate Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SA AKINLABI</td>
<td>BIng(Mech) PrEng Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TS HATTINGH</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PDM (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>MP LEERING</td>
<td>BSc (Aero Eng) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SW SCHEKMAN</td>
<td>BSc (Aero Eng) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)</td>
<td>JR BRIERLEY</td>
<td>BA MA (Cambridge) MBA (Cranfield)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LM JESTIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Fellow(s)</td>
<td>FG POSTOMIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>KM MIDOR</td>
<td>B.Sc (Eng) Mechanical (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Professor(s)</td>
<td>HD CHANDLER</td>
<td>BSc (Leeds) MSc (Glasgow) PhD (CNAA) MIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TJ SHEER</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) PrEng FMVSSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSAIMM MSAIRAC Hon FS AIMechE (MEMBER OF INST MECH ENGINEERS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>M BAILEY-MCEWAN</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng MSAIRAC MS AIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MSAIEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Senior Research Fellow(s)</td>
<td>MJ MATHEW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRE FOR MECHANISED MINING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>DOCTOR DR VOGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)</td>
<td>AG DU PLESSIS</td>
<td>BSc (Elec Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MDP PrEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JL PORTER</td>
<td>BScHons (Leeds) MDP (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td>CA WHEELER</td>
<td>Blng(Mech) PhD (UON)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W MCBRIDE</td>
<td>Blng(Mech) PhD (UON)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Associate(s)</td>
<td>EA BIRTCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RGB PICKERING</td>
<td>BSc (Mech Eng) PrEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WA DEIJS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Fellow(s)</td>
<td>MC HOLTEN</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) GDE (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PG VAN ZYL</td>
<td>MSc(Eng) Ndip N.H.Dip (Department of National Education) NDip (TSA) GDE (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAH VAN NIEUWENHOVEN</td>
<td>BSc (Mech Eng) (Netherlands) MSc (Min Eng) (DUOT) MBA PrEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Professor(s)</td>
<td>G LOODEWIJKS</td>
<td>BSc (Mech Eng) (Twente,Netherlands) MSc (Mech Eng) (DUOT) MBA (ERASMUS) PhD (DUOT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Senior Fellow(s)</td>
<td>KC WILLIAMS</td>
<td>Blng(Mech) (Hons) PhD (UON)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T KRULL</td>
<td>Dipl.-Ing. (Technical University Braunschweig) PhD (UON)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REINFORCED PLASTICS/COMPOSITES RESEARCH PROGRAMME

Research Head
PROFESSOR R PASKARAMOORTHY  BSc(Civil) (Peradeniya,Sri Lanka) MEng
(Asian Institute of Technology) PhD (Manitoba)

TRANSNET CENTRE OF SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Academic Head
MR R LOUW  B Mil (Stellenbosch) BIng(Mech) MEM (Pretoria)
Professor(s)
EA MOSS  BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) MSAIMMechE

Associate Researcher(s)
J HUTCHINGS  BScHons (Rhodes) MSc (Nottingham)

SCHOOL OF MINING ENGINEERING

Head Of School
PROFESSOR FT CAWOOD  MScEng (Witwatersrand) LLM (Dundee) PhD
(Witwatersrand) ND: Mine Surveying (RSA Technikon)
NHD: Mine Surveying (Wits Technikon) PrMs MIMSSA
MSAIMM

Professor(s)
C MUSINGWINI  BSc(Hons)MinEng (Zimbabwe) MSc (Eng) PhD
(Witwatersrand) MZwelE MSAIMM PrEng
HR PHILLIPS  BSc (Bristol) MSc PhD (Newcastle On Tyne) EUR ING
CEng MIEE FSAIMMM
RCA MINNITT  BScHons MSc MSc(Eng) PhD PrSciNat FGSSA FSAIMMM

Part-Time Professor(s)
NJ VAN DER MERWE  BEng (Pretoria) MScEng PhD PrEng FSAAE FSANIRE

Visiting Professor(s)
TR STACEY  BSc(Eng) MSc (Eng) (Natal) DSc (Eng) (Pretoria) DIC
PrEng CEng MIOM3 FSAAE FSAIMMM FSANIRE

Senior Lecturer(s)
B GENČ  BSc (Istanbul Technical University) MSc (Eng) MSAIMM
B PROUT  GDE PrEng FSAIMMM
CC BIRCH  BScHons (Cape Town) MMRM (UFS) NDip NHD
PrSciNat
CR BEAUMONT  BEd (Durham) BSc MSc (Leeds) EUR ING CEng FIIMMM
DV BORMAN  BCom (Unisa)
E ULUDAG  BSc (Middle East Technical University)
MEng GDE (Witwatersrand)
H MTEGHA  BSc (Malawi) BScHons (Wales) MEng (Mcgill) PhD
MSAIMM
H YILMAZ  BSc(Eng) (Middle East Technical University) MSc(Eng)
PhD PrEng MSAIMM

Lecturer(s)
CK CHABEDI  BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MDP MSAIMM
EM MOCHUBELE  BSc(Eng) MSAIMM
ID ALLY  BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
MD MATLOU  BAHons(Psychology) (RAU)
BAHons(Sociology) (University Of The North) MA
(Witwatersrand)
MR TLALA  BSc(Eng) MEng (Witwatersrand) MBL (Unisa) MPhil
PrEng FSAIMMM
OP OSHOKOYA  BSc (Lagos) MSc(Eng) GDE
(Witwatersrand) FSAIMMM
PJK LEEUW  BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MBA (De Montfort) MSc(Eng)
MSAIMM
PN NEINGO  BEd (UNAM) BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SC NAIDOO</td>
<td>BSc MPhil (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T THOLANA</td>
<td>BScHons (University of Zimbabwe) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T ZVARIVADZA</td>
<td>BSc Hons (Zimbabwe) MSc (Eng) MEng MSAIMM WSANIRE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associate Lecturer(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS NHLEKO</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) Candidate Engineer MSAIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M MPANZA</td>
<td>BScHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M RIZWAN</td>
<td>PhD (UET)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF GURMANI</td>
<td>Dr.rer.nat (FUB)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BJM VAN DE STEEN</td>
<td>MSc (Min Eng) (Katholieke, Leuven) MBA (Heriot-Watt University) PhD PrEng</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visiting Visiting Professor(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Z BOROWITSH</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng FSAIMM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D LIMPITLAW</td>
<td>BEng(hons) MSAIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L ZINDI</td>
<td>BScHons (Exeter) MBL PrEng MSAIMM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visiting Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJA BALS</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) GDE (Witwatersrand) Pr.M.S (SACPTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS MACFARLANE</td>
<td>MSc(Eng) GDE (Witwatersrand) FSAIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D BAKER</td>
<td>LLB (Unisa) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCHK SPARROW</td>
<td>BSc (Natal) BSChons SACNS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M WOODHALL</td>
<td>BEng (Sydney) GDE (Witwatersrand) MBA (Cape Town) MSc(Eng) PrEng</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professor(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE DOHM</td>
<td>BSc BSChons (Pretoria) BSChons (Unisa) MSc (Pretoria) PhD (Witwatersrand) MDP PrSciNat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associate Professor(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DF MALAN</td>
<td>BIng MIng (RAU) PhD PrEng MSANIRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJ SELLERS</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JLL DU PLESSIS</td>
<td>BEngHons (Pretoria) PhD PrEng</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lecturer(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DD MUNRO</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MEng GDE (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honorary Adjunct Professor(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CF PRINS</td>
<td>BSchons (OFS) MSc(Eng) GDE (Witwatersrand) PhD (PIT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JA CRUISE</td>
<td>BSc (Min) MSc (Min Eng) PrEng FSAAE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GL SMITH</td>
<td>BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) MBA PhD PrEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HG THOMAS</td>
<td>BSc (Sheffield) GDE MSc (Min Eng) (Witwatersand) PrMs (SACPTS) SAMIMSSA Professional Member of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JF DOS-SANTOS ROCHA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S RAMPARSAD</td>
<td>GDE (Witwatersrand) LLB (Unisa) MBA (Cape Town) BA (UNIP) BEd MEd DEd HDipEd PGDE (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CENTRE FOR SUSTAINABILITY IN MINING AND INDUSTRY**

**Academic Head**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADJUNCT PROFESSOR CM DIGBY</td>
<td>BA (Mod) (unknown) MA (British Columbia) MSc (London University)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NM COULSON</td>
<td>BSChons (Salford) MEd (Manchester)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lecturer(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IJ WATSON</td>
<td>BSc (Cape Town) BSChonsHons (Stellenbosch) MSc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SV RUNGAN

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)
EJ DE JAGER

Visiting Visiting Associate(s)
A STOCKHUSEN
AN MC CALLUM
ECR O’KEEFE
EK DABNER
EM HOADLEY
JD LOSANGO NZINGA
JE FERGUSON

JL STACEY
LM HOOGE
P KAPELUS
RM DE LA HUNT
TL PARKER

Honorary Adjunct Professor(s)
MA HERMANUS

Honorary Associate Professor(s)
N MUTEMERI

(Pretoria) MPhil (Stellenbosch)
(Pretoria) MPhil (Stellenbosch)
B Proc LLB (UDW) LLM (International Economic Law)
(Free State) LLM (Mineral Law and Policy) (Dundee) PhD
MSAIMM

BCom (Unisa) MSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand)
FMVSSA AdvCertMineVent (Chamber of Mines of SA)
BSocScHons MPhil (Cape Town)
BA (Oxon) MA (East Anglia)
BTech (TP)
BA HED (Unisa)
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Unisa) BAHons (RAU)
PDHIV/Aids Management (Stellenbosch)
BAHons (Witwatersrand)
BSchHons (Witwatersrand)
BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Sussex)
BSchHons (Witwatersrand)
MDP (Pretoria)
BSc(Eng) (Cape Town)

BSc (Cape Town) MSc Eng (Witwatersrand)
BSchHons (London) PhD (Zimbabwe)
FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Dean
PROFESSOR MG VELLER
MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)

Associate Professor(s)
NJ CROWTHER
BScHons DPhil (Sussex)

Associate Lecturer(s)
G CARTER
BA (Witwatersrand)
ID ROY
BMus HDipEdu (University of the Western Cape)

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)
AD UNWUCHOLA

Part-Time Tutor(s)
AI MUFULA
MJ NDOLOMINGO
BScHons (Kinshasa) MSc (UJ)

Assistant Dean(s)
LP GREEN-THOMPSON
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) FCA(SA)

At Risk Coordinator(s)
C KHUPE
BEd MEd CertEd PGDE (Zimbabwe)

Part-Time Melon Retiree Mentor(s)
T JENKINS
MB BS MD (London) MRCS LRCP DRCOG FRSSAf

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
S SIVASANKARAN MENON

ADLER MUSEUM
Academic Head
MRS R KEENE
BAHons (Witwatersrand)

CENTRE FOR HEALTH SCIENCE EDUCATION
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR PA MC INERNEY

Senior Lecturer(s)
LE MNGUNI
SR CHIPAMAUNGA
BEd (BP) MA (ZOU)

Lecturer(s)
LM BOCCHINO
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
LT MOLEFE
DLitt et Phil (Unisa)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
K KOUAME S KHAN

Senior Clinical Tutor(s)
D MANDIC

Associate Researcher(s)
A MAGIDA

Education Development Officer(s)
G MOTHOAAGE
BSc (Cape Town)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
DR PROZESKY
MCommH Phd (Liverpool)

FACULTY RESEARCH (FRC)
Research Head
PROFESSOR B KRAMER
BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Research Professor(s)
RB CROUCH

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
JM PETTIFOR
MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

GRADUATE ENTRY MEDICAL PROGRAMME
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR PA MC INERNEY

Lecturer(s)
A CASSIM
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MCFP(SA)
HEALTH GRADUATE ASSOCIATION
Clinical Consultant(s)
PL DAVIS

HEALTH SCIENCES - BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OFFICE
Academic Head
MR DW STEWEN BComm (Witwatersrand)

HEALTH SCIENCES - FACULTY REGISTRAR’S OFFICE
Academic Head
MRS SE BENN BA HONS (Liverpool)

HEALTH SCIENCES - HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE
Academic Head
MR CR GILBERT BComHons (CPUT)

HEALTH SCIENCES POST GRADUATE CENTRE
Academic Head
PROFESSOR B KRAMER BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

MEDICAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION (PHOTOGRAPHIC UNIT)
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR PA MC INERNEY

RESEARCH OFFICE HEALTH SCIENCES
Research Head
PROFESSOR B KRAMER BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

SCHOOL OF ANATOMICAL SCIENCES
Head Of School
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR TJM DALY BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Research Professor(s)
PR MANGER BScHons PhD (Queensland)

Associate Professor(s)
AO IHUNWO BSc MSc(Ed) (Nigeria) PhD (UU) EF MBAJIORGU
LA SCHEPARTZ BA MA PhD (Ann Arbor)

Senior Lecturer(s)
BC MASEKO BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
A JOVANOVIC BScHons (Belgrade) MSc (Witwatersrand)
BK BILLINGS BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
CA HARTMANN MB BCh (Cape Town)
DM BRITS BScHons MSc (Pretoria)
EF HUTCHINSON
J HEMINGWAY BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
N GRAVETT BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
N MASUMBUKO KAHAMBA BDS (UL) PG Dip (Pretoria)
OI Oiateju BScHons (Pretoria)
P MAZENGENYA BScHons MSc (University of Zimbabwe)
P RANDOLPH-QUINNEY BSc (University of Bradford) PhD (Liverpool)
R CHAWANA MB BCh (ZOU) MSc(Ed) (Witwatersrand)
R NDOU BSc (University of the Western Cape) BScHons MSc(Ed) (Cape Town)

TN AUGUSTINE BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
VAT TSHABALALA BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
WJ VAN DER SPUY BSc BMedScHons PhD (Pretoria)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
S CROUS

Associate Lecturer(s)
A BHAGWANDIN BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
DS PILLAY BMSc (UDW)

Post Doctoral Research Fellow(s)
JP DO NASCIMENTO COIMBRA
Visiting Research Associate(s)
N PATZKE
Visiting Research Associate(s)
MA SPOCTER
Professor(s)
MJ HOSIE
W LIU
SCHOOL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE
Head Of School
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR M LUKHELE
Part-Time Professor(s)
S NAICKER
Professor(s)
MJ HOSIE
W LIU
Part-Time Professor(s)
S NAICKER
Associate Professor(s)
CD LIBHABER
Part-Time Associate Professor(s)
EN LIBHABER
Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
TS RAMOKGOPA
Lecturer(s)
BD NKALA
JD RATNAYAKE P IVE
Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AG IFEBUZOR LJ VIVIERS
NN MKHIZE
Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)
NL LINCE-DEROCHE
Researcher(s)
LC LONG
Part-Time Researcher(s)
K SHEARER
Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)
T PALANEE
V GHARBAHARAN
Part-Time Professor Emeritus(s)
Y VERIAVA
Part-Time Senior Clinical Lecturer(s)
AJC BAEYENS
Postdoctoral Fellow(s)
MG MUSA
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
CPM VAN DER VLEUTEN
Lecturer(s)
AK TAYLOR
BN TIPPING
CCN SANYIKA
E GOTTLICH
M HAAGENSEN
MM TIAM
MW CALDWELL
NH MASTERS
PJA VAN LINGEN
WE WILSON
Associate Lecturer(s)
S TASNEEM T KHAN

MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
BSc PhD (Sydney)
MD (Medunsa)
MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK) FRCP
MSc (Tel Aviv) PhD (Witwatersrand)
MB ChB (Medunsa)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA) FRCP
PhD MD (Ghent)
Honorary Lecturer(s)
AM MAKGOTLOE MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Research Fellow(s)
D PORTGIETER

Honorary Senior Researcher(s)
VA EDWARD BSc (UDW) PhD (Durban University of Technology) BTech (ML Sultan Technikon)

Postdoctoral Fellow(s)
GB LANDAU

ANAESTHESIOLOGY
Academic Head
PROFESSOR AC LUNDGREN MB ChB (Cape Town) DA(SA) FFA(SA)

Lecturer(s)
HC PERRIE MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand)
J SCRIBANTE BCur(Ed Et Admin) MCur (RAU)
MB MLOTSHWA BSc (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
C VALLABH

ANAESTHESIOLOGY (CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL)
Academic Head
PROFESSOR AC LUNDGREN MB ChB (Cape Town) DA(SA)

Adjunct Professor(s)
B PELTZ MB BCh DA (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)
D LINES MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FFA(SA) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
NP DE BACELAR GOUVEIA MD (Louvain)
R KUHN MB ChB (Stellenbosch) Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
VMS BERGER MD (Louvain)

Lecturer(s)
P ABRAHAMS MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) FFA(SA)
SB FRENCH MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCA(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
MA KEMP

Senior Clinical Lecturer(s)
GD NETHATHE MBChB (Cape Town) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

Associate Lecturer(s)
KF BEN HAMEDA
TT MAKOTSVANA

ANAESTHESIOLOGY (CORONATION HOSPITAL)
Academic Head
DOCTOR E FROHLICH MD (Tel Aviv) FFA(SA)

Senior Lecturer(s)
CM GABRIEL MD (Berlin Freie) FCA(SA)
IE ZEIJLSTRA MB ChB (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
BD MISTRY MB ChB (Witwatersrand) MFGP(SA) FFA(SA)

Lecturer(s)
JCS MURPHY BSc MB BCh (SA College of Medicine) MMed (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
ANAESTHESIOLOGY (HELEN JOSEPH HOSPITAL)

Academic Head
DOCTOR E FROHLICH MD (Tel Aviv)  FFA(SA)

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
IIA NOCKLER DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

Lecturer(s)
E GEORGHIOU MAKHLOUF DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
S MALAN MB ChB (Cape Town) DA(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
J RAMJEE MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
PWL GROENVELD FCA(SA)

ANAESTHESIOLOGY (JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL)

Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR
EE OOSTHUIZEN MMed (Pretoria)

Professor(s)
GA RICHARDS MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA) FRCP

Adjunct Professor(s)
A MILNER
F PARUK MBChB (Natal)  FCOG(SA)

Senior Lecturer(s)
D SINGH MB ChB (Medunsa) FCA(SA)
DC KLEIN BSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
J SHUNG MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) FFA(SA)

Lecturer(s)
DR BASIEWICZ FCA(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
E JOOSTE FFA(SA)
HM RADFORD MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCA(SA)
JE VLOK MB ChB (Pretoria) DA(SA) DipPEC(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
M SEBASTIAN MB BCh (Medunsa)
PA GALLOWAY MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FFA(SA) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
SGE BRENO MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FFA(SA)

Associate Lecturer(s)
VS GRIMES

INTENSIVE CARE (CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL)

Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR
LR MATHIVHA MB ChB DBS(BM) FCPaed(SA) MBA (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
JN BROWN MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) FCA(SA)
LG DOEDENS BSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

Part-Time Researcher(s)
WC ALBRICH

CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH

Academic Head
PROFESSOR ID COUPER MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MFamMed (Medunsa)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
RA COOKE

Honorary Lecturer(s)
JR SMITH
FAMILY MEDICINE
Academic Head
PROFESSOR ID COUPER
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MFamMed (Medunsa)

Professor(s)
LE BALDWIN-RAGAVEN
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MFGP(SA) MRCGP

Part-Time Professor(s)
BLW SPARKS

Senior Lecturer(s)
ZB ELABOR

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
K MANDA
NJ ERUMEDA
OB OMOLE

Lecturer(s)
AR DREYER
BA MPH Dip AdEd (University of the Western Cape)

CL MCIVER
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MFGP(SA)

K NGOBALE
BSc (Cape Town) MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

KO AKINGBA
D PRETORIUS

M TORLUTTER
MBBCh (Witwatersrand)

MR DUBE
MSc (Luton) NDMed (Peninsula Technikon) SA

NO MAPUKATA-SONDZABA
OYINLOYE

SO AGBO

SV SMALLEY

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
A BOLUKAOTO
MCFP(SA) MB BCh (Cape Town)

A GIBBS
A GROENEWALD
AJ AKII
BK SITHOLE
C LION-CACHET
CA PFAFF

CR DAS
DA(SA) DCH(SA) NDip (SA College of Medicine) MFamMed (Medunsa) MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

D RUBEL

E REJI

E RWAKAIKARA

GV NAIDOO

J MUSONDA

J SHONE

KN TSHIMANGA

L PADAYACHEE

M BOKOLI

M JIVAN

MB ChB (Medunsa)

M MODISE

MA EYASSU

R IQBAL

SE EAGAR

T MASITI

TJ KANKU

UA AHMADU-ALI

WO LUYAMBA

MD (UFS)

Associate Lecturer(s)
A HAMID
AP MGOBOZI V BILANKULU
VK MOKOKOTLELA

Researcher(s)
MG MLAMBO

Part-Time Programme/Project Officer(s)
AJ BENTLEY

Part-Time Senior Clinical Lecturer(s)
AE WRIGHT
EC ARMSTRONG
SAH MOOSA

Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)
TE RYCHLEWSKI

Lecturer(s)
C THOMAS
EC SCHUTZ
GM BULELA
GM TRINCHERO

KB DAYA
MA BULBULIA
MS SINGER
S TENZER
SP FANAROFF U RADZEWITZ

Associate Lecturer(s)
A GUPTA C GUPTA
M RAHMAN
O MADZUDZO P YELNADU

Researcher(s)
SR PENTZ

BIOMEDICAL ETHICS

Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR A DHAI

EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR EB KRAMER

Adjunct Professor(s)
R DICKERSON

Lecturer(s)
DA HOFFMAN
F MOTARA
LN GOLDSTEIN
M MOOLLA
MDJ WELLS

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
M DENNIS
MJ BOTHA
Z MAHOMED

Medical Officer(s)
Y MAKADIAMA-BANTSIMBA

Senior Lecturer(s)
JS PATRICIOS RURAL HEALTH

Academic Head
PROFESSOR ID COUPER
Senior Lecturer(s)
C VAN DEVENTER

Lecturer(s)
SE ABIZU

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AB NJIE
I GOVENDER

Lecturer(s)
LM HAWKINS

FORENSIC PATHOLOGY

Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR J VELLEMA

Lecturer(s)
GM GORDON
IJ FENYVESI
J STEENKAMP
JC MEDDOWS-TAYLOR
PJ KLEPP

RG NGUDE

TZ NKONDO

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
A KHAN
B KRYSZTOFIK BB RAMOROBI

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
NH BHOOLA

INTERNAL MEDICINE DEPARTMENT

Academic Head
PROFESSOR EMERITUS S NAICKER

Part-Time Associate Professor(s)
IM SANNE

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
CB PENNY

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
A MURPHY

Associate Lecturer(s)
CY CHEN

Part-Time Researcher(s)
NR MAHANYELE

Part-Time Supernumerary Fellow(s)
WF MUDOMBI

CARBOHYDRATE AND LIPID METABOLISM RESEARCH UNIT

Research Head
PROFESSOR FJ RAAL

Part-Time Researcher(s)
GJ PILCHER

CARDIO-VASCULAR RESEARCH UNIT

Research Head
PROFESSOR P MANGA

Part-Time Researcher(s)
AT BRENNAN
MEM KETLHAPILE
Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)
GK MEYER-RATH
CARDIOLOGY
Academic Head
PROFESSOR P MANGA MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA) FRCP

CARDIOLOGY (CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL RESEARCH)
Research Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
MR ESSOP MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA) MRCP FACC
Associate Professor(s)
MR NETHONONONDA

CLINICAL HAEMATOLOGY (JOHANNESBURG HOSP)
Academic Head
PROFESSOR EMERITUS S NAICKER MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK) FRCP
Lecturer(s)
O SARSANSKI
SD MOODLEY MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
S KERESZTES

CLINICAL HAEMATOLOGY - CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
Part-Time Professor(s)
M PATEL PhD (Witwatersrand) MB ChB (Natal) MMed (SA College of Medicine) MMed (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)

Lecturer(s)
V PHILIP-CHERIAN FCP(SA)

Academic Head
PROFESSOR EMERITUS S NAICKER MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK) FRCP

Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)
D MODI MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MSc DTM&H (London) FCDerm(SA)

ENDOCRINOLOGY
Academic Head
PROFESSOR FJ RAAL MB BCh PhD MMed (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) MRCP FCP(SA) FRCPC

Professor(s)
JR WING MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FRCP
Lecturer(s)
SL BROWN MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
BD KRAMER
NA MOHAMED MBBCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)

Lecturer(s)
FT SCHNEIER MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)
Researcher(s)
LM NTYINTYANE

HEART FAILURE RESEARCH GROUP
Research Head
PROFESSOR EMERITUS Y VERIAVA MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA) FRCP

HEPATITIS VIRUS DIVERSITY RESEARCH PROGRAMME
Research Head
PROFESSOR A KRAMVIS BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
M YOUSIF

HUMAN CILIATED EPITHELIAL RESEARCH UNIT
Research Head
PROFESSOR C FELDMAN
MB Ch PhD (Witwatersrand)
DA(SA) FCP(SA) FRCP

INTERNAL MEDICINE DIVISION
Academic Head
PROFESSOR EMERITUS
S NAICKER
MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK) FRCP

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
SL GUMEDE

Associate Lecturer(s)
D TURATSINZE
DL KAYIRA
E AGABA
M MURAMIRA
MJ MKANDAWIRE
O TOBIKO

MEDICAL ONCOLOGY
Academic Head
PROFESSOR EMERITUS
S NAICKER
MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK) FRCP

Professor(s)
P RUFF
MB BCh MMed(Witwatersrand)

MEDICINE (GENERAL RESEARCH)
Research Head
PROFESSOR EMERITUS
S NAICKER
MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK) FRCP

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
KG KGWEFANE
SM MPHOMANE

Researcher(s)
L MCNAMARA
DipMedTech(ClinChem) (Wits Technikon)
M MASKEW
MB Ch MMed MD (Witwatersrand)

MOLECULAR HEPATOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT
Research Head
PROFESSOR A KRAMVIS
BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Research Fellow(s)
RL WELSCHINGER

Researcher(s)
GA ASARE
BSc(Hons) MSc (Ghana) PhD (Witwatersrand)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS RESEARCH PROGRAMME
Research Head
PROFESSOR EMERITUS
Y VERIAVA
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA) FRCP

Academic Head
PROFESSOR P MANGA
MB Ch PhD (Witwatersrand)
FCP(SA) FRCP

PULMONOLOGY
Academic Head
PROFESSOR EMERITUS
S NAICKER
MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK) FRCP

Professor(s)
C FELDMAN
MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) FCP(SA) FRCP
**RHEUMATOLOGY**

**Academic Head**
DOCTOR BF CHRISTIAN  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)  
DA(SA) FCP(SA)

**NEUROSCIENCES DEPARTMENT**

**Academic Head**
PROFESSOR TR CARMICHAEL  
MB BCh PhD(Med) (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)Ophth

**Professor(s)**
G MODI  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MSc PhD (London) FCP(SA)

**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**
MM MABEBA
SW EISENBERG

**NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY DIVISION**

**Academic Head**
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR R GOPAL  
FRCS(Edin)

**NEUROLOGY**

**Academic Head**
PROFESSOR G MODI  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MSc PhD (London) FCP(SA)

**Honorary Lecturer(s)**
TMM KASAPATO

**OPHTHALMOLOGY**

**Academic Head**
PROFESSOR TR CARMICHAEL  
MB BCh PhD(Med) (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)Ophth

**OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**

**Academic Head**
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR PC MODI  
MB BCh MMed DCH (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)Orl

**OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY**

**Academic Head**
PROFESSOR F GUIDOZZI  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MRCOG

**Associate Professor(s)**
JA SMIT

**Part-Time Researcher(s)**
N MANZINI

**Research Fellow(s)**
AA BAMIGBOYE

**EFFECTIVE CARE RESEARCH UNIT**

**Research Head**
PROFESSOR F GUIDOZZI  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MRCOG

**Part-Time Assistant Director: Networks(s)**
GJ HOFMEYR

**OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY (CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL)**

**Academic Head**
DOCTOR Y ADAM  
B Sc (Natal) MB BCh FCOG (SA)

**Adjunct Professor(s)**
E NICOLAOU  
MD (DU) FCOG(SA)

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
FZ NXUMALO  
MBChB (Medunsa) DipObst(SA)
HE STRUTHERS  
MD (CU) FCOG(SA)
NE PIRANI  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
R SETZEN

**Lecturer(s)**
BT LYNGDOH  
JC HULL  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DTM&H (London) MRCOG
JL HAMUY-SOSA  
DipObst(SA)
KC GALAL  
MB BS (London) MRCOG
RC SCHACKIS
Part-Time Lecturer(s)
MB ChB (Cape Town) FCOG(SA)

CJ VAN GELDEREN
MB ChB (Cape Town) DipMidCO&G(SA) FRCOG

F SHAHID

J MWINYOGLEE
DTM&H (Witwatersrand) MPH (Pretoria) MMed
(Medunsa) MB BCh (Ghana)

M MAUTHOOR-HOSANEE
Senior Researcher(s)

JJ STADLER

CJ VAN GELDEREN MB ChB (Cape Town) DipMidCO&G(SA) FRCOG

F SHAHID

J MWINYOGLEE DTM&H (Witwatersrand) MPH (Pretoria) MMed
(Medunsa) MB BCh (Ghana)

OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY (CORONATION HOSPITAL)

Academic Head
DOCTOR NE PIRANI MD (CU) FCOG(SA)

Adjunct Professor(s)
SL LEVIN
MB ChB (Witwatersrand) DipMidCO&G FCOG(SA) MRCOG

Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)
BD GOOLAB
MB BCh (Bombay) MRCOG

Senior Lecturer(s)
BE MOLAMU
MBChB (Medunsa)

E BERA
MB ChB (Witwatersrand) FCOG(SA)

N SRIDARAN
BSc MB BS (Madras) DGO

RS ADAMS
MB ChB (Witwatersrand)

SJ MOLINGOANE
BSc (Fort Hare) MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

SL PHOFA
MBChB (Medunsa)

OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY (JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL)

Academic Head
PROFESSOR F GUIDOZZI MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MRCOG

Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)
AB KOLLER
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DipMidCO&G FCOG(SA) MRCOG

Senior Lecturer(s)
A CHRYSTOSOTOMOU
MD (UI) FCOG(SA)

M JERKOVIC-ANDRIN
MD (Novi Sad)

NS RAMATSOSO
MBChB (Natal) DipObs(SA)

TH SMITH
MB ChB (Witwatersrand) FCOG(SA)

Lecturer(s)
MA RAMOBA
BSc (Free State) MB ChB Dip NurSc

SK JACKSON

V SERDEV

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
BE,W MASUKU
BSc MBChB (Medunsa)

Associate Lecturer(s)
DAOA ASHNAF

EM AYUK

JM NKURUNZIZA

KA FRANK-BUCHMANN

M MOKAYA

PJ ONYANGO

S SALEM

MB ChB (Witwatersrand)
PAEDIATRICS & CHILD HEALTH
Academic Head
PROFESSOR PA COOPER

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
HN NTSINJANA
RM MPHLELE

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)
ME BEKSINSKA

Part-Time Researcher(s)
M JOFFE

Part-Time Registrar(s)
P MANENZHE

Lecturer(s)
EA MOOSA

COMMUNITY PAEDIATRICS
Academic Head
PROFESSOR H SALOOJEE

Lecturer(s)
H PANDYA
W SLEMMING

DEVELOPMENTAL PATHWAYS FOR HEALTH RESEARCH UNIT
Research Head
PROFESSOR SA NORRIS

Part-Time Researcher(s)
P PISA
S MACAULAY

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)
E MENDENHALL

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
C HSIAO
JR DE KADT
Y HSIAO

ost Doctoral Fellow(s)
E DE KADT
R SAID MOHAMED

Senior Researcher(s)
LK MICKLESFIELD

Professor(s)
N CAMERON

Associate Professor(s)
JH GOEDECKE

Researcher(s)
A FEELEY
C DESMOND
GH DRAPER
SM SCHOENBUCHNER

Associate Researcher(s)
M GROSS

Honorary Associate Professor(s)
P GRIFFITHS

Honorary Associate Researcher(s)
EA LUNDEEN

Honorary Professor(s)
D DUNGER
LM RICHTER

MB BCh (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA)
(SA College of Medicine) DCH(SA) (Witwatersrand)
FCPaed(SA)

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
MBBCh MMed(Paeds) (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

MMed (Witwatersrand) MB BCh (UNIP)

MB BCh MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

BSc (Unisa) BScHons (Witwatersrand)

PhD BScHons (North-West)

BSc PhD MD (Cape Town)

BSc (Missouri) MSc (Tufts) MPH (Yale)

MD MB BCh (London University)

BAHons PhD (Natal) Honorary
**Researcher(s)**
AC VAN HEERDEN  
BSchHons(Psych) (UNIP) PhD  
(Witwatersrand) MSc (UNIP)

**Honorary Senior Researcher(s)**
J HEMELAAR  
BSc MSc (Leiden University) MB Ch (Oxon)

**Research Fellow(s)**
NL HAWLEY  
BSchHons PhD (Loughborough)

**PAEDIATRICS & CHILD HEALTH (CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL)**

**Academic Head**
DOCTOR SC VELAPHI  
MB ChB (Natal) MMed (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

**Personal Professor(s)**
H SALOOJEE  
MB BCh MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

**Part-Time Professor(s)**
SA MADHI  
MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

**Associate Professor(s)**
UK KALA  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) FCPaed(SA)

**Adjunct Professor(s)**
JL RODDA  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) FCPaed(SA)

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
KB PARBHOO  
MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

SD POYIADJIS  
DipMed (Athens) Lecturer(s)

AM CILLIERS  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

**Lecturer(s)**
C HAJINICOLAOU  
MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

FH PATEL  
MB BS (Bombay)

FM NUNES  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

**Honorary Lecturer(s)**
I NOVAES  
MB ChB (Cape Town) FCPaed(SA) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

**Registrar(s)**
R ONALO  
MB BCh (Ahmadu Bello)

**PAEDIATRICS & CHILD HEALTH (CORONATION HOSPITAL)**

**Associate Professor(s)**
KD BOLTON  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) FCP(SA)

**Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)**
AH COOVADIA  
MB ChB (Zambia) DCH(SA) FCPaed(SA)

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
O THEIN  
MB BS (Yangon)
Lecturer(s)
JM RADEMEYER
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA) DCH (SA College of Medicine)

W HENDSON
MB ChB (Cape Town) FCPaed(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AJ FULLERTON
GA SOROUR
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

JK BEZUIDENHOUT
LA CARTWRIGHT
BSchons (Witwatersrand)

Registrar(s)
MR BERETTA
VG MAMMEN

Lecturer(s)
AJ FULLERTON
GA SOROUR MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
CS LEVY

Registrar(s)
MR BERETTA
VG MAMMEN

Lecturer(s)
R STREHLAU

Associate Lecturer(s)
HV ANTONIO LEITAO ROBEIRO

PAEDIATRICS & CHILD HEALTH (JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL)

Academic Head
PROFESSOR PA COOPER
MB BCh (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine) DCH(SA) (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

Associate Professor(s)
DE BALLOT
VA DAVIES
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MD (SA College of Medicine) PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

Adjunct Professor(s)
LG SCHER
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)
JE POOLE
LB JACKLIN
R SCHWYZER
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) FCPaed(SA)

Lecturer(s)
BF GOODWIN
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

D HAHN
MMed (Witwatersrand) MB ChB (Cape Town)

DP NGWEZI
MB ChB (Natal) FC Paed(SA)

SR KLUGMAN
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
EPE KOPPEL

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine) DTM&H (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

L CHIRWA
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) F MOTARA

R WEIL
MB ChB (Medunsa)

SDR WEHDE
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

YN SOUNDY
BSc (University Of The North) BScMedHons (Medunsa)

Part-Time Senior Clinical Lecturer(s)
DA WHITE

Professor(s)
CM SCHNITZLER
FRCSEd

Lecturer(s)
JB BUCYIBARUTA

Associate Lecturer(s)
F AGABA
M CHISE
ME KALIMBA
P NGABIRE  
P OBIAGWU  
T MAZHANI  
TD MOSALAKATANE  
TM PAMACHECHE  
TT MAKUTSVANA  
VW LUHANGA

_Honorary Lecturer(s)_

Y BAKHIET  

_Supernumerary Fellow(s)_

AO BELLO  
UA SABO

**PERINATAL HIV**

_Research Head_

PROFESSOR PA COOPER

**Part-Time Associate Professor(s)**

AS DELANY-MORETLWE  
GE GRAY

_Researcher(s)_

N MARTINSON

_Lecturer/Senior Lecturer(s)_

KSN OTWOMBE  
PSYCHIATRY

**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR CP SZABO

**Associate Professor(s)**

M VORSTER

**Part-Time Associate Professor(s)**

Z TENEA

_Lecturer(s)_

NF SIZANE

**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**

M YANKASAMY  
RM PARRY  
S BOGOTHIEPERSADH MAHARAJ  
S PATHER

**Part-Time Registrar(s)**

NA MDAKA

_Registrar(s)_

LJ GALVIN

_Clinical Consultant(s)_

M EWART-SMITH

**PSYCHIATRY (CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL)**

**Academic Head**

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR

FY JEENAH

_Lecturer(s)_

HM CLARK  
WD FRIEDLANDER

_WJ DUNCAN_  
**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**

AN VACCARI  
B MAHLOBO-MPHOHLE
HA SCHRODER
PSYCHIATRY (HELEN JOSEPH HOSPITAL)
Academic Head
PROFESSOR CP SZABO
MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA)
MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
Associate Professor(s)
AB JANSE VAN RENSBURG
MB ChB (OFS) FCPsych(SA)
Lecturer(s)
CA BRACKEN
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)
C CORREIA MARQUES
MSocSc (KwaZulu-Natal) BAHons (UJ)
MEM CARD
Psychologist(s)
J KOURSARIS
BAHons MA (Couns Psych) (Witwatersrand)

PSYCHIATRY (JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL)
Academic Head
PROFESSOR CP SZABO
MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA)
MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
Adjunct Professor(s)
C SMITH
BAHons MA(ClinPsych) PhD (Witwatersrand)
LE HOLFORD
MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
YHM MOOSA
MB ChB (Natal) FCPsych(SA)
Lecturer(s)
A PILLAY
BPharm (Rhodes) MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA)
JJ TAYLOR
BA (Cape Town) MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
K KARANI
LA ALBERTYN
BA (Witwatersrand) MB BCh (Southampton) MMed (Zimbabwe) FCPsych(SA)
MA GIBB
U SUBRAMANNEY
MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)
K BOLON
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) MA(ClinPsych) (RAU)
LD LUMU
MB BCh (Pretoria) MMed (Witwatersrand)
LN DA ROCHA
N ARIEDDIEN
RVN BENJAMIN
BAHons(SS) (Unisa) BSocSci (Rhodes) MA(SS) (Unisa)

PSYCHIATRY (STERKFONTEIN HOSPITAL)
Academic Head
PROFESSOR CP SZABO
MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA)
MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s)
RR SINGH
MBChB (Medunsa)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)
C WALDECK
MA ClinPsych (Northwestern) BA(Hons) (Potchefstroom)
CK DUVENHAGE
GM STRONG
M TALATALA
R FULLER
RA BRUMMERHOF
T SMITH
TAS MELAPI
YM NEL
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
PSYCHIATRY (TARA, THE H MOROSS CENTRE)

Academic Head
PROFESSOR CP SZABO
MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA)
MSC(Med) (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
B MOMBURU BA (Foreign University) MBChB (Cape Town)
MS MOGOTSI BSocScHons (Cape Town) MPsyCH (Western Cape)
TJ MADIGOE MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
IB WELSH MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
ML MOTLANA FCPsych(SA) MMed (Pretoria) DipHM(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

Adjunct Professor(s)
RGM THOM MB ChB (Cape Town) FFPsych(SA) DCA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

RADIATION SERVICES

Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MHW VANGU MD (Kinshasa) MMed (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)
B DONDE MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
R GLYN THOMAS MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
AC HURRIBUNCE MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
E SCHMID MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCRAD(D)SA
SJ WISE MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine) DTM&H (Witwatersrand) FCRad(SA)Diag

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MHW VANGU MD (Kinshasa) MMed (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)
DG VAN DER MERWE BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Tutor(s)
LC NETHWADZI

RADIATION ONCOLOGY

Academic Head
PROFESSOR V SHARMA

Senior Lecturer(s)
BS RABIN MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
VA KOTZEN BSc MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
J NAIDOO

Associate Lecturer(s)
M MWALE

RADIATION PHYSICS

Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MHW VANGU MD (Kinshasa) MMed (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)
DV VAN DER MERWE BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
MA MAPHOPHE

RADIOLOGY (DIAGNOSTIC)

Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR V MNGOMEZULU MB BCh MBA (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA)

Lecturer(s)
TJ NEL
## SOWETO CARDIOVASCULAR RESEARCH UNIT

### Research Head
PROFESSOR K SLIWA-HAHNLE PhD (Berlin Freie)

### STEVE BIKO CENTRE FOR BIOETHICS

#### Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR A DHAI MBChB (Natal) PG Dip Int Res Ethics (Cape Town) LLM (Natal)

#### Senior Lecturer(s)
KG BEHRENS BA (KwaZulu-Natal)

#### Lecturer(s)
JB GARDNER BA (Rhodes) MMed (Witwatersrand)
NM TSOTSI DD (Bucharest)

#### Part-Time Lecturer(s)
C WAREHAM
LM BEZUIDENHOUT
Y GUIDOZZI BSc(Cur) LLB MBA (Witwatersrand)

#### Honorary Adjunct Professor(s)
PE CLEATON-JONES BDS MB BCh PhD DSc(Dent) DTM&H DPH (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

### SURGERY

#### Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MD SMITH MB Ch (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)

#### Associate Professor(s)
GP CANDY MSc (Natal) PhD (Witwatersrand)

#### Senior Lecturer(s)
MJ NEL BSc (Pretoria) MSc (Witwatersrand)

#### Lecturer(s)
BD BEBINGTON
DP MOGABE
M GOVENDER

#### Part-Time Lecturer(s)
LP TAYLOR MMed (Stellenbosch) MB BCh (Free State)
MAJ RATSHIKANA-MOLOKO MBChB (Medunsa)
MU KHAN MB BCh (KwaZulu-Natal)
ZA KHAN MB BCh (University of Limpopo)

#### Part-Time Post Doctoral Research Fellow(s)
YY YAKO

#### Part-Time Registrar(s)
C SOFIANOS

#### Part-Time Supernumerary Registrar(s)
A BELEEL

#### Professor(s)
AD WIDGEROW MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)Plast
GJ OETTLE BScHons (Witwatersrand) FRCSed
LA CHAIT MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FRCSed

#### Lecturer(s)
IA MARE N SOOFIE
SL POYNER
W SIVE BA (Witwatersrand) BScHons (Cape Town) MSc MBA (Witwatersrand) (Cape Town)

#### Associate Lecturer(s)
MG REBEIRO
UG UGARE
VJW MALITH
BONE AND JOINT RESEARCH
Research Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR M LUKHELE MD (Medunsa)

GENERAL SURGERY
Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MD SMITH MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)
Researcher(s)
PS KAY
Research Supervisor(s)
D KRUGER
Associate Lecturer(s)
RU SHEIKH

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY
Academic Head
DOCTOR MT RAMOKGOPA MB ChB (Natal) FCS(Orth)
Lecturer(s)
DI BARNES FRCS
GO ODUAH
LF MATSEBULA
Associate Lecturer(s)
TE PHIRI MB BCh (University of Limpopo)

PAEDIATRIC SURGERY
Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MD SMITH MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)
Visiting Senior Clinical Lecturer(s)
M ZUCKERMAN

SURGERY RESEARCH UNIT
Research Head
PROFESSOR MG VELLER MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)

UROLOGY
Academic Head
M HAFFEJEE MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)Urol

WITS REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND HIV INSTITUTE
Research Head
PROFESSOR VH REES BA MB BCh MA (Cambridge) DCH (Witwatersrand)
Associate Professor(s)
C FIRNHABER
Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
RB OSIH
V BLACK
Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AD CHENGADOO
JC NYASULU
KA MOITSE
ML MOLEFE
RNZ MCHUNU
S NAIDOO
SR MONANTHANE
W MOLEKO
Part-Time Tutor(s)
L JANKELOWITZ

Researcher(s)
EC VENABLES
FM CONRADIE
J DIETRICH
YA VOSS DE LIMA
Part-Time Researcher(s)
A MABUDE
AE PETTIFOR
AJ SWARTS C CLOUSE
CM MONGWENYANA
CM SEARLE
F LAHER
H GOUW
J BOR
KL SCHNIPPEL BISTLINE
ME MEYER
NC WOOLLETT
NP NAIDOO
SA MUDHUNE

Associate Researcher(s)
B MAGAZI
NA WATTRUS
S BADAL-FAESEN

Data Administrator(s)
G AKPOMIEMIE

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)
A MUSEKIWA
A OOSTHUIZEN
BJS MEDEOSSI
BMP E
C MARTIN
CA MATSON
EM MUCHIRI
L FARLANE
M MASOTE
N MAITISA
NECG DAVIES
P PILLAY
PJ MACDONALD
SS COHEN
ST LALLA-EDWARD
U JENTSCH

Part-Time Research Assistant(s)
S SCHWARTZ

Part-Time Research Fellow(s)
Z KAUFMAN

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)
A RAMKISSOON
HJA MOULTRIE R EAKLE

Honorary Senior Researcher(s)
E SAETHRE

Senior Researcher(s)
H BRAHMBHATT

SCHOOL OF ORAL HEALTH SCIENCES

Head Of School
PROFESSOR P HLONGWA

Lecturer(s)
E KONA

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
J OOKA
M BESTER
M SLABBERT
SSJ SIMELANE
COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Lecturer(s)
G VERGOTINE
TRMD RALEPHENYA

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
K MOTHUPI
S HASSAN

Part-Time Oral Hygienist(s)
TB MOKALE

Registrar(s)
MD THEKISO

Professor Emeritus(s)
MJ RUDOLPH

DENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Research Head
PROFESSOR P HLONGWA

GENERAL DENTAL PRACTICE
Academic Head
DOCTOR D KOTSANE

Visiting Professor(s)
B BUCH

Lecturer(s)
A MOOLLA

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
S KOLIA
Y GORDON

Associate Lecturer(s)
TA VEDAN

MAXILLO-FACIAL & ORAL SURGERY
Academic Head
PROFESSOR P HLONGWA

Part-Time Professor(s)
JP REYNEKE

Part-Time Associate Professor(s)
C FERRETTI

Senior Lecturer(s)
CC RACHANIS

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
JG BOYES-VARLEY
MG SEHUME

Lecturer(s)
NH CHOKOE

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AB FAIT
JFL KOURIE
JR SINGH
M MABONGO
PJ STRUTHERS
R LURIE
RM NKHUMISHE
S DALAKAS

NDip DentalTech B Tech (TUT)
BDS (Witwatersrand)
BA Hon (Development Studies) MA (Development Studies) MA (RAU)
B Dent The (Medunsa) DipOH (Western Cape)
BDS (Western Cape)
BDS (Harvard) BDS (Witwatersrand) MPH (Harvard) MSc (Witwatersrand)
BDS MDENT (Medunsa)
BA Hon (Unisa) MA (Psych) (UJ) DipOH (University of the Western Cape)
DipOH (Western Cape) BSoc Science (Cape Town)
BDS MDent (Witwatersrand) FCD(SA)MFOS
BA BSc (Witwatersrand) BDS MB ChB (Sheffield)
BDS MDent DipDent (Witwatersrand) FFD(SA)MFOS
BDS (Medunsa)
BDS (Witwatersrand)
BDS MDent (Witwatersrand) FFD
BDS MDent DipMFOS H DipDent (Witwatersrand)
BDS (Medunsa)
BDS (Witwatersrand) FCD(SA)MFOS S DULABH
TDF CASON BDS (Witwatersrand) FCD(SA)
WJ VAN DER LINDEN BDS MDent (Witwatersrand) FFD(SA)MFOS
YE ISMAIL BChD (Western Cape) MDent (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Clinical Consultant(s)
V PREMVYASA

ORAL BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Academic Head
DOCTOR J MOLEPO BScHons MSc PhD (Medunsa)
Senior Lecturer(s)
SGMK MOENO BSc (Nat.Univ.Lesotho) BScHons PhD (Rhodes)
 讲师
OO OLALEYE

ORAL MEDICINE AND PERIODONTOLOGY
Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR SL SHANGASE
Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
GU MOHANGI
 讲师
A SIEBOLD Dr.Med.Dent (Ludwig-Max Munchen)
BA WALSH
CS MANENZHE

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
K SULIMAN
NB ZWANE BDS (Medunsa)
S HASSAM BDS (Witwatersrand)
SP MAHLANGU MB Bchir (University of the Western Cape)

Lecturer(s)
N DUNEAS BScHons MSc PhD MBA (Witwatersrand)

ORAL PATHOLOGY
Academic Head
DOCTOR S NGWENYA
Associate Professor(s)
S MEER BChD (Western Cape)

ORAL REHABILITATION
Academic Head
PROFESSOR EMERITUS CP OWEN BDS (London) MScDent MChD (Western Cape)
Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)
DG HOWES BDS MDent (Witwatersrand)
Senior Lecturer(s)
JL SHACKLETON BDS MDent (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
EM VERES BDS MDent (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
IE MUNSHI BChD (Western Cape) MDent (Witwatersrand)
J SCHMAMAN MDent (Witwatersrand)
V DAYA ROOPA BDS (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
LM NAIDOO BDS MScDent MDENT (Witwatersrand)
N NAIDOO S TOOTLA
TI MMUTLANA

Lecturer(s)
H CACHALIA BDS (Witwatersrand)
NW VAN REEDE VAN OUDTSHOORN BSc (Stellenbosch) BDS (Medunsa)

ORTHODONTICS AND PAEDIATRIC DENTISTRY
Academic Head
DOCTOR T DANDAJENA
Part-Time Professor(s)
WG EVANS

Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)
AGH MCCOLLUM

Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)
SI CHERTKOW

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
CG LESAR
RA CHAMDA

S KASKAR
V RETIEF
Z MAVUNGLA

Associate Professor(s)
S SETZER

PAEDIATRIC AND RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY
Academic Head
PROFESSOR P HLONGWA

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
GE MELMAN

SCHOOL OF PATHOLOGY
Head Of School(s)
JN MAHLANGU

Reader(s)
JT PAWESKA

Associate Professor(s)
LE SCOTT

Lecturer(s)
E MARAIS

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
IA GANWO
Z MAGADZU

Senior Researcher(s)
PM DURAND

Part-Time Researcher(s)
A SINGH
DB SCHRAMM
EE MACHOWSKI
GM HUNT
J BROWN
LH DAMELIN M PAXIMADIS
N PRABDIAL-SING

Visiting Researcher(s)
G VENKATESAN R LANZILLOTTI

Clinical Scientist(s)
M NUNES

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
G MUNHENGA

Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)
TN KHOZA

Visiting Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
G KRISHNAMOORTHY

Associate Professor(s)
V MIZRAHI

Honorary Professor(s)
N FERRY

BDS DipOrth (Witwatersrand)
BDS MDent HDipDent (Witwatersrand)
BDS MDent HDipDent DipOrth (Witwatersrand)
BDS MDent HDipDent (Witwatersrand)
BSc (Cape Town) BChD MChD (Western Cape)
MDent DipOdont(Ortho) (Witwatersrand) FCD(SA)Orth
BDS MSc(Dent) (Witwatersrand)
BDS M DEN T (Medunsa)
BDS M Sc(Dent) (Witwatersrand)
BSc( Lab Med) MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPa th(HAEM)
MMed (Witwatersrand)
BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Munich)
MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
BSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
BScHons (Cape Town) MSc DSc (Witwatersrand)
BScHons PhD (Cape Town) MASSAf
PhD MD (Paris)
Honorary Reader(s)
S WADDINGTON

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY

Academic Head
PROFESSOR AC PATERSON

Senior Lecturer(s)
PC KING
Y PERNER

Lecturer(s)
ED MCALPINE
R MAGOBO
SP NGWENYA
T OMAR

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
M DUBB
P SWART
S PATHER

Head Of Department(s)
MJ HALE

Registrar(s)
MB THOBEJANE

Senior Researcher(s)
PM MICHELOW

Associate Professor(s)
JI PHILLIPS

Honorary Associate Professor(s)
W GRAYSON

Registrar(s)
W MUDINI

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY

Academic Head
DOCTOR JA GEORGE

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
DM TANYANYIWA

Lecturer(s)
AM SMIT
AR IMMELMAN
CJ PADOA
KL PRIGGE
M TOMAN
N LUTCHMAN
NH NARAN
S BHOLA
TJ NAICKER

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
N KONE
SE NAGEL

Associate Lecturer(s)
EM CAVE

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)
HE VAN DEVENTER

Honorary Reader(s)
S WADDINGTON

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY

Academic Head
PROFESSOR AC PATERSON

Senior Lecturer(s)
PC KING
Y PERNER

Lecturer(s)
ED MCALPINE
R MAGOBO
SP NGWENYA
T OMAR

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
M DUBB
P SWART
S PATHER

Head Of Department(s)
MJ HALE

Registrar(s)
MB THOBEJANE

Senior Researcher(s)
PM MICHELOW

Associate Professor(s)
JI PHILLIPS

Honorary Associate Professor(s)
W GRAYSON

Registrar(s)
W MUDINI

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY

Academic Head
DOCTOR JA GEORGE

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
DM TANYANYIWA

Lecturer(s)
AM SMIT
AR IMMELMAN
CJ PADOA
KL PRIGGE
M TOMAN
N LUTCHMAN
NH NARAN
S BHOLA
TJ NAICKER

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
N KONE
SE NAGEL

Associate Lecturer(s)
EM CAVE

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)
HE VAN DEVENTER

Honorary Reader(s)
S WADDINGTON

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY

Academic Head
PROFESSOR AC PATERSON

Senior Lecturer(s)
PC KING
Y PERNER

Lecturer(s)
ED MCALPINE
R MAGOBO
SP NGWENYA
T OMAR

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
M DUBB
P SWART
S PATHER

Head Of Department(s)
MJ HALE

Registrar(s)
MB THOBEJANE

Senior Researcher(s)
PM MICHELOW

Associate Professor(s)
JI PHILLIPS

Honorary Associate Professor(s)
W GRAYSON

Registrar(s)
W MUDINI

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY

Academic Head
DOCTOR JA GEORGE

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
DM TANYANYIWA

Lecturer(s)
AM SMIT
AR IMMELMAN
CJ PADOA
KL PRIGGE
M TOMAN
N LUTCHMAN
NH NARAN
S BHOLA
TJ NAICKER

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
N KONE
SE NAGEL

Associate Lecturer(s)
EM CAVE

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)
HE VAN DEVENTER
CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Academic Head
PROFESSOR AG DUSE MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)
M PATEL MD (Belgrade) DTM&H (Witwatersrand) FC Path(SA) VIRO
O PEROVIC

Part-Time Associate Professor(s)
AM VON GOTTBERG MB BCh DTM&H (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
J WADULA DTM&H (Witwatersrand) FC Path(SA)Micro
NP GOVENDER MBBCh DTM&H (Witwatersrand)
RS KULARATNE Bsc MB ChB (Zambia) DTM&H DTM&H (Witwatersrand)
T NANA MBBCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
V CHIBABHAI MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
ZM GULUBE Bsc.(Hons) (Western Cape) MSc (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AW DREYER
KH KEDDY Bsc(Med) MB BCh MMed DTM&H (Witwatersrand) FFPath(SA)Micro
NN BOSMAN MBChB (Natal) DTM&H (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)
AM SMITH BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Professor(s)
HJ KOORNHOF MB ChB (London) DSc (Cape Town) DCP (London) FRCPath

Medical Officer(s)
VC QUAN MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)
SL SATHE

Registrar(s)
OO MAHUMA BPharm MBBch (Witwatersrand)

RESPIRATORY AND MENINGEAL PATHAGENS RESEARCH UNIT

Research Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SA MADHI MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

Lecturer(s)
A KOEN

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
R HASSAN MPH (Liverpool)

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)
CL CUTLAND
N VAN NIEKERK

Researcher(s)
PV ADRIAN

Part-Time Researcher(s)
A HUGO MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
CN BRINER DA BARON

Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)
AE IZU
SZ KIMARO BSc (ou)

Research Fellow(s)
L JOSE MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Statistician(s)
ML MLAMBO MMed (UON)
**Professor Emeritus(s)**
KP KLUGMAN  
BScHons MMed PhD DTM&H (Witwatersrand) FRCPPath (SA) FRSSAf

**HUMAN GENETICS**

**Academic Head**  
PROFESSOR AL CHRISTIANSON  
MBChB (Birmingham) MRCP(UK) FRCP(Edin)

**Associate Professor(s)**
A KRAUSE  
BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

H SOODYALL  
BScHons (UDW) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

**Lecturer(s)**
LA LAMBIE  
MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

NL BHENGU  
MB ChB (Medunsa) MSc(PhD) (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA) FCPaed(SA)

T WAINSTEIN  
BScHons (Witwatersrand)

**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**
A LOCHAN  
BSc (Witwatersrand) MB BCh (Medunsa) MMed (Witwatersrand)

CL FEBEN  
MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

RA KERR  
BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc (ICST) PhD (Witwatersrand)

**Medical Scientist(s)**
JM FROST  
MSc BScHons (Witwatersrand)

**Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)**
E VORSTER  
BScHons (Witwatersrand) BSc (Pretoria)

MM MUDAU  
MSc (UF) BScHons (Venda)

QC GOODYEAR  
MMedSc BMedScHons (UF)

**IMMUNOLOGY**

**Part-Time Researcher(s)**
TS SINGH  

**Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)**
DO MABE  
BScHons (Potchefstroom) MMed (Witwatersrand)

ME RATSHIKHOPHA  

**Lecturer(s)**
AM FOURIE  
MSc(Med) BSc(Lab Med) (Witwatersrand)

**MOLECULAR MEDICINE AND HAEMATOLOGY**

**Academic Head**  
PROFESSOR PB ARBUTHNOT  
BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

**Personal Professor(s)**
WS STEVENS  
BSc MMed MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

**Associate Professor(s)**
MA PAPATHANASOPOULOS  
BSc (Hons) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

N CHETTY  
BScHons (UDW) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

**Part-Time Associate Professor(s)**
DK GLENCROSS  
MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

MS WEINBERG  
BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

**Adjunct Professor(s)**
BF JACOBSON  
MMed PhD (Witwatersrand)

**Lecturer(s)**
BM MOWA  
BScHons (University Of The North) PhD (Witwatersrand)

E SARAGAS  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FFPath(SA)

ES MAYNE  
MBBCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

HJ VAN VUUREN  
PhD MSc (Witwatersrand)

K NAIDOO  
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FFPath(SA)

NA ALLI  
MD (Paris)

P WILLEM  
MEd MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

SA OFFICER  

### Part-Time Lecturer(s)
- L HANS
- NA WHALLEY
- PAC KEENE
- S MOODLY

**PhD (Witwatersrand)**
**MB ChB (Cape Town) FCPATH(SA)Haem**
**NatDipMedTech NHdipMedTech (Wits Technikon)**
**MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)**

### Senior Researcher(s)
- A ELY

**MSc B Sc (Hon) PhD (Witwatersrand)**

### Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)
- L COETZEE

**BScHons MSc (Potchefstroom) PhD (Free State)**

### Researcher(s)
- NM CERUTTI

**BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)**

### Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)
- CM WORSLEY

**BScHons PhD (Rhodes)**

### Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
- B MOYO

**BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)**

### Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellow(s)
- TA SCOTT

**BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)**

### Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
- BG GORDHAN

**BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)**

### Visiting Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
- SB LAUTERBACH

**MB BCh MBA (Witwatersrand) FCPATH(SA)Haem**

### Professor(s)
- BV MENDELOW
- KD HAMMOND
- N SAVAGE

**BScHons (London) PhD (Witwatersrand)**
**BSc MSc (OF S) PhD (Cambridge)**

### Research Professor(s)
- TL COETZER

**BSc(Hons) PhD (Witwatersrand)**

### Lecturer(s)
- CF INGRAM

**MB BCh MBA (Witwatersrand) FCPATH(SA)Haem**

### DST/NRF CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE FOR BIOMEDICAL TB RESEARCH

#### Research Head
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BD KANA

**BSc Hon MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)**

#### Senior Researcher(s)
- BG GORDHAN

**BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)**

#### Postdoctoral Fellow(s)
- CS EALAND
- MD CHENGALROYEN

**BScHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town)**
**BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)**

### HEPATITUS B RESEARCH UNIT

#### Research Head
- PROFESSOR PB ARBUTHNOT

**BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)**

### VIROLOGY

#### Academic Head
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SA MADHI

**MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)**

#### Part-Time Reader(s)
- CT TIEMESSEN

**BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)**

#### Lecturer(s)
- AJ PUREN

**BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)**

#### Part-Time Researcher(s)
- HN GUMEDE-MOELETSI

**BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)**

#### Postdoctoral Fellow(s)
- ACP PICTON

**BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)**

#### Professor(s)
- BD SCHOUB

**MB BCh (Stellenbosch) MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MMed (Stellenbosch) DSc (Witwatersrand) FRCPath FRSSAf**
WITS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR MALARIA
Research Head
PROFESSOR M COETZEE
MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) FRES

Professor(s)
JA FREAN
MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand) MSc (London) DTM&H (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)
BD BROOKE
LL KOEKEMOER
BSc(Agric)Hons (Pretoria) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
J RAMAN

Part-Time Researcher(s)
R CHRISTIAN

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
YL DAHAN
PhD (Witwatersrand)

Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)
C LYONS
PhD (Stellenbosch)

Honorary Research Professor(s)
RH HUNT
MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

SCHOOL OF PHYSIOLOGY
Head Of School
PROFESSOR DA GRAY
BSc (Sunderland) MSc (Hertfordshire) PhD (Port Elizabeth)

Personal Professor(s)
AJ FULLER
BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)
GH ERLWANGER
BVSc (University of Zimbabwe) MSc (Edinburgh) PhD (University of Zimbabwe)

Senior Lecturer(s)
CA FLANAGAN
B.Sc. (Med.) (Hons). PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
AME MILLEN
BScHons MSc (Stellenbosch) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
CP JOOSTE
BCD (Stellenbosch) MSc (Witwatersrand)

J DONALDSON
BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)
BW LEMBEDE  
CL DAFKIN  
T DUKHAN  
VR PETERSON

Researcher(s)
AJ HAW  
GG ROGERS

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
AL WADLEY

Researcher(s)
BJ HAW (Scotland)  
GG ROGERS (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
AL WADLEY  
HM LEASE  
M MARAIS  
M SABBAR

Researcher(s)
AJ HAW  
GG ROGERS

Part-Time Research Assistant(s)
T OOSTHUYSE

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
AR RAYMOND  
IW MURRAY

Student Admissions/Liaison Officer(s)
DM MULLER  
SE KERR

Professor(s)
LC LORAM  
U RIPAMONTI

Hon Professorial Research Fellow(s)
D MITCHELL  
L BARRETT  
MA GONZALEZ-GAY  
P PRICE  
P SARELI  
PHMC DESSEIN

Honorary Research Fellow(s)
LCR MEYER

Honorary Research Professor(s)
SK MALONEY

Research Associate(s)
FC BAKER

Senior Research Fellow(s)
CL CHERRY

Bone Research Laboratory Research Unit
Research Head
PROFESSOR U RIPAMONTI

Part-Time Researcher(s)
CL CUPIDO  
J TEARE

Research Associate(s)
BRAIN FUNCTION RESEARCH GROUP
Research Head
PROFESSOR DA GRAY

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)
T SWANEPOEL
Researcher(s)
RS HETEM

CARDIOVASCULAR PATHOPHYSIOLOGY AND GENOMICS RESEARCH UNIT

Research Head
PROFESSOR GR NORTON BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)
MS RASSOOL MSc(Med) PhD (Witwatersrand) PG Dip (London)

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Head Of School
PROFESSOR LC RISPEL MSc(Med) PhD (Witwatersrand) PG Dip (London)

Part-Time Professor(s)
LH MANDERSON BA (Australian National)

Associate Professor(s)
CS CHASELA BSc (Malawi) MSc (London) PhD (NUI)
G NELSON PhD BScHons MSc(PhD) (Witwatersrand) (University of Umea)
SM TOLLMAN BSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Oxon) PhD

TF CHIRWA BSc (Malawi) PhD (London)

Visiting Associate Professor(s)
K KLIPSTEIN-GROBUSCH MSc (Erasmus University Medical School) Dip(Nutrition) (Bonn)

Senior Lecturer(s)
AJ MWISONGO BScHons MSc (Potchefstroom) PhD (Witwatersrand)
AJ SWANEPOEL MD (West Indies) PhD (Oxon)
AN WADE (Botswana) MSc(PhD) (Witwatersrand) J MOORMAN
E MUSENGE BScHons (Ibadan) MSc (Nairobi) MSc(PhD) (Witwatersrand)
LDG IBISOMI MBChB (Medunsa) MMed DOH (Witwatersrand)

MA KGALAMONO MPH (Sydney) BLog (Pretoria) PhD (EULS)
NJ CHRISTOFIDES MPH (Witwatersrand)
R JINA MPH (Witwatersrand)
TM HLUNGWANI BScM (Medunsa) MSc PDM (Witwatersrand) RN

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
LS THOMAS MPH (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)
PH BARROW MB Ch (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)

Lecturer(s)
G NIMAKO
N NDLOVU
PN PHAKELA
SJ NIEUWOUDT
T ISMAIL

Associate Lecturer(s)
JR NCAYIYANA
Y TAYLOR

Part-Time Researcher(s)
SJ PICKERILL BA MA (Missouri)

Visiting Researcher(s)
CA SENNOTT WINCHESTER N ANGOTTI

Head: Dps Programme(s)
C ODIMEGWU BSc MSc PhD (Nigeria)

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)
S SAWRY

Part-Time Specialised Expert(s)
M KAWONGA BSc MBChB (Natal) DipHSM (Zambia)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor(s)</th>
<th>MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand) DipEpi (London)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S FONN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td>BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B KLUßMAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S RAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Visiting Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC CANTRELL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K GARDINER</td>
<td>BScAgr MScAgr (Natal) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P LEGGAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B KLUßMAN</td>
<td>PhD (Birmingham) BSc (South Bank) M PETZOLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Visiting Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC CANTRELL</td>
<td>MPH (Otago) MPH (Otago University) MBBCh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K GARDINER</td>
<td>(Queensland) MME (Dundee) BMS (Queensland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P LEGGAT</td>
<td>PDClinN (Overseas Institute) PDIndH (Otago University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R WEINER</td>
<td>MB BCh DHSM (Witwatersrand) FCCH(SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C NEWTON</td>
<td>MB BCh (Cape Town) MRCP MD (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BONDJERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCA DAVIES</td>
<td>MB MS DPH (London) ffrom FFPHM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA RACETTE</td>
<td>MD (Northwestern)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FO OKUMU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J MURRAY</td>
<td>BSc (un) DTM&amp;H PhD (London University) MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M FOX</td>
<td>(Nairobi) MSc (Lund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH ROSS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R WEINER</td>
<td>MB BCh DHSM (Witwatersrand) FCCH(SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB BCh (Cape Town) MRCP MD (Cape Town)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF DE FREY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV BANYINI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C COHEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D KIELKOWSKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E MARINDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M NGWARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N NAICKER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM CHIKOMBERO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A MATHEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B NATARAJAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VON MOLLENDORF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D CROCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G SEKOBE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H WADEEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J HUNTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KM MCCARTHY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L RAMSOOMAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LF ADONIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH BEN AZZOUZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP JAMA SHAI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA RACETTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FO OKUMU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J MURRAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M FOX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH ROSS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O SANKOH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOM MANDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T DOHERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA RACETTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FO OKUMU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J MURRAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M FOX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH ROSS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O SANKOH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOM MANDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T DOHERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA RACETTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FO OKUMU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J MURRAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M FOX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH ROSS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O SANKOH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOM MANDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T DOHERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA RACETTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FO OKUMU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J MURRAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M FOX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH ROSS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O SANKOH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOM MANDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T DOHERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF DE FREY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV BANYINI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C COHEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D KIELKOWSKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E MARINDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M NGWARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N NAICKER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM CHIKOMBERO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF DE FREY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV BANYINI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C COHEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D KIELKOWSKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E MARINDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M NGWARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N NAICKER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM CHIKOMBERO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF DE FREY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV BANYINI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C COHEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D KIELKOWSKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E MARINDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M NGWARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N NAICKER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM CHIKOMBERO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A MATHEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B NATARAJAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VON MOLLENDORF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D CROCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G SEKOBE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H WADEEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J HUNTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KM MCCARTHY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS TINT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS WILSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L RAMSOOMAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LF ADONIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH BEN AZZOUZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP JAMA SHAI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
R KELLERMAN
RN LEMA
S WALAZA
VMY DERMAUX-MSIMANG

Honorary Associate Professor(s)
C NEWELL
JCG IMRIE

N MOROJELE
PM PRONYK
RM BLAND

Honorary Lecturer(s)
BM NYANTUMBU-MKHIZE
CJ BADENHORST
EJ ESSWEIN
KA RENTON

Honorary Professor(s)
AC EZEH
JB LEVIN
M THOROOGOOD
R JEWKES

Honorary Researcher(s)
L CHOLA

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)
SJ GOLDSTEIN

Honorary Senior Researcher(s)
V CHIHOTA

CENTRE FOR HEALTH POLICY

Academic Head
DOCTOR J GOUDGE

Part-Time Professor(s)
J EYLES

Visiting Associate Professor(s)
MF CHERSICH

Senior Researcher(s)
DA BLAAUW

Visiting Senior Researcher(s)
F SCORGIE

Researcher(s)
B HARRIS
F LIMBANI
P DITLOPO
PO MUNYEWENDE
SBP THWALA

Part-Time Researcher(s)
L PENN-KEKANA

Deputy Director(s)
NL NXUMALO

Intern(s)
K OBOIRIEN

Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)
A FUSHEINI

MSc Public Health (London) DTM&H (Liverpool)
PhD (London) MD (Netherlands)
BACurHons (York (Canada)) MA MSc PhD DPH
(London University)
PhD (Canterbury (N.Z.))
MBBch (Manitoba) MSc (London Sch H&T Med)
MD (Glasgow)
MSc Med (Witwatersrand)
PhD (North-West) MSc BScHons (Potchefstroom)
BScAgriculture (Natal) MSc (Witwatersrand) MS
(Michigan)
BSc MA (Nigeria) MSc PhD (Pennsylvania)
BScHons PhD (City, London)
MD (London)
MMed MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
MA (Edinburgh) MSc PhD (London)
MB Ch (Witwatersrand) MSc (London Sch H&T Med)
PhD (Ghent)
BSc MB BCh DTM&H DPH (Witwatersrand)
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
BScEd MPH (Malawi)
MA (Western Cape)
MA (Witwatersrand)
BCur (Swaziland) MA (RMIT)
BSc (Oxf Brookes) MA (London)
BA(SpH Therapy) MPH PhD (Witwatersrand)
BScEd (Nigeria) MPH (Cape Town)
PhD (University of Ulster)
### COMMUNITY HEALTH

**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR S NAIDOO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor(s)</th>
<th>MB BCh MMed Community Hlth DTM&amp;H DPH DHSM DOH (Witwatersrand)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DJ REES</td>
<td>MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town) MFOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D BASU</td>
<td>BS (Calcutta) MScMed (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar(s)</td>
<td>MB BCh (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS ROSE</td>
<td>MB BCh (Cape Town) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA TIMOTHY</td>
<td>MB BCh (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JF MENDES</td>
<td>MB BBCh (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W JASSAT</td>
<td>MBChB (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialised Expert(s)</td>
<td>MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DTM&amp;H (Berkeley) FCCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNN DWANE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A VALLI</td>
<td>BSc (Witwatersrand) MPH (Berkeley) MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DTM&amp;H (Berkeley) FCCH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honorary Associate Professor(s)**

MED EDGINTON

| MB BCh MSc(Med) PhD DTM&H DPH DHSM (Witwatersrand) FFCH(SA) |

### HEALTH SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT UNIT

**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR SM TOLLMAN

| MB BCh (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Oxon) PhD (University of Umea) |

**Senior Researcher(s)**

MA COLLINSON

| BSc (Unisa) |

### RURAL HEALTH IN TRANSITION AND AGINCOURT RESEARCH UNIT

**Research Head**

PROFESSOR SM TOLLMAN

| BSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Oxon) PhD (University of Umea) |

**Associate Professor(s)**

K KAHN

| MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MPH (Harvard) |

| MB BCh (Witwatersrand) |

**Senior Researcher(s)**

FX GOMEZ-OLIVE CASAS

| MB BCh (Barcelona) MSc (London Sch H&T Med) |

**Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)**

FC NTOIMO

| SA ADEDINI |

**Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)**

C GINSBURG

| BCom (Cape Town) MSc (London Sch Economics) PhD (Witwatersrand) |

**Visiting Honorary Senior Researcher(s)**

SJ CLARK

| MA (Edinburgh) PhD (Warwick) P BYASS |

### SCHOOL OF THERAPEUTIC SCIENCES

**Head Of School**

PROFESSOR JC BRUCE

| BCur (Western Cape) BACur (Unisa) MSc(Nursing) PhD (Witwatersrand) |

**Part-Time Associate Professor(s)**

AD ROTHBERG

| BSc MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand) DCH FCPaed(SA) |

**Lecturer(s)**

J VAN DER LINDE

| BOT (UFS) MSc(OT) (Witwatersrand) |
PM BARNARD

Researcher(s)
A KHAN

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
LK TOMAR

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
CM COMISKEY

CENTRE FOR EXERCISE SCIENCE AND SPORTS MEDICINE

Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR
D CONSTANTINOU

Lecturer(s)
ED WATSON
MJ BOOYSEN
N NEOPHYTOU
PJ GRADIDGE

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
MJ LICHABA
T KHAN

Intern(s)
KL KEEN
KL YAMMIN
NA EEEKHOUT

Honorary Lecturer(s)
KD AGINSKY

NURSING EDUCATION

Academic Head
PROFESSOR JE MAREE

Senior Lecturer(s)
GC LANGLEY
S SCHMOLLGRUBER
SJ ARMSTRONG

Lecturer(s)
AR HAYWARD

BA HANRAHAN

CH THURLING
DR MABOKO
L CROUS
SLT KHOZA
V HERBERT

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AA HUISKAMP
AE VAN DEN HEEVER
AM TSHABALALA
LM LACK
LM MAZIBUKO
Z BHOOLA

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)
AD BUTKOVIC
CE BRACHER

Part-Time Tutor(s)
S KARA

Lecturer(s)
R HEIJNEN

BScOT (Witwatersrand)

BSc(Med)Hons (Cape Town) MBBCH MMed (Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA (Stellenbosch)

BSc(Hons) (Stellenbosch) MMed (Witwatersrand)

BHSc(Hons) BSc(Hons) (Witwatersrand)

BSc(Hons) (KwaZulu-Natal) MMed (Witwatersrand)

MB BCh (Cape Town)

BHS(Hons) (Witwatersrand)

BHSc(Hons) (Witwatersrand) BSc (UJ)

BHSc(Hons) (Witwatersrand) BSc (Rhodes)

BHSc(Hons) (Witwatersrand) BSc (UJ)

BAHons (RAU) PhD (Cape Town)

BA(Cur)Hons (Free State) MA (Cur) PhD (Pretoria)

BA(Cur) (Unisa) MSc(Nursing) PhD (Witwatersrand)

BNursScien MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand)

BEd MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand) DSc (RAU)

BA(Cur) (Unisa) MSc(Nursing) (University of the Western Cape) Dip Nurs Educ DNAdmin (Witwatersrand)

BCur (Unisa) MA (Cur) (University of the Western Cape) Dip Nurs Educ (Witwatersrand)

MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand) NHD (UJ)

BSc MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand)

BSocSc (UFS)

MSc(Nursing) Dip NurSc DipMidwifery

BA (Cur) Hons MA (Cur) (Unisa)

BA(SocSc) (UFS)

BA(Cur) (Unisa) MPH (Witwatersrand) B UNTERHALTER

BA(Cur) MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand)

BCur (Unisa)

BTech (TWR) BCur (UJ)

Dip Nurs Educ (Witwatersrand)

BCur (Witwatersrand)
### Occupational Therapy

**Academic Head**
- ADJUNCT PROFESSOR PA DE WITT

**Associate Professor(s)**
- JMF CASTELEIJN

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- DL FRANZSEN

**Lecturer(s)**
- D DEVAN

**Honorary Lecturer(s)**
- AA TJALE
- HJ LOUBSER

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

**Academic Head**
- ADJUNCT PROFESSOR PA DE WITT

**Associate Professor(s)**
- JMF CASTELEIJN

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- DL FRANZSEN

**Lecturer(s)**
- D DEVAN

**Honorary Lecturer(s)**
- AA TJALE
- HJ LOUBSER

### Pharmacology

**Academic Head**
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR MP DANCKWERTS

**Associate Professor(s)**
- RL VAN ZYL

**Lecturer(s)**
- AD VAN EYK

**Honorary Lecturer(s)**
- AA TJALE
- HJ LOUBSER

**Part-Time Tutor(s)**
- SM BIRKHEAD

**Academic Head**
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR MP DANCKWERTS

**Associate Professor(s)**
- RL VAN ZYL

**Lecturer(s)**
- AD VAN EYK

**Honorary Lecturer(s)**
- AA TJALE
- HJ LOUBSER

**Part-Time Tutor(s)**
- SM BIRKHEAD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</strong></td>
<td>MP DANCKWERTS</td>
<td>MBL (Unisa)  PhD (Witwatersrand)  MPharm (Western Cape)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td>V PILLAY</td>
<td>BPharm MPharm (UDW)  PhD (Temple)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td>AGS GOUS</td>
<td>BPharm (Potchefstroom)  DPharm (Tennessee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Associate Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td>SF VAN VUUREN</td>
<td>MATechnology PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td>YE CHOO NARA</td>
<td>BPharm MPharm (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td>LC DU TOIT</td>
<td>BSc BPharm (UDW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td>AGS GOUS</td>
<td>BPharm (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intern(s)</strong></td>
<td>T MARIMUTHU</td>
<td>PhD  BScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Post Doctoral Fellow(s)</strong></td>
<td>A SEEDAT</td>
<td>BSc(Pharm) (Rhodes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)</strong></td>
<td>DL BAYEVER</td>
<td>BPharm MPharm (Potchefstroom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Post Doctoral Research Fellow(s)</strong></td>
<td>DN BAYEVER</td>
<td>BPharm (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSIOTHERAPY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic Head</strong></td>
<td>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR H MYEZWA</td>
<td>PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Associate Professor(s)</strong></td>
<td>H VAN ASWEGEN</td>
<td>BSc (Physio) MSc(Physio) (OFS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td>JL POTTERTON</td>
<td>BSc(Physiotherapy) MSc(Physio) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td>W MUDZI</td>
<td>BSc(Hons)Physio (Zimbabwe)  MSc(Physio) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td>B OLIVIER</td>
<td>BSc Physiotherapy (Medunsa)  MPH PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MV NTSIEA</td>
<td>BSc (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LL GODLWANA</td>
<td>BSc(Physiotherapy) (Medunsa)  MPH PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MED MALEKA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N GILLION  
BSc(Physiotherapy) MSc(Physio) (University of the Western Cape)

NA BENJAMIN  
BSc(Physiotherapy) (Cape Town) MSc(Physio) (Witwatersrand)

R ROOS  
BSc(Physiotherapy) (Stellenbosch) MSc(Physio) (Witwatersrand)

V NAIDOO  
BSc(Physiotherapy) (Medunsa) MSc(Physio) (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AL PALMOS
NE COMLEY-WHITE
SI PILUSA

Part-Time Tutor(s)
CM KILROE-AROUCA
XM MABASA

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
ML GALANTINO

Lecturer(s)
GM SALOOJEE
MBN SITHOLE

BScPhysiotherapy (Medunsa)
# FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

## Dean
**PROFESSOR R OSMAN**  
BA (Witwatersrand) BEd (Unisa) MEd PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Unisa)

## Lecturer(s)
- **G HUNDERMARK**  
  BEdHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

## Associate Lecturer(s)
- **DC BAATJIES**  
  BTech (Unisa) MA TTD

## Visiting Honorary Associate Researcher(s)
- **M SAMSON**  
  BAHons (Queen's, Canada) MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (un)

## Visiting Research Associate(s)
- **RI SANNI**  
  PhD (Witwatersrand)
- **SR MENY-GIBERT**  
  BSocScie Hons (Cape Town) MA (Witwatersrand)

## Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)
- **MA BURKE**  
  BAHons (CPUT)
- **MO OYARO**  
  BSc MSc (Dr.BAMU) PhD (Kenyatta)

## CENTRE FOR INDIAN STUDIES IN AFRICA

### Associate Professor(s)
- **S CHARI**  
  BA MA PhD (un)

### Visiting Research Associate(s)
- **RMW BENJAMIN**  
  BA (Spellman College) MA PhD (un)

### Research Associate(s)
- **F LIONNET**  
  MA PhD (Michigan)
- **J SOSKE**  
  BA MA (California) PhD (Toronto)
- **NM MATHEW**  
  MPhil (Madras)
- **W MIGNOLO**  
  BA (CU) PhD (ESTP)

## CENTRE FOR THE CREATIVE ARTS OF AFRICA

### Academic Head
**PROFESSOR ACE NETTLETON**  
BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

### Part-Time Researcher(s)
- **PP SUNSTRUM**  
  BAHons (NCSU) MFA (Maryland)

### Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellow(s)
- **ETA EFFIBOLEY**  
  BA MA (Benin) PhD (Paris)

### Postdoctoral Fellow(s)
- **CL RICHARDS**  
  BA (Florida State) MA (Arizona State) PhD (Florida State)
- **LVC DE BECKER**  
  BA (Florida State) MA (Arizona State) PhD (Florida State)

### Honorary Associate Professor(s)
- **JC LEEB-DU TOIT**  
  BAHons (Pretoria) MA (UNIP)

### Honorary Professor(s)
- **P GIRSHICK**  
  BA (Columbia) MA PhD (Chicago)

## HUMANITIES - BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

### Academic Head
**MR V PENDEHAMA**  
MBA CA

## HUMANITIES - FACULTY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

### Academic Head
**MR J MATTHEWS**  
B. Ed Hons (Unisa)

## HUMANITIES - HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE

### Academic Head
**MISS C NGUBENI**  
BA (UNIP)
HUMANITIES GRADUATE CENTRE
Academic Head
PROFESSOR EW WORBY BA (Stanford) MA PhD (Mcgill)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
D TRENTINI BA MA (Milan) PhD (London University)

Professor(s)
R NETHERSOLE BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

School of Human & Community Development
Head of School
PROFESSOR
MC MARCHETTI-MERCER BAHons MA(Clin Psych) DLitt et Phil (UJ)

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)
MC FREEMAN BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (Witwatersrand)
TJ BARADON BSoc MPH (Hebrew University Jerusalem)

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)
CC SONN PhD (Victoria University)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
A KOOLE PhD (Netherlands)

Honorary Associate Professor(s)
WJ WILSON BScHons (Australian National) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Associate Professor(s)
DW HOOK MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Professor(s)
G STRAKER-BRYCE BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

CENTRE FOR LANGUAGE & HEARING-IMPAIRED CHILDREN
Senior Clinical Tutor(s)
M GOVENDER BA(Sp&H Therapy) (UDW)

EMTHONJENI COMMUNITY CENTRE
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KM MILNER BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Health Communication Research Unit
Research Head
PROFESSOR MAC PENN BA(Sp&H Therapy) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellow(s)
MC EVANS BScHons MSc (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Psychology
Academic Head
PROFESSOR G FINCHILESCU BScHons MSc (Cape Town) D.Phil (Oxon)

Professor(s)
AJ THATCHER BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
GT EAGLE BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (Natal) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)
B BOWMAN BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
CP LONG BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (Cape Town) PhD (Cambridge)
GR STEVENS BA (Cape Town) BAHons MPsych (Western Cape) DLitt et Phil (Unisa)

JL BRADBURY BAHons PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
JM SEABI BAHons (University Of The North) MA PhD MEd HCert(HR Man)

KA WHITEHEAD BScHons MSc (Natal) MA PhD (UCSB)
KAS COCKCROFT BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Unisa) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

KM MILNER BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M NDUNA</td>
<td>BA (University of the Western Cape) BAHons (Unisa) MA (Natal) PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Pg) (University of the Western Cape)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S LAHER</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Psychology) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM GRAHAM</td>
<td>BA (Hons) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C GWANDURE</td>
<td>BScHons MSc (Zimbabwe) PhD (NMMU) GDT (Zimbabwe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM LANGA</td>
<td>BA Hons (University Of The North) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLM ALEXANDER</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Psychology) PhD (RAU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM DONALD</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM CANHAM</td>
<td>BAHons (Cape Town) MA (Couns Psych) (Natal) MA (KwaZulu-Natal) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA BAIN</td>
<td>BAHons (RAU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC HARA</td>
<td>BA (Zambia) MEd (Manchester) PhD (Durham)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM PITMAN</td>
<td>BAHons (Witwatersrand) MPhil (Cambridge) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZO AMOD</td>
<td>BAHons MEd PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A FERREIRA CORREIA</td>
<td>BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (UCV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A LENTOOR</td>
<td>BSoc Science BSocScHons (Cape Town) BAHons (Stellenbosch) MA(Clin Psych) (Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC KERN</td>
<td>BEdHons MEd (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC VORSTER</td>
<td>BA PGDE BA(Education) MEd (UJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C BERNSTEIN</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C HARVEY</td>
<td>BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Psych) (UJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC PRICE</td>
<td>BA (Malawi) BSocSciHons MAPsych (Cape Town) PhD (Houston)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM SCHUTTE</td>
<td>BA (Unisa) BAHons (RAU) MEd (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA MOONEY</td>
<td>BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GJ MITCHELL</td>
<td>BAHons MA(ClinPsych) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV SIEMERS</td>
<td>BAHons MA (IndPsych) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L HOWARD-PAYNE</td>
<td>BScHons MA (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N NKOMO</td>
<td>BAHons (RAU) MA (Pretoria)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCC DAVIES</td>
<td>BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Unisa) MA(Clin Psych) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIGF KIGUWA</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Psychology) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R GERICKE</td>
<td>BA (Rhodes) MA(Clin Psych) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S KRAMER</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Psych) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V JITHOO</td>
<td>BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (UDW) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA KADISH</td>
<td>BA (Unisa) BAHons MA(Clin Psych) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Lecturer(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MJ ADAN</td>
<td>NDCP (TWR) BA (Unisa) BAHons (UJ) MA (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Tutor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N ISRAEL</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tutor(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L HUMAN</td>
<td>BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Psych) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN PILLAY</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part-Time Research Assistant(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C POMPA</td>
<td>BAHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J HILL</td>
<td>BAHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KG ROWLES</td>
<td>BAHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KL VENTER</td>
<td>BSocScHons (Pretoria)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SF CHAPMAN BAHons (Witwatersrand)
SK DAY BSocScHons (Pretoria)
T HASSEM BAHons (Witwatersrand)

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
LA BUCKLAND

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
IK NYAMONGO BScHons MSc (IISc) PhD (University of South Florida)

SOCIAL WORK
Academic Head
PROFESSOR E KASEKE BA(Social Work) (Zimbabwe) MSc (London Sch.Econ.Pol) PhD (Zimbabwe) DipSocWork (Rhodesia)

Senior Lecturer(s)
E PRETORIUS BAHons(Social Work) (Free State) MA(Social Work) (Unisa) PhD (Stellenbosch)
EM TABANE BA(Social Work) (University Of The North) BASocHons MA(SS) (Cape Town) PhD (Pretoria)
L SMITH BA(Social Work) (Stellenbosch) BASocSchHons (Unisa) MSocSc (Rhodes) PhD (Witwatersrand)
V CHIKADZI BA(Social Work) (Fort Hare) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
FJ MASSON BA(Social Work) MA(Social Work) (Witwatersrand)
MS NATHANE-TAULELA BASocWork MASocWork (Witwatersrand)
PA GERRAND BA(Social Work) (Port Elizabeth) MA(Social Work) (RAU)
R PILLAY BA(Social Work) (UDW) BAHons (Unisa) MA(Social Work) (Pretoria)
RA WARRIA BSocScHons MSocSc (Cape Town) PhD (UJ) DipSocWork (Nairobi)

Tutor(s)
N DUBE BA(Social Work) MA (Witwatersrand)
P KHOSA BA(Social Work) (University of Limpopo) MA (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Research Associate(s)
I FERGUSON LLB MSc PhD (Glasgow)

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY
Academic Head
DOCTOR AI MUPAWOSE BA (Zimbabwe) MA (California) MSc (Michigan) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)
MAC PENN BA(Sp&H Therapy) PhD (Witwatersrand) PgDipIntResearch Ethics (Cape Town)

Associate Professor(s)
HL JORDAAN BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA(Speech Pathology) PhD (Witwatersrand)
K KHOZA-SHANGASE BA(Sp&HTherapy) MA(Audiology) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)
JM WATERMEYER BA Sp&HTherapy PhD (Witwatersrand)
K JOUBERT BSc (Log) (Pretoria) BAHons (RAU) M ECI PhD (Pretoria)
S MOONSAMY BEd(RemEd) BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA(Speech Pathology) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
A KANJII BA Hons (Sp&HTherapy) MA(Audiology) (Witwatersrand)
D PILLAY BComPath (KwaZulu-Natal) Master of Communication Pathology (Pretoria)
J SEEDAT BA(Sp&H Therapy) (UDW) MA(Audiology) PhD (Witwatersrand)
JF NEILLE  
BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA(Speech Pathology)  
(Witwatersrand)

MEB MOPHOSHO  
BA(Sp&H Therapy) BEd RemEd (Witwatersrand) MA  
(Pretoria)

SS ABDoola  
BComPath (Pretoria)

VM DE ANDRADE  
BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA(Audiology) (Witwatersrand)

Senior Clinical Tutor(s)  
L PETROCCHI-BARTAL  
BA (Sp&H Therapy) MA(Audiology) (Witwatersrand)

Tutor(s)  
AL FOURIE  
BSc (Cape Town) MA(Speech Pathology) (Witwatersrand)

LR NTLHAKANA  
BA(Sp&H Therapy) (KwaZulu-Natal) MA(Audiology)  
(Witwatersrand)

NF MOROE  
BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA(Speech Pathology)  
(Witwatersrand)

Visiting Researcher(s)  
JL CLARK  
BSc (Colorado State) MSc PhD (Texas Tech)

Part-Time Research Assistant(s)  
M SCOTT  
BScHons (Stellenbosch) MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)

SCHOOL OF LITERATURE, LANGUAGE AND MEDIA  
Head Of School  
PROFESSOR EA MEINTJES  
BA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Associate Professor(s)  
E SUTHERLAND  
MSc (Strathclyde)

Senior Lecturer(s)  
B LAW VILJOEN  
BAHons MA (Rhodes) PhD (New York)

C LEWIS  
BAHons (Cape Town) MCom (Witwatersrand) HDipEd  
(Unisa)

LA ABRAHAMS  
BSc (Cape Town) PPDA (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)  
CA HIGGINSON  
PDS&D (Unisa)

Visiting Researcher(s)  
AR RODRIGUES AGUIAR  
MA (un)

KJ PILLAY  
BSc (Unisa) MCom (Witwatersrand) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)

L JACOB  
BA MA (AUC)

S KUENNE  

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)  
AK SCHUMANN  
BA (McGill University) MSc PhD (London University)

ED KITIS  
BAHons (London University) MA (City,London) PhD  
(Kings College London)

Part-Time Teaching Assistant(s)  
GJB BARO  
MA (Sorbonne)

J NYANDA  
BAHons MA (University of Zimbabwe)

KN VAN WYK  
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

N PAOLI  
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

PC GOVENDEN  
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

S KOBA  
BA(Dramatic Art) MA (Witwatersrand)

SY FIELDING  
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

V SANA  
BA (Unisa) BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)  
JC LIMPITLAW  
BA LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (Yale)

Professor(s)  
ER ISSEROW  
BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

S ZERBIAN  
MA PhD (Humboldt)

Researcher(s)  
AW HETTIGER  
MA PhD (EKUT)

C COETZEE  
PhD (Cape Town)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Academic Head</th>
<th>Personal Professor(s)</th>
<th>Associate Professor(s)</th>
<th>Lecturer(s)</th>
<th>Visiting Researcher(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICAN LANGUAGES</strong></td>
<td>PROFESSOR EA MEINTJES</td>
<td>BKJ PETERSON</td>
<td>CI HOFMEYR</td>
<td>DO OJWANG</td>
<td>M OKOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGLISH</strong></td>
<td>PROFESSOR VH HOULISTON</td>
<td>MA WILLIAMS</td>
<td>CJ THURMAN</td>
<td>GPN GAYLARD</td>
<td>NO EZELIORA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICAN LITERATURE</strong></td>
<td>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR PD GQOLA</td>
<td>MF TITLESTAD</td>
<td>GPN GAYLARD</td>
<td>R MUPONDE</td>
<td>SS OLALOLUWA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s) |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|                                |
| CM LAVERY                        |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| H FRANKEL                        |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |

| Associate Professor(s)          |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|                                |
|                                 |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |

| Lecturer(s)                     |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|                                |
|                                 |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |

| **AFRICAN LANGUAGES**           |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|                                 |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |

| **AFRICAN LITERATURE**          |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|                                 |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |

| **ENGLISH**                     |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|                                 |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |

| **AFRICAN LANGUAGES**           |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|                                 |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |

| **AFRICAN LITERATURE**          |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|                                 |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |

| **ENGLISH**                     |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|                                 |              |                                |                                |                                |                                |
Visiting Honorary Senior Research Fellow(s)
J WATTS BAHons BEd MA (Clin Psych) (KwaZulu-Natal) PhD (Rhodes)

Honorary Research Fellow(s)
DR NEWFIELD BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA PhD (London) HDipEd (JCE)

Honorary Senior Research Fellow(s)
JE MASTERS BAHons MA PhD (Swansea) MPhil (University of Stirling) PhD (Essex)

FRENCH
Academic Head
PROFESSOR VL TADJO BAHons MA PhD (Sorbonne)
Senior Lecturer(s)
EA VASSILATOS BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand) Dipl Trans (Unisa)
Lecturer(s)
FL HORNE BA (Pretoria) BAHons (Cape Town) MA (Stendhal)

GERMAN
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KE THORPE BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
Personal Professor(s)
AC HORN BAHons MA PhD (Cape Town)

GRADUATE SCHOOL FOR TRANSLATORS AND INTERPRETERS
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR JA INGGS BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand) PGCE (Wales)
Associate Lecturer(s)
C FOTHERINGHAM

ITALIAN
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KE THORPE BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
Senior Lecturer(s)
A POETI BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
Tutor(s)
CBT GIANOGLIO BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
Senior Lecturer(s)
F ARATO PhD BPhil (Turin)

JOURNALISM AND MEDIA STUDIES
Academic Head
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR AP HARBER BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
Adjunct Professor(s)
FT KRUGER BA (Cape Town) MA (City, London)
Senior Lecturer(s)
GA DANIELS BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
LJ COWLING BAHons (Witwatersrand) MJourn (Ohio State)
Lecturer(s)
D BALLIAH BAHons MA (Natal)
JP RICHARDS BAHons (Rhodes)
K DAVIE BSocScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)
R HOPKINS LLM (Amsterdam (Free University))
Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AW FINLAY BA (Rhodes) MA (Witwatersrand)
RE BECKER BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Missouri)
TJ LEMON BPharm (Rhodes)
Associate Lecturer(s)
FW LEVINE BA (Unisa)
Part-Time Tutor(s)
TK SERINO BA (George Washington)
Visiting Researcher(s)
E FAKIR SC CHIUMIA
Associate Researcher(s)
RE LESLIE
Part-Time Visiting Senior Fellow(s)
M RENN
Visiting Associate Researcher(s)
KO WILKINSON
Visiting Visiting Associate(s)
J PATHER JB WEKESA JH RADEMEYER NN NDBLOVU RN NIXON
Honorary Research Fellow(s)
JN THLOLOE
LEARNING-INFORMATION-NETWORKING-KNOWLEDGE
Academic Head
MS LA ABRAHAMS LINGUISTICS
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR TM MILANI
Senior Lecturer(s)
A VAN DER SPUY M KADENGE
Lecturer(s)
NR KUNENE NICOLAS

MEDIA STUDIES
Academic Head
DOCTOR M IQANI
Senior Lecturer(s)
N FALKOF SH CHIUMBU
Lecturer(s)
DA LIGAGA JFDP VAN STADEN U AKPOJIVI
Associate Lecturer(s)
J BOTES
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
A CIAGLIA
Visiting Visiting Senior Research Fellow(s)
H JIANG
Honorary Research Fellow(s)
JFT WILLEMS
MODERN LANGUAGES & LITERATURES
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KE THORPE
Visiting Lecturer(s)
P WITTKER
Associate Lecturer(s)
A VIRGA
N RIPERO-MUNIZ  
Tutor(s)  
AM ROCHA  
SIGN LANGUAGE  
Academic Head  
DOCTOR M KANEKO  
Lecturer(s)  
N JANSE VAN VUUREN  
Part-Time Lecturer(s)  
RZ MORGAN  
Part-Time Tutor(s)  
S MABENA  

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES  
Head Of School  
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR  
MSE VAWDA  
Professor(s)  
DM MENON  
Visiting Professor(s)  
IM CHIPKIN  
Associate Professor(s)  
ZE ERASMUS  
Visiting Researcher(s)  
GK TSHIMOMOLA RB BRUNETTE  
Visiting Research Associate(s)  
IM MAKUKULE  
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)  
CC MAVHUNGA  

Professor(s)  
RS SUTTNER  
AFRICAN CENTRE FOR MIGRATION & SOCIETY  
Academic Head  
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR  
IA PALMARY  
Professor(s)  
LB LANDAU  
Senior Researcher(s)  
JL VEAREY  
Researcher(s)  
JP MISAGO  
MM WILHELM-SOLOMON  
R AMIT  
Z JINNAH  
Part-Time Researcher(s)  
ISM FREEMANTLE  
Visiting Researcher(s)  
J DAVIES  
Visiting Research Associate(s)  
AE SEGATTI  
G FERRATO  
M SCHAFFER  
ML RICHTER  
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)  
E BURMAN  

BA (London)  
BAHons (Witwatersrand)  
BA MA (un) PhD (Bristol)  
BAHons (Potchefstroom) HDE(SP) (Rhodes)  
BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)  
BA(Dramatic Art) MA (Witwatersrand)  
BA (UDW) MA (Queen’s, Belfast) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)  
BAHons (New Delhi) PhD (Cambridge)  
BA MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Ecole Normale Superieure)  
PhD (University of Nijmegen)  
BAHons MA (UJ)  
BAHons (University of Zimbabwe) MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Michigan)  
BAHons MA (Natal) PhD (Manchester Metrop)  
BA (Washington(Seattle)) MA PhD (Berkeley)  
PhD (Witwatersrand)  
BScHons (Zimbabwe) MA (Witwatersrand) MA (Tufts) PhD (Oxon)  
BA (TU) MA (George Washington) PhD (Washington(Seattle))  
BA(SocSc) (Unisa) MA PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)  
PhD (Witwatersrand)  
MPhil (Montpellier,France) PhD (Sussex)  
BA MA PhD (Montpellier,France)  
BA PhD (UNO)  
BA (UN) MSc (Edinburgh) PhD (Ohio State)  
BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Notre Dame Indiana) PhD (Ghent)  
BAHons (Sussex) PhD (Manchester)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)</td>
<td>DV VIGNESWARAN</td>
<td>BA MA (Adelaide)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TJ MONSON</td>
<td>MA (London)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEMOGRAPHY AND POPULATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Head</td>
<td>C ODIMEGWU</td>
<td>BSc MSc PhD (Nigeria)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>NC DE WET</td>
<td>BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HISTORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Head</td>
<td>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CODIMEGWU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>NC DE WET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HISTORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Head</td>
<td>PROFESSOR PNSM DELIUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td>CL GLASER</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cambridge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M MUSEMWA</td>
<td>BAHons (Zimbabwe) MA (Cape Town) PhD (Minnesota)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SP LEKGATHI</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Minnesota)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>M SURIANO</td>
<td>MA PhD (UNO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>AS MACDONALD</td>
<td>BA (UNIP) BAHons MA (KwaZulu-Natal) PhD (Cambridge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BScScHons MA PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Tutor(s)</td>
<td>MD HAY</td>
<td>BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Oxon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)</td>
<td>SJM SOMMERDYK</td>
<td>BAHons (Western Ontario) MA (York (Canada)) PhD (Hull)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Visiting Associate(s)</td>
<td>ME BRATCHEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)</td>
<td>SR DELIUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor(s)</td>
<td>BK MURRAY</td>
<td>BAHons (Rhodes) MA PhD (Kansas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EN KATZ</td>
<td>BA (Cape Town) BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSD (Unisa) TTHD (JCE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NG GARSON</td>
<td>BAHons (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Cambridge) MA (Witwatersrand) MA (Cambridge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HISTORY RESEARCH GROUP</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Head</td>
<td>DOCTOR MN NIEFTAGODIEN</td>
<td>BAHons (Cape Town) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HDE(PG)Sec (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Professor(s)</td>
<td>PL BONNER</td>
<td>BAHons (Nottingham) MA PhD (London)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Researcher(s)</td>
<td>A LISSONI</td>
<td>BAHons MSc PhD (London)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TC MOLOI</td>
<td>MA PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Researcher(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U SCHEIDEGERGGER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)</td>
<td>AK HEFFERNAN</td>
<td>BA (Georgetown) MA PhD (Oxon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AS GIUMARAES</td>
<td>BA MA (un) PhD (Oxon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FL RUEEDI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Research Associate(s)</td>
<td>LH PHILLIPS</td>
<td>BA (Cape Town) BAHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
RC ALENCE

Professor(s)
GM KHADIAGALA

Associate Professor(s)
GL SHELTON

Senior Lecturer(s)
DJ HORNBY
JM DE MATOS ALA
M BROSIG
V SATGAR

Lecturer(s)
A NIANG
LR BENJAMIN
ML MOSHOESHOE

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
CA WILLIAMS
GET MASTERTON
GS FREER

Associate Lecturer(s)
MR SMALL

Senior Tutor(s)
NS ZAHRINGER

Part-Time Tutor(s)
EK EYITA
PM MUAUKA

Visiting Researcher(s)
DR BLACK
JMO OKEKE
JS OMOTOLA

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)
KL COETZER

CENTRE FOR AFRICA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
RC ALENCE

PHILOSOPHY

Academic Head
DOCTOR DB MARTENS

Personal Professor(s)
M LEON

Part-Time Personal Professor(s)
LL ALLAIS

Associate Professor(s)
M RAMACHANDRAN

Senior Lecturer(s)
DB FUTTER

Lecturer(s)
EE ETIEYIBO
GB PENROSE
R KOWALENKO

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
A VISser
HS ROBERTSON
PLEVITT

**Part-Time Tutor(s)**
- AS COATES
- CS FISHER
- J REID
- MA SCHUITEMA

**Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)**
- N VIEDEG

**Honorary Professor(s)**
- MJ PENDLEBURY

**POLITICAL STUDIES**

**Academic Head**
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR DJ GLASER

**Personal Professor(s)**
- SAA HASSIM

**Professor(s)**
- LA HAMILTON

**Associate Professor(s)**
- JF QUIRK

SM MEINTJES

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- A SCHUHMAN
- PA HUDSON
- SJ LOUW

**Lecturer(s)**
- A VERIAVA
- JK BROWN

**Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)**
- JP FURNER

MH EVANS

**Visiting Researcher(s)**
- ESH GARNSEY
- M AEBY

**Honorary Associate Researcher(s)**
- R DE KADT

**SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY**

**Academic Head**
DOCTOR HJ WHITE

**Associate Professor(s)**
- RJ THORNTON

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- JC HORNBERGER
- K GILLESPIE

**Lecturer(s)**
- NN MKHWANAZI

**Principal Tutor(s)**
- C TAYLOR

**Visiting Researcher(s)**
- KJ FIERECK
- M HAINCE
- ME BAUMGART DAS SANTOS
- ML LODGE
- R VAN DER WIEL

**BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand) TLSD (Unisa)**

BAHons MA (UJ)

BAHons (Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA (Rhodes) PhD (Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) MA PhD (Indiana)

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Manchester)

BAHons (UDW) MA (Natal)

BA MPhil PhD (Cambridge)

BAHons (Western Australia) PhD GDiplR (Australian National)

BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Sussex)

PhD (Ludwig-Max Munchen)

BAHons (Natal) MLit (Paris)

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA (Natal) PhD (Oxon)

BAHons (Cambridge) MA (Sussex) PhD (Heidelberg University)

BAHons MA (Leeds) PhD (York(UK))

MA PhD (Chicago)

BAHons (New South Wales) MA (Oxon)

BA (UNIFR) MA (un)

BAHons (Cape Town) MA PhD (Chicago)

BA (Stanford) MA PhD (Chicago)

BA (Wunburg) MA (VU) PhD (Utrecht)

BAHons (Cape Town) MA PhD (Chicago)

BSocSciHons (Cape Town) MPhil PhD (Cambridge)

BAHons (Toronto) BEd MEd (Witwatersrand)

BSc (Minnesota) MPH (Johns Hopkins) MPhil (Columbia)

BA MA PhD (Montreal University)

MA (unknown)

BA (barnard college)

BAHons (Cape Town)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)</th>
<th>BAHons (Cape Town) MA (un) PhD (Chicago)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C GASTROW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C GOLOMSKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RJ WALKER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic Head**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR D PILLAY**

**Personal Professor(s)**

**D DICKINSON**

**Associate Professor(s)**

**BC KENNY**

**MA WILLIAMS**

**R GREENSTEIN**

**S KARIUKI**

**SOCIOLOGY**

**Academic Head**

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR D PILLAY**

**Personal Professor(s)**

**D DICKINSON**

**Associate Professor(s)**

**BC KENNY**

**MA WILLIAMS**

**R GREENSTEIN**

**S KARIUKI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Lecturer(s)</th>
<th>BSocScienceHons MSocial Science PhD (Cape Town)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KR MATSHEDISHO</td>
<td>BAHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P NAIDOO</td>
<td>BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S MOSOETSA</td>
<td>BA (New Delhi) MA PhD (Warwick)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lecturer(s)**

**BT SCULLY**

**KR LEWINS**

**LDLA NUNEZ CARRASCO**

**O KATSURA**

**SA ALLY**

**T SELIKOW**

**L LUSHABA**

**Senior Tutor(s)**

**LA HAGEMEIER**

**PF STEWART**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part-Time Tutor(s)</th>
<th>BAHons (University of Zimbabwe) MA (Cape Town)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N ZULU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part-Time Professor Emeritus(s)**

**EC WEBSTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Visiting Research Associate(s)</th>
<th>PhD (Ann Arbor)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ CLARNO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visiting Visiting Research Associate(s)**

**C DECOTEAU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)</th>
<th>BAHons (Cambridge) MA (Sussex) PhD (Cambridge)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR BELJULI BROWN</td>
<td>BSc (Florida State) MSc(Eng) (George Washington) PhD (Howard.University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R PATTERSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WITS CENTRE FOR DIVERSITY STUDIES**

**Academic Head**

**PROFESSOR ME STEYN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WITS CENTRE FOR DIVERSITY STUDIES</th>
<th>BA (Unisa) BAHons (Stellenbosch) MA (Arizona State) PhD (Cape Town)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSOR ME STEYN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lecturer(s)
R WILLIAMS
BAHons MCom (Cape Town)

Part-Time Researcher(s)
JE TSEKWA
BAHons MA (Cape Town)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)
NI OMARJEE
BA (Cape Town) MA (Netherlands) PhD (UJ)

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)
HKM FRANCK-LARSSON
BAHons (Wittenberg)

SOCIETY WORK AND DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE
Research Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KE VON HOLDT
BA (Cape Town) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Researcher(s)
GJ CAPPS
BScHons PhD PGCE (Wales)

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)
AV MUNNIK
BA (Pretoria) BAHons (Stellenbosch) BAHons PhD MAP (Witwatersrand)

Researcher(s)
SC MNWANA
BAHons MEd PhD (Fort Hare) Dip.Comp Skills (Boston City Campus & Business College) ACE (Rhodes)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
IM MACQUEEN
BAHons (KwaZulu-Natal)

JW HAMPTON
PhD (Bristol)

Visiting Research Associate(s)
J MUJERE
BAHons MA PhD (University of Zimbabwe)

JM MATI
MA (Witwatersrand)

KA FORREST
PhD (Witwatersrand)

N SUNDAR
BAHons (Oxon) MA PhD (Columbia)

SW CRAMER
PhD (Hamburg)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
TD MOODIE
BA(SocSc) (Rhodes) MA (Oxon) PhD (Harvard)

Visiting Visiting Research Associate(s)
MW RUBIN
BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Pretoria)

S HARGREAVES
BA MSc (Witwatersrand)

TEACHING AND LEARNING UNIT
Academic Head
PROFESSOR R OSMAN
BA (Witwatersrand) BEd (Unisa) MEd PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Unisa)

Senior Tutor(s)
AF BUTTON
BA (Witwatersrand) MA (London) HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

VOICE OF WITS
Campus Radio Station Manager
MR MJ SMURTHWAITE
BA Dip(Journ) (Rhodes)

WITS INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL & ECONOMIC RESEARCH
Research Head
PROFESSOR S NUTTALL
BAHons (Natal) MA (Cape Town) DLitt (Oxon)

Part-Time Research Professor(s)
A MBEMBE
DEA(Politics) (Paris) PhD(History) (Sorbonne)

Associate Professor(s)
KD BRECKENRIDGE
BAHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (Northwestern)

Senior Researcher(s)
P GUPTA
BA (Virginia) MA (Temple) MA(History and Anthropology) (Ann Arbor) PhD (Columbia)

Researcher(s)
CE BURNS
BAHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (Northwestern)

SE DUFF
BAHons MA (Stellenbosch)
### Visiting Researcher(s)

- BK PATEL  
  BA (Unisa)
- CL KRUGER  
  BA (North-West) BAHons (UJ) MA (Witwatersrand)
- CL KULJIAN  
  BA (Harvard) MA (Princeton)
- E TJIJERIA  
  BA MA (UNAM)
- JM PEFFER  
  BA (Indiana) PhD MPhil (Columbia)
- N MUYANGA  
  BA (North-West) MA (Witwatersrand)
- NB MOSIANE  
  BSChons MA (Witwatersrand)
- NT VALLY  
  BAFA (Californian Institute of Technology) MAFA (Cape Town)
- TA KURGAN  
  BA (McGill University) MSc (London Sch.Econ.Pol) PhD (Chicago)
- KB SIDES  
  BA (Florida State) PhD (California)
- TS WRIGHT  
  BA (Witwatersrand) BA (Colorado) PhD (Duke)
- JDLZ WALKER  
  BA (un) MA PhD (Stanford)
- KB SIDES  
  BA (Cape Town) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
- TS WRIGHT  
  BA (Hunter College of The City University of New York) MA MPhil PhD (Columbia)
- LJ LEE  
  BAHons PhD (Cape Town)
- CW LABUSCAGNE  
  HDipEd (Witwatersrand)
- EC FREEDGOOD  
  BAHons (Oxon) MSc PhD (London Sch Economics) PhD (Keele)
- HA MOKOENA  
  BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA DPhil (Sussex)
- LM VETTEN  
  BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Unisa)
- M BOLT  
  BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Unisa)
- ZR GROVES  
  Dip Arts DipPR
- B BOZZOLI  
  BA MA (Trans) PhD (Witwatersrand)
- WITS LANGUAGE SCHOOL
  **Academic Head**
  DOCTOR AK WALLMACH
- PA COOPER  
  BInfHons (Pretoria) MA (York(UK)) PGCE (Pretoria)
- A DE WIT  
  BAHons (Rhodes)
- ES AMOS  
  BAHons (Pretoria)
- G DE JAGER  
  BAHons (UJ)
- LE TOWNSHEND  
  BSoc Science (KwaZulu-Natal)
- M PONNEN  
  CELTA (Witwatersrand)
- NG NKOE  
  Dip in Marketing Mng
- NMJ NJOBE  
  BAHons (Cape Town)
- WA FARQUHARSON  
  Dip in Marketing Mng

### Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

- JDLZ WALKER  
  BA (McGill University) MSc (London Sch.Econ.Pol) PhD (Chicago)
- KB SIDES  
  BA (Florida State) PhD (California)
- TS WRIGHT  
  BA (Witwatersrand) BA (Colorado) PhD (Duke)
- JDLZ WALKER  
  BA (Hunter College of The City University of New York) MA MPhil PhD (Columbia)
- CJ LEE  
  BAHons PhD (Cape Town)
- CW LABUSCAGNE  
  HDipEd (Witwatersrand)
- EC FREEDGOOD  
  BAHons (Oxon) MSc PhD (London Sch Economics) PhD (Keele)
- HA MOKOENA  
  BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA DPhil (Sussex)
- LM VETTEN  
  BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Unisa)
- M BOLT  
  BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Unisa)
- ZR GROVES  
  Dip Arts DipPR
- B BOZZOLI  
  BA MA (Trans) PhD (Witwatersrand)
- WITS LANGUAGE SCHOOL
  **Academic Head**
  DOCTOR AK WALLMACH
- PA COOPER  
  BInfHons (Pretoria) MA (York(UK)) PGCE (Pretoria)
- A DE WIT  
  BAHons (Rhodes)
- ES AMOS  
  BAHons (Pretoria)
- G DE JAGER  
  BAHons (UJ)
- LE TOWNSHEND  
  BSoc Science (KwaZulu-Natal)
- M PONNEN  
  CELTA (Witwatersrand)
- NG NKOE  
  Dip in Marketing Mng
- NMJ NJOBE  
  BAHons (Cape Town)
- WA FARQUHARSON  
  Dip in Marketing Mng

### Honorary Prof Research Fellow(s)

- B BOZZOLI  
  BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA DPhil (Sussex)
- WITS LANGUAGE SCHOOL
  **Academic Head**
  DOCTOR AK WALLMACH
- PA COOPER  
  BInfHons (Pretoria) MA (York(UK)) PGCE (Pretoria)
- A DE WIT  
  BAHons (Rhodes)
- ES AMOS  
  BAHons (Pretoria)
- G DE JAGER  
  BAHons (UJ)
- LE TOWNSHEND  
  BSoc Science (KwaZulu-Natal)
- M PONNEN  
  CELTA (Witwatersrand)
- NG NKOE  
  Dip in Marketing Mng
- NMJ NJOBE  
  BAHons (Cape Town)
- WA FARQUHARSON  
  Dip in Marketing Mng
Coordinator(s)
M DE JAGER

Course Co-Ordinator(s)
L PAVLOU

Part-Time Course Co-Ordinator(s)
SH SLATER

WITS SCHOOL OF ARTS
Head Of School
DOCTOR BS PYPER

Professor(s)
G OLIVIER

Associate Professor(s)
CJ KROS

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
A OMOTOSO

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)
AL JOFFE

Tutor(s)
KYM LEWIS

Part-Time Tutor(s)
A MULLINS
DM ZUNGU
FL RANGOAJANE

Part-Time Researcher(s)
CA PRESTON
V NEUHOFF

Honorary Research Fellow(s)
JE CARMAN

DIGITAL ARTS
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
CMW DOHERTY

Lecturer(s)
BG HORNE
JE GEYSER
TM BRISTOW

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
AS COETZEE
CJ WHITAKER
DR SNADDON
SG CLOETE

Academic Head
MR WA NEBE

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
CA HALLEY
ES KOTZE
HMM NEILL
M GODSELL
S PALMER
SI MAKANYA
T GORDON-ROBERTS

Coordinator(s)
BAHons (Cape Town) MA (City College of New York) DipMarketingMngmnt (Cape Town)

Course Co-Ordinator(s)
BAHons (Witwatersrand) MEd (Sydney) TEFL/TESOL (Cambridge)

Part-Time Course Co-Ordinator(s)
BAHons(CONSPsych) (UJ) PGCE (Witwatersrand) CELTA (Cambridge)

WITS SCHOOL OF ARTS
Head Of School
BAHons (Unisa) PhD (New York)

Professor(s)
BAHons MA (Stellenbosch) Drs Litt (Utrecht) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)
BAHons PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
DipDrama (Cape Town)

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)
BAHons (Witwatersrand) MPhil (Sussex)

Tutor(s)
BA(FA)Hons (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Tutor(s)
BMus (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Researcher(s)
BAHons (Unisa) NatDipFA (Natal Technikon)

Honorary Research Fellow(s)
BA (Witwatersrand)

DIGITAL ARTS
Academic Head
BA(Hons) (Cape Town) MA (Natal)

Lecturer(s)
MTech (UJ) MA (Witwatersrand) NatDipFA BTech (UJ)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
BA(FA)Hons (Witwatersrand)

Academic Head
BAFA (Rhodes)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
BAHons (Witwatersrand)

Academic Head
BAHons (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
BA (Western Australia)

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

Academic Head
BADA (Witwatersrand) MA (Cape Town) MA (New York)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)
BA(Dramatic Art) MMus (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (Unisa) BAHons (Witwatersrand)

BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)

BA (Cape Town) MA (London)

BAHons (Natal) MA (New York)

BAHons (Rhodes)
### Part-Time Tutor(s)

- K BAROLSKY  
  BA (Witwatersrand)
- NK KHUTOANE  
  MA (Witwatersrand)

### Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

- A MUGISHA
- MJ MOGOTSI
- VJ HUME
- W KNUTTEL
- DRAMATIC ART

### Academic Head

**Academic Head**
- DOCTOR H EBRAHIM  
  BA (UDW) MA (Communication) (Illinois) PhD (Film & Media) (Northwestern) HDipLib (Witwatersrand)

### Associate Professor(s)

- SE ROBERTS  
  BAHons (Natal) MA (Modern Theatre) (Wales)
- S RAVENGAI  
  BAHons (University of Zimbabwe) MA PhD (Cape Town)

### Lecturer(s)

- B DE ROBILLARD
- BM KABWE
- C DUNCAN
- J BARNARD
- JF CREWE
- KJ REID
- VJ HUME  
  BAHons (OBUUK)
- W KNUTTEL
- DRAMATIC ART

### Part-Time Lecturer(s)

- BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
- BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
- BAHons MA (Cape Town)
- BAHons MA (Rhodes)
- BAHons MA (Rhodes) MFA (TU)
- BA (Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)
- BC REES  
  BAHons (Witwatersrand)
- CE ROUSELL  
  BA (Rhodes) MA (Sunderland)
- FR HAGEMANN  
  BAHons MA PhD (Natal)
- GH HOLLOWAY MULDER  
  BAHons PG Dip MAP (Witwatersrand)
- J WATERMAN  
  BA (Rhodes)
- JG BESTER  
  BAHons (Cape Town) MA (Witwatersrand)
- KD DE BOER  
  BAHons MA (Rhodes) MA SEMEGE
- MCV LAMBERT  
  BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)
- MMSN NDEBELE  
  BA ATCL (Cape Town)
- RA LEPERE  
  BAHons BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Hunter College of The City University of New York) MA (Cape Town)
- SJ WOODWARD  
  BA MA (Cape Town)
- TE LEE  
  BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)
- TI RAPOO  
  DipDrama (JDF)
- DRAMATIC ART

### FINE ARTS

**Academic Head**
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
- DP ANDREW

### Personal Professor(s)

- JS WAFFER  
  BA(Fine Arts) (Natal) BAHons MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)
- RO GBADAMOSI  
  BA(Fine Arts) (SUUK) MA(Fine Arts) (Manchester Metrop) PhD (UCL)

### Associate Professor(s)

- KA NEL  
  BAHons (Witwatersrand) MFA (California) PGDip (ST MARTINS)
- W OLTMANN  
  BAHons (Natal) MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)
- TE LEE  
  BA(Fine Arts) MFA (Cape Town)
- DRAMATIC ART

### Lecturer(s)

- MC HLASANE  
  BTech MTech (UJ)
- Z MARIE  
  BA(Fine Arts) (Cape Town) MA (Amsterdam)
- DRAMATIC ART

### Part-Time Associate Professor(s)

- DRAMATIC ART
### Part-Time Lecturer(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BD KUKAMA</td>
<td>MA (University of Sierre) NatDipFA BTech (TUT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD MALCOMESS</td>
<td>BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D KREUTZFELDT</td>
<td>BA(Fine Arts) (Cape Town) MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JC ORRANTIA</td>
<td>BA MA (Georgia State Univ) PhD (Yale)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP NGCOBO</td>
<td>BA(Fine Arts) (KwaZulu-Natal) MA (City College of New York)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior Tutor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N CHRISTOPHER</td>
<td>MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Visiting Researcher(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M LANGA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HISTORY OF ART

#### Academic Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MR RM BESTER</td>
<td>BAHons (Cape Town) MA (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lecturer(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JM WINTJES</td>
<td>MA(Fine Arts) (Brussels) MA(Arch) (Leiden University) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N CLOETE</td>
<td>BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand) MA (London)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Associate Lecturer(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NM NTOMBELA</td>
<td>BA(Fine Arts) MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUSIC

#### Academic Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOCTOR MR JORRITSMA</td>
<td>BMus (Port Elizabeth) MMus (Rice) PhD (Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Associate Professor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGH NAY</td>
<td>BMus (Unisa) MMus (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Senior Lecturer(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C MOMBELLI</td>
<td>BA Hon (Rhodes) MSt (Oxon) PhD (Rhodes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE OLMAGE</td>
<td>BA(Hons) (Rhodes) MMus DMus (Trinity College Of Music (London))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL HARRIS</td>
<td>BMusHons (Edinburgh) MMus (Manchester) PhD (Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA SOMMA</td>
<td>BMus PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JM CROSSLEY</td>
<td>BMus MMus (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LN DALAMBA</td>
<td>BA(Hons) (Rhodes) MA (KwaZulu-Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S HARROP-ALLIN</td>
<td>BMus PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Part-Time Lecturer(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ MOELWYN-HUGHES</td>
<td>BMus MMus (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJS DE WET</td>
<td>UPLM (MUSICIANS INSTITUTE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM DOS SANTOS</td>
<td>BMus (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS COUSINS</td>
<td>MMus (Pretoria) UPLM (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E SCHEEPERS</td>
<td>UPLM (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E SELSICK</td>
<td>UPLM (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HA DE WAAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J DAVIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J TSHANGANA JJR HOLDCROFT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JR COULTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA FINNEY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ GREENBERG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M YENANA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part-Time Principal Tutor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE BRENNER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part-Time Principal Tutor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ MOELWYN-HUGHES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJS DE WET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM DOS SANTOS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS COUSINS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E SCHEEPERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E SELSICK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HA DE WAAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J DAVIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J TSHANGANA JJR HOLDCROFT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JR COULTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA FINNEY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ GREENBERG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M YENANA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MA SCHOLTZ
MC CORBIN
MC DE VRIES
PD HANMER
Z MHLONGO
Principal Tutor(s)
ML FRIEDMAN
Part-Time Tutor(s)
DD MABITSELA
TELEVISION STUDIES
Academic Head
MR DJ HEATLIE
Associate Professor(s)
J MISTRY
Senior Lecturer(s)
E LOUW

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
T SAKOTA-KOKOT
Lecturer(s)
KD KAPLAN
MS MASHIGOANE
N LEVIN
Part-Time Lecturer(s)
P J DE VILLIERS
Associate Lecturer(s)
E TAHOR
Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)
J ORECCHIA
P KHAN
Senior Tutor(s)
JJM MEEKEL

WITS SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
Head Of School
PROFESSOR MJ BAXEN
Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)
L DISON
Senior Tutor(s)
HE KOORNHOF
Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
MMS WANJALA
Postdoctoral Fellow(s)
ER RONDA
Visiting Research Associate(s)
V PILLAY

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)
F FALLER
Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)
UBC RUNESSON
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)
SMA AKOOJEE

Visiting Visiting Associate(s)
F ADAM
L ABDULHAMID

H Dip(mus) MBA (London) Dip Arts (Witwatersrand)
LTCL (Unisa)

BMus MMus (Witwatersrand)

BMusHons (cum laude) MMus (cum laude) (Indiana)

BMusHons (Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA (Cape Town) MBA (Witwatersrand)

BA (Hons) (Witwatersrand) MA PhD (New York)

BSc (Cape Town) MA PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Cape Town)

BA MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

BA (Witwatersrand) MFA (New York)
BAHons MA (Cape Town)
BA(Dramatic Art) MA (Witwatersrand)

BJourn (Rhodes) BAHons (Witwatersrand)

BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (Witwatersrand)

MA (Wales)

BA(Fine Arts) (Netherlands)

BA (Unisa) MEd (Leeds) PhD (Cape Town)

BA BEd MEd PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (Witwatersrand)

PhD (un)

PGCE (Western Australia) MA PhD (un)

HDipEd (Transvaal College Of Education For Asiatics)
BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA HDipEd (Unisa)

PhD (Gothenburg)

BA (UDW) BEd MEd PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Unisa)

BEdHons (Witwatersrand) MEd (UJ) PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

BSc(Hons) M Tech (ATBU)
L Vilakazi-Tselane  BPrimEd (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Fellow(s)
MGB Prew

MLG Futhshane  
Ntl Ngwenya
RJ Pitjeng
SA Rendall
YN Raedane

Visiting Lecturer(s)
HM Perry

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
SA Booth

Visiting Research Associate(s)
E Mhlanga

Visiting Senior Research Fellow(s)
JI Gamble

Professor(s)
PA Enslin

Applied English Language Studies
Academic Head
Professor H Janks

Centre for Deaf Studies
Academic Head
Associate Professor
C Storbeck

Lecturer(s)
LM Magongwa

Senior Tutor(s)
GW Mcilroy

Tutor(s)
KN Arteiro
Y Vivian

Researcher(s)
S Moodley

Centre for Researching Education and Labour
Research Head
Associate Professor
PP Lowlana

Senior Tutor(s)
MM Madileng

Senior Researcher(s)
S Allaais

Researcher(s)
JP Blom

Associate Researcher(s)
SU Ngcwangu

Part-Time Visiting Associate Professor(s)
AH Kraak

Baccalaureus Artium (York(UK)) MEd (London) PhD (Exeter) PGCE (Bristol)
BMus MMus (Natal)

BSchHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
BMus (Witwatersrand)
PTC (Department of Education and Training)

BA Hons (Cape Town) MEd (Bristol) Cert Economics & Public Finance (Witwatersrand)

BSchHons (London) PhD (Gothenburg) PGCE (Manchester)

BEd MEd (Zimbabwe) PhD (Witwatersrand)

BA STD (Stellenbosch) MPhil Ed PhD (Cape Town)
BA (Natal) BAHons (Stellenbosch) MLitt (Cambridge) MEd PhD HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)

BAHons(English) BAHons(Applied Ling) MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Lancaster) HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)

MEd PhD (RAU)
MEd BEdHons (Witwatersrand)
MEd (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Rhodes) HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)
BEdHons (Witwatersrand)
BAHons (Unisa)
BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (Transkei) MEd PhD (Massachusetts)
BA(Education) BEd (Bophuthatswana) BAHons MA (Unisa)

PhD (Witwatersrand)
BA (Unisa) MEd PhD (Pretoria)

MA (Western Cape) MA (Colorado State)
PhD (Western Cape)
CURRICULUM

Academic Head

DOCTOR TC NKAMBULE

BEdHons (Cape Town) MPhil (Bergen) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)

Professor(s)

KM BRODIE

BScHons MEd (Witwatersrand) PhD (Stanford)
H DipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

YT SHALEM

BA (Haifa) BEd PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

A MASINIRE

Baccalaureus Artium CertEd PG Dip (Zimbabwe) PhD
(Western Ontario)

BJ WILSON-THOMPSON

BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Unisa) MEd
(Witwatersrand)

KE MORGAN

Baccalaureus Artium MA PGCE (Witwatersrand) PhD
(UJ)

Associate Lecturer(s)

M TARUWINGA

BEd MEd (Zimbabwe)

TL BEKKER

MEd (UJ)

Principal Tutor(s)

C STEINBERG

BAHons MEd PhD (Witwatersrand) HDE(Tech) (Cape Town)

LF SLONIMSKY

BA BEd MEd (Witwatersrand)

Senior Tutor(s)

EM BOTHA

BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons (RAU) MA (Witwatersrand)

ECONOMICS EDUCATION AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

E VHURUMUKU

BEd (Zimbabwe) MSc PhD (Western Cape)

EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Academic Head

DOCTOR RS DLAMINI

MEng (Case Western Reserve) PhD (Ohio State)

Senior Lecturer(s)

IC MOLL

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Geneva)

Associate Lecturer(s)

NS NDLOVU

TTD (RAU) ACE (UJ)

Tutor(s)

TLV WASPE

BA (Witwatersrand)

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP AND POLICY STUDIES

Academic Head

PROFESSOR BD FLEISCH

MA PhD (Columbia)

Associate Professor(s)

F MARINGE

BEd MEd (Zimbabwe) PhD (Southampton)

Visiting Associate Professor(s)

JE STILES

BA (University of Connecticut) MEd DEd (Harvard)

Senior Lecturer(s)

F DE CLERCQ

MA (Sussex) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

EZ MBOKAZI

BEd PGDE BPrimEd (Witwatersrand) MBA (De Montfort)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

T BUSH

PhD (Leicester)

FOUNDATION STUDIES

Academic Head

DOCTOR LA EXCELL

BSc(Nurse) (Witwatersrand) BEd MEd (Unisa) MEd PhD
(Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Unisa)

Senior Lecturer(s)

KL DIXON

BA Hons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
### Principal Tutor(s)
- JM PLACE

### Senior Tutor(s)
- AV RAMSINGH
- DJ BOTHA
- GB MOTILAL
- K EARLE

### MA MDLULI

### Tutor(s)
- FH OLDACRE
- K SCHNEIDER
- M SHELDON

### LANGUAGES

#### Academic Head
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
- L MAKALELA

#### Personal Professor(s)
- H JANKS

#### Associate Professor(s)
- AJ FOLEY
- EL CLOETE

#### Senior Lecturer(s)
- B MENDELOWITZ

#### DN MWEPU

#### Lecturer(s)
- AC FERREIRA
- JM REID
- SA NTOMBELA

#### V MOODLEY

#### Associate Lecturer(s)
- AL GENNRICH

#### Principal Tutor(s)
- GB COLTMAN

#### Part-Time Principal Tutor(s)
- KR LAZAR

#### Senior Tutor(s)
- FM KHUBONI
- SB MAGWAZA
- TMJ TSHESANE

#### Part-Time Tutor(s)
- LJ MASTERSON
- NN GOVENDER
- MARANG CENTRE

#### Academic Head
- PROFESSOR M ROLLNICK

#### Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)
- MGF VILLANUEVA

---

Principal Tutor(s)
- JM PLACE

Senior Tutor(s)
- AV RAMSINGH
- DJ BOTHA
- GB MOTILAL
- K EARLE

MA MDLULI

Tutor(s)
- FH OLDACRE
- K SCHNEIDER
- M SHELDON

LANGUAGES

Academic Head
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
- L MAKALELA

Personal Professor(s)
- H JANKS

Associate Professor(s)
- AJ FOLEY
- EL CLOETE

Senior Lecturer(s)
- B MENDELOWITZ

DN MWEPU

Lecturer(s)
- AC FERREIRA
- JM REID
- SA NTOMBELA

V MOODLEY

Associate Lecturer(s)
- AL GENNRICH

Principal Tutor(s)
- GB COLTMAN

Part-Time Principal Tutor(s)
- KR LAZAR

Senior Tutor(s)
- FM KHUBONI
- SB MAGWAZA
- TMJ TSHESANE

Part-Time Tutor(s)
- LJ MASTERSON
- NN GOVENDER
- MARANG CENTRE

Academic Head
- PROFESSOR M ROLLNICK

Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)
- MGF VILLANUEVA
## Mathematics Education

### Academic Head

**M Berger**  
BA BSc (Cape Town) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

### Professor(s)

- **H Venkatakrishnan**  
  BSc MA PhD PGCE (London)  
  BSc MEd PhD (Witwatersrand)
- **J B Adler**  
  BEdHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)  
  BSc Ed MSc PhD HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)  
  BScHons PhD (Nottingham) PGCE (Sunderland)  
  PGCLTHE (Durham)

### Senior Lecturer(s)

- **A A Essien**  
  BEdHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
- **C G Pournara**  
  BSc Ed MSc PhD HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)
- **P W Barmby**  
  BScHons PhD (Nottingham) PGCE (Sunderland)  
  PGCLTHE (Durham)

### Lecturer(s)

- **J Makonye**  
  BEd MSc (Zimbabwe) PhD (UJ)
- **J Sherman**  
  BMus (Cape Town) MEd (Witwatersrand)
- **J D Du Plessis**  
  BSc (Potchefstroom) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)  
  HDipEd (Potchefstroom)
- **P P Van Jaarsveld**  
  BSc HDipEd (Cape Town) MEd PhD (Rhodes)

### Associate Lecturer(s)

- **K A Ramatlapana**  
  BEd MEd C.S.E (Botswana)

### Senior Tutor(s)

- **B L Parshotam**  
  BSc (Unisa) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)  
  BThHons (Zululand) MEd (Witwatersrand) DipEd (Rand College of Education)
- **C D Matthews**  
  BSc (Unisa) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)

### Tutor(s)

- **M S Weitz**  
  BEd (Potchefstroom) BSc (Witwatersrand)
- **R L Clark**  
  BScHons (Witwatersrand)

### Visiting Visiting Research Fellow(s)

- **M Mj Winters**  
  BEd (Malawi) MSc (ZOU)
- **S T Moalosi**  
  BEd MEd NatDiplomaEducation (Botswana)

### Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

- **M J Leshota**  
  BSc (Lesotho) MSc (Reading)
- **R M Essack**  
  BSc MEd (UDW)

### Programmes Support

#### Academic Head

**Mrs J Donnelly**  
BA (Unisa) DipPersMang (IMP)  
(Liverpool)

#### RadmaSTE

**Mrs J Scheiber**  
BSc (Witwatersrand) TTHD (JCE)

### Researcher(s)

- **C H Robberg**  
  BSc (Natal)
- **J M Ovens**  
  BScHons (Natal)
- **M Lycoudi**  
  BScHons (Patras Greece) MSc (Witwatersrand)

### Part-Time Researcher(s)

- **J Mungarulire**  
  BSc (Rwanda) PhD (Nairobi)

### Visiting Researcher(s)

- **P D Moodie**  
  BSc (Rhodes) MA(Science Ed) (London)

### Associate Researcher(s)

- **B C T Bell**  
  BSc (Witwatersrand)

### Research And Development Officer(s)

- **A Chi Kochi**  
  MEd (Zimbabwe)
- **J A De Menezes**  
  HDipEd BEdHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
- **M S Manyatshe**  
  BEd BSChons (Witwatersrand) BAHons MEd (RAU)  
  DipEd (University Of The North)
- **M W Lavery**  
  BSChons (Witwatersrand) FDE (Transvaal College Of Education For Asiatics) TTD (JCE)
R BASSON  
BSc (Stellenbosch) BEdHons (Free State) MPhil (Stellenbosch)

WM SIMELANE  
BEd (Swaziland) MSc (Zimbabwe)

Visiting Honorary Professor(s)  
JD BRADLEY  
BSchons (Leeds) PhD (London) PrSciNat HonMSACheml

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION  
Academic Head  
DOCTOR E MUSHAYIKWA  
BEd (Zimbabwe) MPhil (Cambridge) PhD (York(UK))

Associate Professor(s)  
AD LELLIOTT  
BSchons MSc (Durham) PhD Cert Ed (Witwatersrand)

E VHURUMUKU  
BEd (Zimbabwe) MSc PhD (Western Cape)

Senior Lecturer(s)  
A MSIMANGA  
BSchons (Zimbabwe) MSc (Natal) PGCE (Solusi)

ME MAVHUNGA  
BSchons MSc (Witwatersrand)

SO OYOO  
BSchons (Nottingham) MEd (Leeds) PhD (Monash University)

Lecturer(s)  
EM NAKEDI  
BScEd (Bophuthatswana) BSchons Msc (Witwatersrand)

MC DOIDGE  
BSchons MEd (Witwatersrand) TTHD (JCE)

SD KHOZA  
BTech MTech (TUT) PhD (WSU)

Associate Lecturer(s)  
E NYAMUPANGEDENGU  
BSchons (Zimbabwe) MSc (Witwatersrand) PGCE (Zimbabwe)

Principal Tutor(s)  
VS NAIKER  
BEdHons (RAU) MEd (UJ) DipEd (Unisa)

Senior Tutor(s)  
GM MOLETSANE  
BSc (Natal) MSc (Witwatersrand)

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCES  
Academic Head  
DOCTOR EH LUDLOW  
BAHons MA (Cape Town) Med (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town) HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)  
L RUSZNYAK  
BPrimEd BSc (Witwatersrand) BSchons (Unisa) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)  
A DESAI  
BAHons MEd (Witwatersrand)

CD VAN DER MERWE  
BA HDipEd BAHons (Witwatersrand) BEd(Hons) (RAU) MSc (Witwatersrand)

KS GLANVILL  
BA HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

Principal Tutor(s)  
PL GOLDSCHAGG  
BA (Unisa) BAHons MA (RAU) PhD (Stellenbosch) HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

R FERGUSON  
BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Unisa) MEd PhD (Stellenbosch) HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

Senior Tutor(s)  
BS BLAKE  
BEd Hons MEd (RAU) HDipEd (JCE)

DA VISAGIE  
BAPhysEd (Rhodes) MEd (UJ) HDipEd (Rhodes)

EO OJO  
BEdHons (Ibadan) MEd (Witwatersrand)

T RAJOO  
BCom (UDW) BEd (North-West) MEd (Witwatersrand) HDipEd (UDW)

Tutor(s)  
CM THENGA  
Baccalaureus Artium (Universitas Aquilonia) PG Dip (Witwatersrand) BAHons (RAU) BEd (Witwatersrand) MEd (Unisa)

KC PIERCE  
BEd BEdHons (Witwatersrand)
### Part-Time Tutor(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A ASMAL</td>
<td>BEd (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHY LEE</td>
<td>BPhysEd HDipEd (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M FRIEDMAN</td>
<td>BA (Witwatersrand) MA HDipEd (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE LARANGEIRA</td>
<td>BA(Education) (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Studies in Education

#### Academic Head
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR NH CARRIM: BEd MEd PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

#### Associate Professor(s)
- KA HORSTHEMKE: BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

#### Senior Lecturer(s)
- EL WALTON: BA (Witwatersrand) BEdHons MEd PhD DipEd (Unisa)

#### Lecturer(s)
- BP ZUNGU: MA MEd (Georgia State Univ)
- DM BENSUSAN: BAPhotoArt (London) BAHons (Stellenbosch) MA (London) PhD (UJ)
- M MOOSA: BEd (Zimbabwe) BEd (Transkei) MPhil (Stellenbosch) PhD (Witwatersrand)
- M NDEBELE: BEd BEdHons MEd PhD (Witwatersrand)
- TP MATHEBULA: Baccalaureus Artium (California) MA (KwaZulu-Natal) MEd PhD (California)
- Y DOMINGUEZ-WHITEHEAD: BEd MEd (Witwatersrand)

### Principal Tutor(s)
- R BAGUS: BA Ed MEd (Witwatersrand)
- VM LININGTON: BAHons MEd (Witwatersrand)

### Senior Tutor(s)
- M BAKER: BA (Cape Town) BEd MEd PhD (Witwatersrand) HDE(PG)Sec (Cape Town)

### Part-Time Senior Tutor(s)
- S MOTARA: BEd MEd HDipED (Witwatersrand)

### Part-Time Tutor(s)
- BM AKALA: BEd (Nairobi) BEdHons MEd (Witwatersrand)
- L REMBACH: BEdHons MEd HDipEd (Witwatersrand)
- PL ANDREW: BPrimEd BEd (Witwatersrand)

### The Arts

#### Academic Head
- DOCTOR AJ VAN AS: BMusHons (Free State) MMus DMus (Pretoria)

#### Lecturer(s)
- A KEARNEY: BAFA MAFA PGCE (Witwatersrand)

#### Senior Tutor(s)
- KT CHITAMBIRE: BAHons MPhil (Zimbabwe) MEd (Witwatersrand)
- T GIORZA: BA (Cape Town) BAHons MA(Fine Arts) (Natal)

#### Tutor(s)
- L CROUCH: BMus BEd Dip(SecEd) (Western Cape)
- JJ BALLOT: MA (Natal)
- KK JINA: Baccalaureus Artium (Witwatersrand)

### Wits Theatre

#### Academic Head
- MS G PATHER: BAHons (UDW)

#### Part-Time Lecturer(s)
- GM HOOGENHOUT: BMus (Witwatersrand) BEd (UJ)
FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Dean
PROFESSOR HM MARQUES BScHons PhD HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand) MSACheml MRSC CChem FRSSAF

Senior Lecturer(s)
AK CAMERON BScHons PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
AM JADHAV MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
FS OTULAJA MSc (Pennsylvania) MA PhD (City University N.Y)
MME NTSOHI PhD MSc Ed (Stellenbosch)

Associate Lecturer(s)
ES NDOFIREPI MEd BEd (University of Zimbabwe) Dip AdEd (Zimbabwe)

Director: Dst/Nrf Coe(s)
FM MAHOMED BSc (UDW) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Academic Head
PROFESSOR FD DUNCAN BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc (OFS) PhD (Witwatersrand)

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES
Academic Head
PROFESSOR E MOMONIAT BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

SCHOOL OF ANIMAL, PLANT AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
Head Of School
PROFESSOR FD DUNCAN BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc (OFS) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)
DJ MYCOCK BScHons PhD (Natal)
ETF WITKOWSKI BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town)
GJ ALEXANDER BScHons MSc (Natal) PhD (Witwatersrand)
K BALKWILL BScHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (Natal) HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)

KH ROGERS BScHons PhD (Natal)
MJ BYRNE BScHons (London) PhD (Witwatersrand)
N OWEN-SMITH BScHons MSc (Natal) PhD (Wisconsin)
N PILLAY BScHons MSc PhD (Natal)

Associate Professor(s)
CT SYMES BScHons MSc (KwaZulu-Natal) PhD (Pretoria) HDipEd (KwaZulu-Natal)
GV GOODMAN BScHons MSc PhD HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand) ATCL (Trinity College London)
JP MARSHAL BSc (Alaska) MSc (Alberta) PhD (Arizona State)
MR SANDERS BScHons MEd (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town) TTHD (JCE)

SA ARCHIBALD BSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)
SD SYM BScHons MSc PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)
WC TWINE BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Natal)

Visiting Associate Professor(s)
JA LEDGER BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)
F PARRINI PhD (Witwatersrand)
UH SCHWAIBOLD BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)
JDG HARRISON BSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc (Pretoria)
JT FISHER PhD (Witwatersrand)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M NDLOVU</td>
<td>BScHons (Zimbabwe) PhD (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>PhD (NMMU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC SNOW</td>
<td>BScHons MSc (Nigeria)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>MSc (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A ADEBOWALE</td>
<td>BScHons MSc (Fort Hare)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG FURNISS</td>
<td>BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZJ MADIKIZA</td>
<td>BSc (Ghana) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) PGDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)</td>
<td>BSc (UDW) BEd MSc (Witwatersrand) HED (Unisa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KP PARSHOTAM</td>
<td>BSc (Venda) BScHons (Natal) MSc (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN MATIMOLANE</td>
<td>H.E.D (Venda)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutor(s)</td>
<td>BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S DUKHAN</td>
<td>BSc (KwaZulu-Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Researcher(s)</td>
<td>BSchons PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E MARIOTTI</td>
<td>PhD (un)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM DUNCAN</td>
<td>PhD (Colorado State)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M MOLEON PAIZ</td>
<td>BSchons MSc (London University) PhD (Zurich)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR MCHALE</td>
<td>PhD (un)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P DHLIWAYO</td>
<td>PhD (un)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)</td>
<td>BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) MSc (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Associate Professor(s)**
- M DACKE
- SA HANRAHAN

**Lecturer(s)**
- AM CAMERIK
- DH MAYNE
- HA SMIT-ROBINSON
- M KEITH
- SM WOODBORNE

**Senior Researcher(s)**
- EB KNOX

**Researcher(s)**
- IP SMIT

**Honorary Researcher(s)**
- SM VENTER
- T KEARNEY

**Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)**
- J FLETCHER

**Professor Emeritus(s)**
- RN PIENAAR

**Research Fellow(s)**
- EB KNOX

**AFRICAN ECOLOGY & CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BFN ERASMUS

**HERBARIUM RESEARCH PROGRAMME**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR K BALKWILL

**RESTORATION AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR ETF WITKOWSKI

**WATER IN THE ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR KH ROGERS

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**
**Head Of School**
- PROFESSOR D BRADY

**Professor(s)**
- CB DE KONING
- DC LEVENDIS
- DG BILLING
- EM CUKROWSKA
- JP MICHAEL
- L CHIMUKA

**Reader(s)**
- MA FERNANDES

**Associate Professor(s)**
- AS DE SOUSA

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- A LEMMERER
- AH BAPOO
- AL ROUSSEAU
- C BILLING
- H TUTU
- ML BODE
- MS HUMPHRIES

**Lecturer(s)**
- M DACKE
- SA HANRAHAN

**Researcher(s)**
- IP SMIT

**Honorary Researcher(s)**
- SM VENTER
- T KEARNEY

**Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)**
- J FLETCHER

**Professor Emeritus(s)**
- RN PIENAAR

**Research Fellow(s)**
- EB KNOX

**AFRICAN ECOLOGY & CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BFN ERASMUS

**HERBARIUM RESEARCH PROGRAMME**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR K BALKWILL

**RESTORATION AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR ETF WITKOWSKI

**WATER IN THE ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR KH ROGERS

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**
**Head Of School**
- PROFESSOR D BRADY

**Professor(s)**
- CB DE KONING
- DC LEVENDIS
- DG BILLING
- EM CUKROWSKA
- JP MICHAEL
- L CHIMUKA

**Reader(s)**
- MA FERNANDES

**Associate Professor(s)**
- AS DE SOUSA

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- A LEMMERER
- AH BAPOO
- AL ROUSSEAU
- C BILLING
- H TUTU
- ML BODE
- MS HUMPHRIES

**Lecturer(s)**
- M DACKE
- SA HANRAHAN

**Researcher(s)**
- IP SMIT

**Honorary Researcher(s)**
- SM VENTER
- T KEARNEY

**Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)**
- J FLETCHER

**Professor Emeritus(s)**
- RN PIENAAR

**Research Fellow(s)**
- EB KNOX

**AFRICAN ECOLOGY & CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BFN ERASMUS

**HERBARIUM RESEARCH PROGRAMME**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR K BALKWILL

**RESTORATION AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR ETF WITKOWSKI

**WATER IN THE ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR KH ROGERS

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**
**Head Of School**
- PROFESSOR D BRADY

**Professor(s)**
- CB DE KONING
- DC LEVENDIS
- DG BILLING
- EM CUKROWSKA
- JP MICHAEL
- L CHIMUKA

**Reader(s)**
- MA FERNANDES

**Associate Professor(s)**
- AS DE SOUSA

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- A LEMMERER
- AH BAPOO
- AL ROUSSEAU
- C BILLING
- H TUTU
- ML BODE
- MS HUMPHRIES

**Lecturer(s)**
- M DACKE
- SA HANRAHAN

**Researcher(s)**
- IP SMIT

**Honorary Researcher(s)**
- SM VENTER
- T KEARNEY

**Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)**
- J FLETCHER

**Professor Emeritus(s)**
- RN PIENAAR

**Research Fellow(s)**
- EB KNOX

**AFRICAN ECOLOGY & CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BFN ERASMUS

**HERBARIUM RESEARCH PROGRAMME**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR K BALKWILL

**RESTORATION AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR ETF WITKOWSKI

**WATER IN THE ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR KH ROGERS

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**
**Head Of School**
- PROFESSOR D BRADY

**Professor(s)**
- CB DE KONING
- DC LEVENDIS
- DG BILLING
- EM CUKROWSKA
- JP MICHAEL
- L CHIMUKA

**Reader(s)**
- MA FERNANDES

**Associate Professor(s)**
- AS DE SOUSA

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- A LEMMERER
- AH BAPOO
- AL ROUSSEAU
- C BILLING
- H TUTU
- ML BODE
- MS HUMPHRIES

**Lecturer(s)**
- M DACKE
- SA HANRAHAN

**Researcher(s)**
- IP SMIT

**Honorary Researcher(s)**
- SM VENTER
- T KEARNEY

**Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)**
- J FLETCHER

**Professor Emeritus(s)**
- RN PIENAAR

**Research Fellow(s)**
- EB KNOX

**AFRICAN ECOLOGY & CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BFN ERASMUS

**HERBARIUM RESEARCH PROGRAMME**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR K BALKWILL

**RESTORATION AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR ETF WITKOWSKI

**WATER IN THE ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH GROUP**
**Research Head**
- PROFESSOR KH ROGERS

**SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**
**Head Of School**
- PROFESSOR D BRADY
PJ FRANKLYN  BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cambridge)
SH DURBACH  BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (UJ)
TJ LEROTHOLI  PhD (Cambridge) BScHons (Lesotho)

Lecturer(s)
IA KOTZE  MSc PhD (Stellenbosch)
JL VAN WYK  PhD BScHons (University of the Western Cape)
MM JOHNSON  MSc BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
N MOLOTO  PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc BScHons (Zululand)
SP NGUBANE  PhD (Houston) BScHons (Cape Town)

Associate Lecturer(s)
M NOWAKOWSKA  BScHons (Witwatersrand)

Principal Tutor(s)
A HART  BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
MG MEIRIM  BSc (Unisa) MSc (Witwatersrand)
SG LOTZ  BScHons (Rhodes) MSc (Witwatersrand)

Senior Tutor(s)
GT BRANKIN  BSc(Med) (Cape Town) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
SS GQOBA  BSc Hons (Rhodes) MSc (Transkei)

Tutor(s)
J CULLEN  BSc (Witwatersrand) BEdHons HDipEd (Unisa)

Visiting Researcher(s)
K PADAYACHY  PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
AM PRIOR  PhD (Kansas)
D NYONI  PhD (Rhodes)
JM LUSILAO  PhD (Witwatersrand)
KK RANGANATHAN  PhD (un)
M HOSSAIN  PhD (University of North Bengal)

Part-Time Research Associate(s)
V BHUMIREDDYCHINNACHENNAIAGHARI  PhD (un)

Professor(s)
DH REID  BScHons PhD (Edinburgh) DSc (St. Andrews) FRSSAf FRSE
EW NEUSE  BSc MSc PhD (Hanover) DSc (Witwatersrand)
L CARLTON  BSc (Bristol) BScHons PhD (Exeter)

Honorary Associate(s)
SS POTGIETER-VERMAAK  BScHons MSc (RAU) PhD (TP)

Research Fellow(s)
SM CHEMALY  BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

SCHOOL OF COMPUTATIONAL & APPLIED MATHEMATICS

Head Of School
PROFESSOR E MOMONIAT  BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)
B GUO  BSc (Shenxi, China) MSc (Institute of Systems Science(China)) PhD (Hong Kong)
DL BLOCK  BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc (Unisa) PhD (Cape Town)
M ALI  BScHons MSc (Dhaka) PhD (Loughborough)
RJ MOITSHEKI  BScHons MSc (North-West) PhD (UOW)
S ABELMAN  BScHons MSc (OFS) PhD (Potchefstroom)
Associate Professor(s)
C HARLEY BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
DL WILCOX BScHons PhD (Cape Town)

Senior Lecturer(s)
TJ GEBBIE PhD (Cape Town)

Lecturer(s)
AG FAREO MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
BA JACOBS BScHons (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)
AJ HUTCHINSON BScHons (Witwatersrand)
C FODYA BSc (Malawi) MSc (Oxon)
D FANUCCHI BScHons (University of the Western Cape)
MR MITCHLEY BSc (Witwatersrand)
N MODHIEN BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
SL HERBST BScHons (Witwatersrand)
TLNB OLIPHANT BScHons (Witwatersrand)

Senior Tutor(s)
ART GRAY BSc (Rhodes) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) HDE (Unisa)
KJ HUNT BA(Hons) (Natal)
KP PEREIRA BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Researcher(s)
I NAIDOO MSc (London Sch Economics)
P THIVAIOS PhD (Beijing University)

Part-Time Research Associate(s)
F JIN PhD (Beijing University)
G ZHENG PhD (un)
Z WEI PhD (un)

Research Associate(s)
V KONLACK SOCGNIA PhD (Yaounde University)
MS HAARALA PhD (JU)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
A QADIR PhD (London)

Visiting Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)
AK BRITZ PhD (Cape Town)
B MUDAVANHU BSc (Zimbabwe) MSc PhD (Washington(Seattle))

Professor(s)
CC LABUSCHAGNE BScHons MSc PhD (Potchefstroom)
CJ WRIGHT BScHons (Witwatersrand) MPhil (London) PhD (Witwatersrand)

DP MASON BScHons (Glasgow) DPhil (Oxon) FRSSAf SS

Adjunct Professor(s)
KC NAIK BSc BEd (Witwatersrand) MEd DEd UED (Unisa)

Research Associate(s)
KH WONG BScHons (London) MMaths PhD (New South Wales)
SJR CLARK BSc (Californian Institute of Technology) MSc PhD (Pennsylvania)

DIFF EQUATIONS CONT MECHANICS & APPS RESEARCH PROGRAMME

Research Head
PROFESSOR FM MAHOMED BSc (UDW) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Head Of School
PROFESSOR E MOMONIAT BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)
CJ VAN ALTEN BScHons MSc PhD (Natal)
General Prospectus 2015: Academic Staff

**Part-Time Professor(s)**
- M SEARS

**Associate Professor(s)**
- T CELIK

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- D SHKATOV
- HB VADAPALLI

**Lecturer(s)**
- A MAHMOOD
- BS ROSEMAN

**Principal Tutor(s)**
- M MCHUNU
- P RANCHOD

**Visiting Visiting Post-Doctoral Fellow(s)**
- T AGOTNES

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- ZP NCUBE

**Honorary Professor(s)**
- JI AGBINYA

**SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**

**Head Of School**
- PROFESSOR FE AHMED

**Professor(s)**
- J KNIGHT
- KA KUMAN
- SW GRAB

**Associate Professor(s)**
- AB ESTERHUYSEN
- CJ CURTIS
- K SADR
- TC DIRSUWEIT

**Senior Lecturer(s)**
- DM SIMATELE
- G HOOGENDOORN
- MH SCHOEMAN

**Lecturer(s)**
- AM WAFER
- C SIEVERS
- DJ STRATFORD
- E ADAM
- G BLUNDELL
- S MERLO

**Associate Lecturer(s)**
- JP REYNARD
- K MOLOPYANE
- KL ROBINSON
- R MOOLLA

**Principal Tutor(s)**
- M MCHUNU
- P RANCHOD
CS CHAMBERLAIN
Senior Researcher(s)
WR CHALLIS
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
M MCGRANAGHAN
Part-Time Research Associate(s)
AM VAL
M SUTTON
Part-Time Research Fellow(s)
G OSSENDORF
JC HOLLMANN
P DE LA PENA ALONSO
TM MOKOTJOMELA
Visiting Research Associate(s)
K VINCENT
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)
BW SMITH
Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)
A MOHAMMED
Professor(s)
DH JACOBSON
JD LEWIS-WILLIAMS
Honorary Research Fellow(s)
AD MAZEL
ERM ARCHER VAN GARDEREN
F FAUVELLE
J KINAHAN
KA HORSBURGH
M MANYANGA
P VILLA
PJ MITCHELL
S DI LERNIA
TC HAAS
CLIMATOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP
Professor(s)
TC PARTRIDGE
GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
Academic Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR K SADR
ROCK ART RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Research Head
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR DG PEARCE
Researcher(s)
C NAMONO
S MGUNI
Professor(s)
A BONNEAU
GS MUKUKA
H ANDERSON
HL PINTO
JF WEINTROUB-HOOPER
JHN LOUBSER
L MESKELL
LF BOVET
LF ZUBIETA -CALVERT
BA BEd MSc TTHD (Witwatersrand)
PhD MA (Cambridge)
PhD (Arch) (Oxon)
PhD (Witwatersrand)
BSc (Tennessee) PhD MSc (Witwatersrand)
PhD (University of Cologne)
PhD (University of the Western Cape)
PhD (un) PN EZE
PhD (Stellenbosch)
BScHons (Oxon) MSc PhD (East Anglia)
BAHons (Newcastle On Tyne) PhD (Cambridge)
PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
BAHons (Cape Town) PhD (Clark)
PhD (Cape Town)
BA (Cape Town) BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
PhD (Stanford)
BScHons (Zimbabwe) MSc PhD (Uppsala)
PhD (Berkeley)
PhD (Oxon)
PhD (Rome)
PhD (Natal)
BSc MA PhD (Southern Methodist)
BScHons PhD MSc (Witwatersrand)
MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
BAHons MA PhD (East Anglia)
BScHons (Canbourne University)
BJourn (Rhodes) PhD (University of the Western Cape)
MPhil (Cape Town)
BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
BAHons (Sydney) PhD (Cambridge)
MSc (UN)
PhD (Witwatersrand)
MCC DUVAL  
RS KING  
S HOERLE  
S OUZMAN  

Senior Researcher(s)  
D WHITLEY  
JB WRIGHT  
N SCHLANGER  
NS PRICE  

SCHOOL OF GEOSCIENCES  
Head Of School  
PROFESSOR RL GIBSON  

Professor(s)  
KAA NCUBE-HEIN  
LD ASHWAL  
RG CAWTHORN  
TA ABIYE  

Associate Professor(s)  
GR DRENNAN  
JA KINNAIRD  
PA NEX  
R BOLHAR  
R LATYPOV  

Lecturer(s)  
GM BYBEE  
KA SMART  
MSD MANZI  
ZA JINNAH  

Part-Time Lecturer(s)  
AH RAVELOSON  
K WULFF  
M SOSNICKA  
MJ PLAIL  

Associate Lecturer(s)  
A TSHIBUBUDZE  
K NHLENGETWA  

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)  
N DESETA  

Senior Tutor(s)  
MY EVANS  

Part-Time Researcher(s)  
J LEHMANN  
S CHISTYAKOVA  

Visiting Researcher(s)  
AP TOKAM KAMGA  
MA YUDOVSKAYA  

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)  
L MILANI  

Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellow(s)  
KV NAYDENOV  

Part-Time Professor & Research Chair(s)  
RJ DURRHEIM  

Part-Time Teaching & Administrative Assistant(s)  
THE WOODS
### General Prospectus 2015: Academic Staff

#### Professor(s)
- AH WILSON: BSc (London) BScHons PhD (Rhodesia)
- AE GOTZ: PhD (TUD)
- T WOLDAI: PhD (OU)

#### Visiting Professor(s)
- AE GOTZ: PhD (TUD)
- T WOLDAI: PhD (OU)

#### Professor(s)
- AJ NALDRETT: PhD (Queen’s, Belfast)
- C PALMER: MSc BScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)
- CR ANHAEUSSER: BScHons MSc PhD DSc (Witwatersrand)
- EH STETTLER: BScHons MSc PhD (Pretoria)
- MG WIEDENBECK: PhD (Australian National)
- MJ VILJOEN: BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) FRSSAf NP DE KOKER
- PB GROENEWALD: BSc PhD MSc (KwaZulu-Natal)
- PHGM DIRKS: BSc MSc (Utrecht) PhD (Melbourne)
- S TAPPE: PhD (un)
- S TOOTH: PhD (AU)
- TH TORSVIK: PhD (Bergen)
- WU REIMOLD: MSc PhD (Munster)

#### Research Fellow(s)
- M MUNTEANU

#### Economic Geology Research Institute

#### Research Head
- ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR JA KINNAIRD: BSc (London) MSc PhD (St. Andrews)

#### Lecturer(s)
- S MASTER: BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

#### Geophysics

#### Professor(s)
- GRJ COOPER: BScHons (Manchester) MSc (Newcastle On Tyne) PhD (Witwatersrand) MIP

#### Senior Lecturer(s)
- SJ WEBB: BSc (New York State) MSc (Memorial University Newfoundland) PhD (Witwatersrand)

#### Senior Researcher(s)
- MQW JONES: BScHons (Rhodes) PhD MSc (Witwatersrand)

#### Palaeontology Research and Exploration

#### Research Head
- PROFESSOR RL GIBSON: BScHons (Natal) PhD (Cambridge)

#### Palaeontology and Palaeoenvironment Studies (BPI)

#### Academic Head
- PROFESSOR BS RUBIDGE: BScHons MSc (Stellenbosch) PhD (Port Elizabeth)

#### School of Mathematics

#### Head Of School
- PROFESSOR BA WATSON: BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

#### Professor(s)
- AH KARA: BScHons MSc PhD H DipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)
- F LUCA: PhD (Alaska)

#### Research Professor(s)
- A KNOPFMACHER: BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
- MH MOLLER: MSc (Technical University Braunschweig) Dr rer nat Dr Hab (Regensburg)
- Y ZELENYUK: DSc MSc PhD (Kiev State)

#### Visiting Research Professor(s)
- A YALCINER: B Sc, FAYE: B Sc, BILU:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Associate Professor(s)</th>
<th>AD LOVE</th>
<th>BScEd (Port Elizabeth) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) NHS CERT (P.E. Technikon)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AO MUNAGI</td>
<td>BSc MSc PhD (Lagos)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAC BRENNAN</td>
<td>BScHons (London) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) PGCE (Worcester)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EG MPHAKO-BANDA</td>
<td>MSc (Manchester) PhD (The Victoria University of Manchester) PG Dip (Sheffield)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M HOCKMAN</td>
<td>BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S BAU</td>
<td>PhD MSc (Otago University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S CURRIE</td>
<td>BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y ZELENYUK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>JMC ALT</td>
<td>PhD (Humboldt) MSc (Boston) BSc (Cornell)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>AH DAVISON</td>
<td>BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B ZINSOU</td>
<td>MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P MASEMOLA</td>
<td>MSc PhD BSChons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R KWASHIRA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S JAMAL</td>
<td>MSc BSChons PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WB TOKO</td>
<td>MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WC KUO</td>
<td>PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Lecturer(s)</td>
<td>B MOLETSANE</td>
<td>MSc BSChons (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CA BARTELS</td>
<td>BSc (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D NYIRENDA</td>
<td>MSc (Stellenbosch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J PHAKATHI</td>
<td>MSc (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MK FOLLY-GBETOULA</td>
<td>MSc (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal Tutor(s)</td>
<td>A BLECHER</td>
<td>BSc (Witwatersrand) BSChons MSc (Unisa) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J HANNAH</td>
<td>BA (Unisa) BSChons MSc (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Tutor(s)</td>
<td>CM MENNEN</td>
<td>MSc BSChons HDipEd (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MH TSHILOMBO</td>
<td>MSc (Witwatersrand) BSChons (UJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)</td>
<td>SM GAGOLA III</td>
<td>PhD (Michigan State)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor(s)</td>
<td>JJ VARDY</td>
<td>BSChons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) MPhil (Cambridge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M GROBBELAAR</td>
<td>BA (Pretoria) BAHons MA (Potchefstroom) DSc (Pretoria)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ML ARCHIBALD</td>
<td>BSc Hons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPLICABLE ANALYSIS AND NUMBER THEORY RESEARCH UNIT**

**Research Head**

PROFESSOR A KNOPFMACHER BSChons PhD (Witwatersrand)

**SCHOOL OF MOLECULAR AND CELL BIOLOGY**

**Head Of School**

PROFESSOR RB VEALE BSChons PhD (Witwatersrand)

**Professor(s)**

HW DIRR | BSChons MSc PhD (RAU) |
MEC REY | BSChons PhD (Witwatersrand) |
SFT WEISS | MSc PhD (Heidelberg University) BSc (Munich) |

**Associate Professor(s)**

CJ STRAKER | BSChons PhD (Cape Town) |
EA BRENNER | BSChons PhD (Witwatersrand) |
G BOUWER | BSChons PhD MSc (Witwatersrand) |
VM GRAY | BSChons PhD (Witwatersrand) |
Y SAYED | BSChons PhD (Witwatersrand) |
### General Prospectus 2015: Academic Staff

#### Senior Lecturer(s)
- **J Mollett**: BScHons MSc (Stellenbosch) PhD (Witwatersrand)
- **K Rumbold**: PhD (Stellenbosch)
- **Lr Motadi**: BSc (University Of The North) MSc (UDW) PhD (Witwatersrand)
- **Mm Ntwasa**: BScHons (Cape Town) MPhil PhD (Cambridge)
- **Nv Nikitina**: BSc (Unisa) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town)
- **Z Lombard**: BScHons MSc (RAU) PhD (Witwatersrand)

#### Lecturer(s)
- **Bt Letsoolo**: PhD (Cardiff Inst High Ed) MSc (Leicester) BSc (Lesotho)
- **D De Assis Rosa**: BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
- **K kondiah**: BScHons MSc PhD (UFS)
- **S Fanucchi**: PhD (Witwatersrand)
- **Part-Time Lecturer(s)**
  - **D MAVRI-DAMELIN**: MSc PhD (London) BSc (Hertfordshire)
- **Associate Lecturer(s)**
  - **S BUTHELEZI**: MSc (Witwatersrand)
- **Researcher(s)**
  - **IA Achilonu**: PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
- **Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)**
  - **A Tikhonov**: PhD (un)
  - **F Allie**: PhD (Witwatersrand)
  - **K Jovanovic**: PhD (Witwatersrand)
  - **S Mathura**: PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc (KwaZulu-Natal)
- **Professor Emeritus(s)**
  - **Bc Fabian**: BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
- **BIOINFORMATICS**
- **Academic Head**
  - **SE Hazelhurst**: BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (British Columbia)
- **PROTEIN STRUCTURE-FUNCTION RESEARCH PROGRAMME**
- **Research Head**
  - **Professor HW Dirr**: BScHons MSc PhD (RAU)
- **SCHOOL OF PHYSICS**
- **Head Of School**
  - **Professor JM Carter**: BScHons (London) PhD (Witwatersrand) CPhys MSAIP
- **Professor(s)**
  - **Dp Joubert**: BScHons MSc (Stellenbosch) PhD (Cambridge)
  - **E Sideras-Haddad**: BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
  - **S Bhattacharyya**: MSc (Calcutta) PhD (Indian Institute of Technology)
- **Reader(s)**
  - **As Cornell**: BScHons (Monash) PhD (Melbourne)
- **Associate Professor(s)**
  - **A Chen**: BSc (Californian Institute of Technology) MA PhD (Columbia)
  - **A Quandt**: PhD (University of Tubigen)
  - **B Mellado**: PhD (Columbia)
  - **D Naidoo**: BScHons MSc (UDW)
  - **Jm Keartland**: BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
  - **Kd Goldstein**: BScHons (Cape Town) MSc PhD (BU)
  - **Oe Vickey Boeriu**: PhD (Albert Ludwigs-Universitat) MSc (Stockholm)
  - **Tn Vickey**: PhD MSc BSc (Illinois)
- **Senior Lecturer(s)**
  - **A Faltenbacher**: PhD (UOP)
  - **Dm Wamwangi**: BSc MSc (Kenyatta) PhD (Aachen)
  - **Fam Frescura**: BScHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (London)
I Snyman  
M Mujaji  
N R Komin  
Paf Ferrer  
Rm Erasmus  
S Hirano  
Sr Naidoo  

Lecturer(s)  
A Zaidi  
Ba Mathe  
H Maseda  
It Usman  
Mcp Albers  

Associate Lecturer(s)  
E Aradi  
Sl Moonsamy  

Senior Tutor(s)  
Dpp Clerk  
Ib Usman  
Lm Kotane  
Wj Dinwoodie  

Associate Chair: Theoretical Particle Cosmology(s)  
V Jejjala  

Chair In Fundamental Physics(s)  
R S De Mello Koch  

Chair In Radio Astronomy(s)  
S Colafrancesco  

Chair Theoretical Physics(s)  
Jap Rodrigues  

Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellow(s)  
Ar Veliz Osorio  
Co Kureba  
Dj Mtsuko  
E Shoko  
M McGarrie  
Nj Young  
Nw Mhlahlo  
P Diaz Benito  
S Nampuri  
Ss Haque  

Part-Time Research Associate(s)  
R Warmbier  
Y Sato  

Postdoctoral Fellow(s)  
P Marchegiani  

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)  
Jiw Watson  

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)  
A Jevicki G Seifert  
Il Petr  

Professor(s)  
A Faanhof  
K Bharuthram  
Rh Lemmer  

I snyman MSc BScHons (Stellenbosch)  
M mujaji BScHons (Zimbabwe) PhD (Canterbury (N.Z.))  
N r komin PhD (Humboldt)  
Paf ferrer BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)  
Rm erasmus BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)  
S hirano PhD (un)  
Sr naidoo BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)  

A zaidi MSc BScHons (Aligarh Muslim University) PhD (Witwatersrand)  
Ba mathe PhD (Witwatersrand) BScHons (Zimbabwe)  
H maseda AM PhD MSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons (National University of Science & Technology)  
It usman BScHons (Nigeria) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)  
Mcp albers BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)  

E aradi BSc (un)  
Sl moonsamy BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)  

Dpp clerk BScHons MSc HED(PG) (Witwatersrand)  
Ib usman BScHons (Benin) MSc (Witwatersrand)  
Lm kotane BScHons (Western Cape) MSc (Witwatersrand)  
Wj dinwoodie BScHons BEd (Witwatersrand)  

V jejjala PhD MSc (Illinois) BSc (Maryland)  
R s de mello koch BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)  

S colafrancesco PhD (University of Padova)  
Jap rodrigues BScHons (Witwatersrand) MS PhD FRSSAF  

Ar veliz osorio PhD (TUP)  
Co kureba PhD (Witwatersrand)  
Dj mtsuko PhD (JU)  
E shoko PhD (Queensland)  
M mcgarrie PhD (London)  
Nj young PhD (Manchester)  
Nw mhlahlo PhD (Cape Town)  
P diaz benito PhD (UDZ)  
S nampuri PhD (TIFR)  
Ss haque PhD (un)  

R warmbier PhD (un)  
Y sato BSc PhD MSc (NU)  

P marchegiani PhD (UORLS)  

Jiw waterson BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)  

A jevicki G seifert PhD (The Victoria University of Manchester) SP Klevansky  

A faanhof BSc (Fort Hare) BScHons MSc (Natal)  
K bharuthram BSc MSc (OFS) PhD (Florida State) FRSSAf
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td>TL NAM</td>
<td>BSc BSc(Eng) MSc PhD GDE (Witwatersrand) MSAIEE PrEng MSARPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K ZOUBOS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BJ COLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL HOBBS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MJ MORAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Reader(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TE DERRY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S SHRIVASTAVA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Emeritus(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS MCLACHLAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MJR HOCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ION IMPLANTATION &amp; SURFACE STUDIES RESEARCH PROGRAMME</td>
<td>PROFESSOR TE DERRY</td>
<td>BAHons MA (Cambridge) PhD (Witwatersrand) CPhys MSAIP FInstP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Institute of Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>PROFESSOR JAP RODRIGUES</td>
<td>BScHons (Witwatersrand) MS PhD FRSSAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Physics Research Programme</td>
<td>PROFESSOR BJ COLE</td>
<td>BScHons PhD (Liverpool) CPhys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planetarium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCTOR CS FLANAGAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schonland Research Institute for Nuclear Sciences</td>
<td>PROFESSOR BJ COLE</td>
<td>BScHons PhD (Liverpool) CPhys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics Research Unit</td>
<td>PROFESSOR JAP RODRIGUES</td>
<td>BScHons (Witwatersrand) MS PhD FRSSAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Statistics and Actuarial Science</td>
<td>ADJUNCT PROFESSOR P FRIDJHON</td>
<td>BSc (Witwatersrand) MA (Lancaster) HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS GALPIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Associate Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJ LUBINSKY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R DA SILVA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC JURISICH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG HAYES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBJ BUTLER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecturer(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A TURASIE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C CHERRY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C SIGAUKE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD (Exeter) MSc BSc (Addis Ababa)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BScHons (Witwatersrand)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD (UFS) MSc (National University of Science &amp; Technology) BEd (University of Zimbabwe)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F GEBRESELISSIE  
BSc (Addis Ababa) MSc (UH)  MSc (Addis Ababa) PhD (University of Berne)

JL ANGOVE  
BSchHons HDipEd BAHons (Witwatersrand)

L VIEGAS  
BSchHons (Witwatersrand)

S PAL  
MSc (Calcutta) PhD (MU) BSc (Calcutta)

S SALAU  
MSc BSchHons (Witwatersrand) HNatDip (kadpoly)

Associate Lecturer(s)  
MJ ROGANS  
BSchHons (Witwatersrand)

TL REDDY  
BSchHons (Witwatersrand)

Principal Tutor(s)  
Y CHHANA  
BSchHons MSc (Natal)

Senior Tutor(s)  
AG KADUMA  
BSchHons (EU) MSc (Indiana) PGDE (UNAM)

C CHIMEDZA  
BSchHons (ZOU) MSc PG Dip (Makerere)

E SMIT  
BSc (RAU) BSchHons (Stellenbosch) MSc (Witwatersrand) PGCE (Unisa)

H CHIPOYERA  
BSchHons MSc (Zimbabwe)

H HOVE  
BSchHons (Zimbabwe) MSc (Witwatersrand) PG Dip (Western Cape)

J MAJAKWARA  
MSc (Rhodes) BSchHons (University of Zimbabwe) BSc (ZOU) DipEd (University of Zimbabwe)

MR DOWDESWELL  
BSchHons MSc (Witwatersrand)

NE NDEBELE  
BSchHons MSc (Rhodes)

RE KROMMENHOEK  
PG Dip (University of the Western Cape)

S MAMANE  
Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellow(s)

J KARIV  
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)

GV KASS  
Visiting Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)

HF VAN ROOY  
Professor Emeritus(s)

RJ THOMSON  
WITS 21ST CENTURY INSTITUTES

Academic Head  
MR I BURNS  
BERNARD PRICE INSTITUTE FOR PALAEONTOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Research Head  
PROFESSOR BS RUBIDGE  
EVOLUTIONARY STUDIES INSTITUTE

Academic Head  
PROFESSOR BS RUBIDGE  
Personal Professor(s)  
MK BAMFORD  
Research Professor(s)  
LR BERGER  
Part-Time Professor(s)  
CS HENSHELWOOD  
Senior Researcher(s)  
B KUHN  
Researcher(s)  
JN CHOINIERE  
PhD (George Washington) BSc BA (Massachusetts)

KJ CARLSON  
PhD MA (Indiana) BSchHons (Michigan)

LR BACKWELL  
BSc MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) NF ABDALA

JM KIBII  
BAHons (Nairobi) PhD MSc (Witwatersrand)
Academic Director: Xsmc(s)
JF THACKERAY

Part-Time Visiting Post Doctoral Fellow(s)
C PHILLIPS

Senior Researcher(s)
SJD WURZ

Hon Professorial Research Fellow(s)
L WADLEY

CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN PALAEOSCIENCES
Research Head
PROFESSOR BS RUBIDGE

GLOBAL CHANGE AND SUSTAINABILITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Part-Time Lecturer(s)
DG ROCHE-KELLY

INSTITUTE FOR WELLBEING AND DEVELOPMENT
Academic Head
PROFESSOR SM TOLLMAN

SYDNEY BRENNER INSTITUTE FOR MOLECULAR BIOSCIENCE
Researcher(s)
CC SOO

BScHons MSc (Cape Town) MPhil PhD (Yale)

PhD (Cambridge)

BAHOns(ConsPsych) BAHons PhD (Arch) HDipEd
MA(Arch) MA(MusSci) (Stellenbosch)

BA MA (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons MSc (Stellenbosch) PhD (Port Elizabeth)

BAHons (Cape Town) MCom (Witwatersrand)

BSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Oxon) PhD
(University of Umea)
**Professional and Support staff**

*As at 1 January 2015*

**Vice-Chancellor and Principal**

Prof AM Habib  
PhD (Graduate School of the City University of New York)  
M Phil (Graduate School of the City University of New York)  
MA (UKZN)  
BA Hons (Witwatersrand)  
BA (UKZN)

**Director of Special Projects**

O Seale  
Bachelor of Business Administration (UNISA)  
Masters in Higher Education Studies (University of Free State)

**DVC: Academic & Vice Principal**

Prof A Crouch  
PhD (Concordia University, Montreal, Canada)  
BSc Hons (UWC)  
BSc (UWC)

**Director of Strategic Planning**

Mr Nhlanhla Cele  
SSTD (University of Zululand)  
BPaed (University of Zululand)  
BEd (Hons) (University of Natal)  
MAdmin - Labour Relations (Durban-Westville University)  
MSc Management (Eastern Illinois University)  
MEd (University of Natal), and PGD - Human Resources Management (University of Natal)

**Associate Professor:**

Christine Woods  
BSc (UKZN)  
HED (Stell)  
BEd MEd (UCT)  
PhD (Rhodes)

**DVC: Advancement, HR and Transformation**

Ms Zena Richards  
BA BA(Hons)Psych  
Med Psych

Prof T Kupe  
BA Hons MA (Zimbabwe)  
PhD (Oslo)

**Legal Office**

Dawn Taylor  
Bachelor of Arts (Cape Town)  
LL.B (Cape Town)

**Advancement**

S Patel  
HDip (RAU)  
BA (UNISA)  
BA Hons (Witwatersrand)

FC Clarkson  
BBusSc (UCT)

**Head: Marketing**

P Maher  
BJourn (Rhodes)

**Director: Alumni Relations**

R Lakha-Singh  
BA Hons (Witwatersrand)

**Manager: Public Relations**

M Sanderson  
BA Hons (Witwatersrand)

**Head: Functions and Events**

T Murray  
(DFO)BS Sc MBA

**Acting Director:**

Development and Fundraising Office

**DVC:**

Dawn Taylor  
Bachelor of Arts (Cape Town)  
LL.B (Cape Town)
Human Resources

Senior Director: Dr Kgomotso Kasonkola
Human Resources: BPA(Hons) (North West) MA (UCT) PhD (Pretoria)
Manager: Human Resources IT: A Pascoe
Manager: MBA (Witwatersrand) NDip-Personnel
Manager: Management CertBusStd (Institute of Administration and Commerce) Certificate in Business Interaction (UNISA)
Manager: Remuneration: SR Harduth
Head: Human Resources: C Murray
IT: BA(Social Work) (Witwatersrand) BAHons (UNISA)
Manager of Remuneration: MDipHR (RAU) HDipAdSocialWorkPrac (Witwatersrand)
Head: Development Unit: E Milton
Director: Employee Relations: BA Hons (HRD) (RAU), MPhil (RAU)

Occupational Health and Safety

Chief Financial Officer: Linda Jarvis
Senior Manager Finance: Amanda Kort
Senior Finance Accountant: Jean Rickard
Policies & Procedures: Liesel Heyns
Manager: CA(SA) BCom Hons (UJ) BCom (UJ)
Manager of Creditors: Ommesh Bennie
Supervisor of Fees Office: Dip (Financial Accounting) (Varsity College)
Manager Financial Aid Office: Denzyl Pillay
Manager Financial Aid Office: Dip Bkp Dip Fin Acct BBA (Audit and Accounting)
Senior Manager: Daya Veerasamy
Management Accounting & Fixed Assets: Dip (Cost and Management Acc) ML (Sultan Technikon/UNISA)
Manager Financial IT Systems: Daniel Gozo
Manager Financial IT Systems: BBS (Hons) ACMA CGMA

Payroll Manager: Yogini Govind
Director: BSc (Major in Mathematics and Computer Science)
Director: University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg
Helen van der Spuy
Occupational Health, Safety and Management: Prof B Lacquet
Environmental Management: Doctor Ingenieriae (Electrical and Electronic Engineering) (RAU) Magister Ingenieriae (Electrical and Electronic Engineering) cum laude (RAU)
Director: BSc Hons (Electrical and Electronic Engineering) (RAU)
Director, PIMD  
Mr Mxolisi Dube  
Master of Science Environmental Engineering and Sustainable Infrastructure  
Master of Science Environmental Biotechnology

Director, CNS  
Mr X Hadebe  
IEDP (Wits Business School) MBA (Wits Business School)  
BSc Honours in Comp. Sc. (Unisa) BSc in Maths, Statistics and Comp. Sc. (UND)  
Teachers Diploma (Ezakheni College)

Director, Campus Control  
Director, Services  
Ms T Main  
NDFCT 3 – National Diploma Food and Clothing Technology

Director, Campus Planning and Development  
Mr E Prinsloo  
B.Eng (Civil)

Director, Campus Librarian,  
Mr F Ubogu  
B.Ed Hons MLS (Ibadan)  
Dr Z Vilakazi  
PhD (Witwatersrand) M.Sc with distinction (Witwatersrand)  
BSc (Manchester University)

DVC: Research and Postgraduate Affairs  
DVC(R&PGA) Institutes 2014  
Sydney Brenner Institute for Molecular Biology  
Evolution Science Institute(ESI) - Sc

Global Change and Sustainability Research Institute(GCSRI) - Sc  
DVC(R&PGA) CoEs 2014  
CoE for Strong Materials - EBE

CoE for Biomedical TB Research - H/Sc  
CoE Palaeoscience - Sc  
CoE Human Development - H/Sc  
CoE Math and Statistical Science -Sc

DVC(R&PGA) Directors 2014 HoD  
Director - Post Graduate Affairs Office  
Professor Mary Scholes  
B.Sc. Hons PhD(Witwatersrand)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director - Research Development - Research Office</td>
<td>Dr Robin Drennan</td>
<td>BSc (Wits) H Dip Ed (Wits) BSc (Hons) (Rhodes) PhD (Rhodes) MRSSAf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head - Research Office</td>
<td>Mr Iain Burns</td>
<td>MA (Hons) (Glasgow)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director - ISPO</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REGISTRAR's OFFICE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>C G Crosley</td>
<td>BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Unisa) HDipEd (PG) (Witwatersrand) Med (Wits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head: University Secretariat</td>
<td>V Nel</td>
<td>B.Med.Sc(UFS) IDPM(Camb)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head SENC</td>
<td>J Phiri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head AISU</td>
<td>M Maseka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager: Student Recruitment</td>
<td>A Moodley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects Coordinator</td>
<td>Dr Ahmed Shaikjee</td>
<td>BSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (Witwatersrand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager: Communications and Publications</td>
<td>N Sooful</td>
<td>MBA (UKZN) PGDip (UKZN) BA (Unisa) Comms Dip (UN) Adv HR Mng Dip(UN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager: Central Records</td>
<td>A Chinyemba</td>
<td>BA Hons (University of Sierra Leone) Masters in Information Studies (UKZN) PGDip Lib Sc. (Strathclyde)HND Human Resources Management (Hre Polytechnic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head: Examinations and Graduation Office</td>
<td>N Potgieter</td>
<td>B Proc(UP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head: Disability Unit</td>
<td>Dr A Pretorius</td>
<td>BA (RAU) BA Hons (Psychology, RAU) MA (Counselling Psychology RAU) PhD (NWU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager International Students Office</td>
<td>Gita Patel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT AFFAIRS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Students</td>
<td>Dr P Dube</td>
<td>PhD (University of Siegen, Germany) MA (University of Siegen, Germany) BA Hons (UN) BA (UN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager: Student Development and Leadership Unit</td>
<td>L Abrahams</td>
<td>HDE(PG) Sec (Cape Town) BScSc (Cape Town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director: Campus Housing &amp; Residence Life</td>
<td>R V Sharman</td>
<td>BAHons HDE (Rhodes)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Head: Campus Health and Wellness Centre

A Lunsky
BA (Witwatersrand) BA Hons MA (Clin. Psych) (UNISA)

Head: Counselling and Careers Development Unit

A Lunsky
BA (Witwatersrand) BA Hons MA (Clin. Psych) (UNISA)

Head: Sports Administration

M Henn
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Minimum period of study</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Commerce, Law &amp; Management</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commerce</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BCom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bachelor of Accountancy</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BAcc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Bachelor of Accounting Science</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BAccSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Bachelor of Economic Science</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BEconSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time</td>
<td>BAccScHons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Bachelor of Commerce with Honours</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>BComHons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Bachelor of Economic Science with Honours</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>BEconScHons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Master of Commerce</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MCom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Master of Economic Science</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MEconSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Doctor of Commerce</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DCom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Doctor of Economic Science</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DEconSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Higher Diploma in Accountancy</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time</td>
<td>HDipAcc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Higher Diploma in Computer Auditing</td>
<td>2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>HDipCompAud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Law</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>2, 3 or 4 academic years full-time, depending on qualifications</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Master of Laws</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>LLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Doctor of Laws</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>LLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Higher Diploma in Company Law</td>
<td>1½ academic years part-time</td>
<td>HDipCoLaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Higher Diploma in Labour Law</td>
<td>1½ academic years part-time</td>
<td>HDipLabourLaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Higher Diploma in Tax Law</td>
<td>2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>HDipTaxLaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Postgraduate Diploma in Law</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PGDipLaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Management</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Minimum period of study</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Master of Management</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Master of Management in Information and Communication Technology Policy and Regulation</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MM ICTPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Doctor of Science in Business Administration</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DSc(Bus Ad)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Postgraduate Diploma in Management</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PDM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Engineering & the Built Environment**

**The Built Environment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Minimum period of study</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27. Bachelor of Architectural Studies</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Bachelor of Architecture</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>BAarch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Bachelor of Science in Construction Studies</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BSc(CMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Bachelor of Science in Construction Management Studies</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BSc(QS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Bachelor of Science in Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BSc(URP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Bachelor of Science in Construction Management</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BSc(Construction Management)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Bachelor of Science in Property Studies</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BSc(Property Studies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Bachelor of Science with Honours in Construction Management</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time</td>
<td>BScHons(CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Bachelor of Science with Honours in Quantity Surveying</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time</td>
<td>BScHons(QS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Bachelor of Science with Honours</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time</td>
<td>BScHons(URP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Bachelor of Architectural Studies with Honours</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>BASHons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Bachelor of Science with Honours in Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time</td>
<td>BScHons(URP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Master of Architecture</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MArch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Master of Architecture (Professional)</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MArch(Prof)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Master of Science in Quantity Surveying</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MSc(QS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Master of Science in Town and Regional Planning</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MSc(TRP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Minimum period of study</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Master of Science in Building</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MSc(Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Master of Science in Housing</td>
<td>1½ academic years full-time or 3 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MSc(Housing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Master of Urban Design</td>
<td>1½ academic years full-time or 3 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Master of Science in Development Planning</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time</td>
<td>MSc(DP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Master of the Built Environment</td>
<td>1 year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MBE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Doctor of Architecture</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DArch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Doctor of Town and Regional Planning</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>D(TRP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Doctor of Science in Architecture</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DSc(Arch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Doctor of Science in Building</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DSc(Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Doctor of Science in Quantity Surveying</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DSc(QS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Doctor of Science in Town and Regional Planning</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DSc(TRP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Postgraduate Diploma in Property Development and Management</td>
<td>2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PGDipPDM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Minimum period of study</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55. Bachelor of Engineering Science in Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BEngSc(BME)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Bachelor of Engineering Science</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BEngSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. Bachelor of Science in Engineering In the branches of:</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BSc(Eng)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Chemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Civil Engineering with the option of Environmental Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Electrical Engineering with the option of Information Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Industrial Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Metallurgy and Materials Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mining Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Master of Science in Engineering In the branches of:</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MSc(Eng)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Chemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Industrial Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Minimum period of study</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Metallurgy and Materials Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mining Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Master of Engineering</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>In the branches of:</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Chemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Industrial Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Metallurgy and Materials Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mining Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Doctor of Engineering</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DEng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Doctor of Science in Engineering</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DSc(Eng)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. Graduate Diploma in Engineering</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>GDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>In the branches of:</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Industrial Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Metallurgy and Materials Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mining Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Bachelor of Dental Science</td>
<td>5 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. Bachelor of Health Sciences</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BHSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645 Bachelor of Clinical Medical Practice</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BCMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery</td>
<td>6 academic years full-time</td>
<td>MBBCh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. Bachelor of Nursing</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BNurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68. Bachelor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BPharm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. Bachelor of Science in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BSc(OT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70. Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BSc(Physiotherapy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. Bachelor of Health Sciences with Honours</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>BHSCHons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72. Master of Dentistry</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>MDent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>In the branches of study of:</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Dentistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Pathology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodontics and Oral Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthodontics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. Master of Family Medicine</td>
<td>3 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MFamMed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74. Master of Medicine(^1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>MMed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Minimum period of study</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>In the specialties of:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Anaesthesia</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Cardio-Thoracic Surgery</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Community Health</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Dermatology</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Medical Genetics</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Internal Medicine</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Neurology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Neurosurgery</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Nuclear Medicine</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Ophthalmology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Orthopaedic Surgery</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Otorhinolaryngology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Paediatrics</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 All registrars register for four years full-time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Pathology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Anatomical Pathology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Chemical Pathology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Clinical Pathology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Forensic Pathology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Family Medicine</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Haematology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Microbiology</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Virology</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Diagnostic Radiology</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Psychiatry</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Radiation Oncology</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Surgery</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Urology</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>75. Master of Pharmacy</strong></td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MPharm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>76. Master of Public Health</strong></td>
<td>2 academic years full time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>77. Master of Science in Dentistry</strong></td>
<td>2 academic year full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MSc(Dent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>78. Master of Science in Medicine</strong></td>
<td>1 academic year full-time some fields may be taken part-time</td>
<td>MSc(Med)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>In the fields of:</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Physiology (in abeyance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioethics and Health Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiology &amp; Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Pathology (in abeyance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haematology (in abeyance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetic Counselling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunology (in abeyance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Microbiology (in abeyance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Minimum period of study</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Affairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacotherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical Diseases (in abeyance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virology (in abeyance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79. Master of Science in Epidemiology</td>
<td>1½ academic year full-time or 3 yrs part-time</td>
<td>MSc(Epidemiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80. Master of Science in Nursing</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time</td>
<td>MSc(Nursing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81. Master of Science in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MSc(OT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82. Master of Science in Physiotherapy</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MSc(Physiotherapy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83. Doctor of Science in Dentistry</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DSc(Dent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84. Doctor of Science in Medicine</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DSc(Med)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85. Diploma in Advanced Nursing</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>DipAdvNursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86. Diploma in Health Service Management</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time <em>in abeyance</em></td>
<td>DHSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87. Diploma in Occupational Health</td>
<td>2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>DOH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88. Diploma in Public Health</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>DPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89. Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene</td>
<td>6 months full-time or 1 academic year part-time</td>
<td>DTM&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90. Diploma in Oral Hygiene</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time</td>
<td>DipOH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91. Diploma in Primary Health Care (Education)</td>
<td>2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>DipPHC(Ed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92. Diploma in Therapy Assistance (Community)</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time</td>
<td>DipTA(Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93. Postgraduate Diploma in Child Health</td>
<td>2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PGDipCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94. Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PGDipOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95. Postgraduate Diploma in Physiotherapy</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PGDipPhysio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Humanities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96. Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time or 6 academic years part-time</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97. Bachelor of Arts in Dramatic Art</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BA(Dramatic Art)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98. Bachelor of Arts in Education</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time <em>in abeyance</em></td>
<td>BA(Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Minimum period of study</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. Bachelor of Arts in Fine Arts</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BA(Fine Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100. Bachelor of Arts in Fine Arts (Education)</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time in abeyance</td>
<td>BA(Fine Arts) (Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101. Bachelor of Arts in Performing and Visual Arts</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BA(V&amp;PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102. Bachelor of Music</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BMus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103. Bachelor of Music (Education)</td>
<td>in abeyance</td>
<td>BMus(Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104. Bachelor of Social Work</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105. Bachelor of Arts in Social Work</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BA(Social Work)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106. Bachelor of Arts in Speech and Hearing Therapy</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BA(Sp&amp;H Therapy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107. Bachelor of Arts with Honours</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>BAHons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108. Bachelor of Arts with Honours in South African Sign Language</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>BAHons (South African Sign Language)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 Master of Arts</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110. Master of Arts in Audiology</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MA(Audiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111. Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>MA(Clin Psych)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112. Master of Arts in Community-Based Counselling Psychology</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time</td>
<td>MA(Comm Couns Psych)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113. Master of Arts in Dramatic Art</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MA(Dramatic Art)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114. Master of Arts in Fine Arts</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MA(Fine Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115. Master of Arts in Heritage</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MA(Heritage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116. Master of Arts in Rock Art Studies</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MA(Rock Art Studies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117. Master of Arts in Social Work</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MA(Social Work)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118. Master of Arts in Speech Pathology</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MA(Speech Pathology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119. Master of Arts in Translation</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time</td>
<td>MA(Translation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120. Master of Music</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MMus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121. Master of Arts in Neuropsychology</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time</td>
<td>MA(Neuropsychology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122. Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123. Doctor of Literature</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DLitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Minimum period of study</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124. Doctor of Music</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DMus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125. Diploma in Speech and Hearing Therapy (Community Work)</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time in abeyance</td>
<td>DipSp&amp;HTh(Comm Wk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126. Postgraduate Diploma in Arts</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PGDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127. Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in Rock Art Studies</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PGD(Rock Art Studies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128. Postgraduate Diploma in Translation and Interpreting</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PGDip(TI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129. Advanced Diploma in Arts</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>AdDipArts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130. Advanced Diploma in Fine Arts</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>AdDipFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131. University Diploma in Interpreting and Translation</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>DipIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132. Licentiate in Music</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time in abeyance</td>
<td>LM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Minimum period of study</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>133. Bachelor of Education</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BEd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134. Bachelor of Education with Honours</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>BEdHons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135. Master of Education</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MEd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136. Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137. Doctor of Education</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DEd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138. Postgraduate Diploma in Education</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139. Postgraduate Certificate in Education</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PGCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140. Higher Diploma for Educators of Adults</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time in abeyance</td>
<td>HDipEdAd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401 Advanced Certificate in Education in Human Rights and Values</td>
<td>2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>ACE(HR&amp;V)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Minimum period of study</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>143. Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>3 academic years full-time</td>
<td>BSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144. Bachelor of Science in Education</td>
<td>4 academic years full-time (in abeyance)</td>
<td>BSc(Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145. Bachelor of Science with Honours</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>BScHons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Minimum period of study</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146. Master of Science</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147. Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148. Doctor of Science</td>
<td>N/A (published work)</td>
<td>DSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149. Higher Diploma in Computer Science</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>HDipCompSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150. Postgraduate Diploma in Science</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time</td>
<td>PGDipSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151. Postgraduate Diploma in Scientific Studies</td>
<td>1 academic year full-time</td>
<td>PDSS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of qualifications offered by the University of Witwatersrand (JHB) = 151
ACADEMIC DRESS

The academic dress of this University is on the pattern of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, with modifications based on the model of the University of London, and certain individual features, particularly in the costumes for office bearers and the hoods for degrees of bachelor and master.

Dress for Office Bearers

The Chancellor wears a scarlet silk gown with a broad facing of black velvet down each side, embroidered in gold, and a black velvet cap with gold cord and tassels.

The Vice-Chancellor and Principal wears a blue silk gown with a broad facing of gold silk down each side, embroidered in blue, the sleeves being lined with gold silk. The cap is of the same design as that of the Chancellor.

The Chairman of Council wears a black silk gown with a broad facing of red velvet down each side and around the neck, the sleeves being lined with gold silk. The cap is of the same design as that of the Chancellor.

The academic dress of the Deputy Vice-Chancellors is the same as that of the Vice-Chancellor and Principal, except that the colour of the facing and sleeves of the gown and of the cord and tassels of the cap is silver-grey.

The gown of the President of the Convocation is of blue silk, with a broad facing of gold silk down each side, the sleeves being lined with white silk. The cap is the same as that of the Chancellor, but with a blue cord and tassels.

The Registrar and the Financial Controller wear a black silk gown with a broad facing of blue silk down each side, bordered with gold braid. The cap is the same as that of the President of Convocation.

A member of Council wears a black silk gown with a broad facing of gold silk. The cap is the same as that of the Chancellor.

The gown of the President of the Students’ Representative Council is black with a broad facing of blue satin.

Graduands’ Gowns

The gown for all degrees of bachelor and master of the University is black, of the same pattern as the gown for a Master of Arts at the University of Oxford.

The gown for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy is scarlet, after the University of London pattern.

The hoods of all degrees are as follows: The colour coding numbers following each description are those laid down in the British Colour Council’s Standard Colour Dictionary (1934 and 1951 ed.). The colour code number for black is 220 and is not included in the descriptions. It should be noted that edging is specified at 6cm wide, a narrow stripe as 2cm, and bordering cord as 34mm in diameter.
Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management

**Commerce**
- **BCom**: Black silk edged with olive-green silk (78)
- **BComHons**: Black silk edged with olive-green silk (78) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
- **MCom**: Olive-green silk (78) edged with black silk
- **DCom**: Olive-green silk (78) edged with black silk lined with white silk (1)
- **BAcc**: Black silk edged with olive-green silk (78), bordered with a silver cord (153)
- **BAccSc**: Black silk edged with apple green silk
- **BAccScHons**: Black silk edged with apple green silk with narrow silver stripe
- **BEconSc**: Black silk edged with emerald green silk (213)
- **BEconScHons**: Black silk edged with emerald green silk (213) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
- **MEdSc**: Emerald green silk (213) edged with black silk
- **DEconSc**: Emerald green silk (213) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)

**Law**
- **BProc**: Black silk edged with lavender silk (228) with a narrow white stripe (1)
- **LLB**: Lavender silk (228) edged with black silk
- **LLM**: Lavender silk (228) edged with white silk
- **LLD**: Lavender silk (228) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)

**Management**
- **MBA**: Sky green silk (101) edged with black silk
- **MM**: Sky green silk (101) edged with black silk with a narrow gold stripe (114)
- **DSc (Bus Ad)**: Sky green silk (101) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)

Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment

**Engineering**
- **BSc(Eng)**: Black silk edged with crimson silk (240)
- **BEngSc(BME)**: Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with narrow blue stripe on neck and silver cord on edge
- **MSc(Eng)**: Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk
- **MEng**: Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk bordered with a silver cord
- **DSc(Eng)**: Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)
- **DEng**: Crimson silk (240) edged with blue silk (147) and lined with white silk (1)

**The Built Environment**
- **BArch**: Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow black stripe
- **BAS**: Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
- **BASHons**: Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow silver stripe and edged silver cord on each edge
- **BSc(URP)**: Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) edged with blue cord
- **BSc(PS)**: Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) edged on both sides with gold cord
- **MArch**: Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow crimson stripe (240)
- **DArch**: Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow crimson stripe (240) and lined with white silk (1)
- **DSc(Arch)**: Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with narrow crimson stripe (240), bordered with a blue cord (147) and lined with white silk (1)
- **BSc(QS)**: Black silk edged with crimson silk (240)
- **BScHons(QS)**: Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow gold stripe (114)
- **BSc(QSS)**: Black silk edged with crimson silk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSc(QS)</td>
<td>Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow gold stripe (114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSc(QS)</td>
<td>Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow gold stripe (114), bordered with a blue cord (147) and lined with white silk (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc(TRP)</td>
<td>Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow blue stripe (147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(TRP)</td>
<td>Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow blue stripe (147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEP;MUD</td>
<td>Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow powder blue stripe (193)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(DP)</td>
<td>Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk and a narrow royal blue stripe (197)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D(TRP)</td>
<td>Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow blue stripe (147) and lined with white silk (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSc(TRP)</td>
<td>Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow blue stripe (147), bordered with a blue cord (147) and lined with white silk (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc(Building)</td>
<td>Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow white stripe (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Building)</td>
<td>Crimson silk (240) edged with white silk (1) with a narrow crimson stripe (240)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSc(Building)</td>
<td>Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow white stripe (1), bordered with a blue cord (147) and lined with white silk (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB BCh</td>
<td>Black silk edged with silver silk (153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCMP</td>
<td>Black silk edged with silver silk with a Stewart blue stripe in the middle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSc</td>
<td>Black silk edged with silver silk bordered with a blue cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSc(Hons)</td>
<td>Black silk edged with silver silk bordered with a blue cord and a stripe in the middle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Med)</td>
<td>Royal blue silk (197) edged with silver silk (153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMed (Clinical)</td>
<td>Silver silk (153) edged with scarlet silk (209)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSc(Med)</td>
<td>Silver silk (153) edged with black silk and lined with white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc(Physiotherapy)</td>
<td>Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow gold stripe (114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Physiotherapy)</td>
<td>Royal blue silk (197) edged with black silk with a narrow gold stripe (114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNurs</td>
<td>Black silk edged with blue silk (147) with a narrow powder blue stripe (193)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Nursing)</td>
<td>Royal blue silk (197) edged with black silk with a narrow powder blue stripe (193)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc(OT)</td>
<td>Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197), bordered with a silver cord (153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(OT)</td>
<td>Royal blue silk (197) edged with black silk, bordered with a silver cord (153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc(Lab Med)</td>
<td>Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow crimson stripe (240)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPharm</td>
<td>Black silk edged with white silk (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPharm</td>
<td>White silk (1) edged with black silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFamMed</td>
<td>Silver silk (153) edged with black silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPubHealth</td>
<td>Silver silk (153) edged with royal blue (197) with narrow scarlet stripe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>Silver silk (153) edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow crimson stripe (240)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDS</td>
<td>Black silk edged with silver silk (153), bordered with a gold cord (114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc(Oral Biology)</td>
<td>Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow maroon stripe (38), bordered with a gold cord (114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Dent)</td>
<td>Royal blue silk (197) edged with silver silk (153), bordered with a gold cord (114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDent</td>
<td>Silver silk (153) edged with black silk with a narrow silver stripe (153) and (all branches) bordered with a gold cord (114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSc(Dent)</td>
<td>Silver silk (153) edged with black silk, bordered with a gold cord (114) and lined with white silk (1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Health Sciences**

**Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Black silk edged with light gold silk (113)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BA(Education)  Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow maroon stripe (38)
BA(Fine Arts)  Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow silver stripe (153),
              (Education) bordered with a maroon cord (38)
BAHons and  Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
four-year BA

**Arts degrees other than Music and Education**

BA(Social Work)  Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
MA  Light gold silk (113) edged with black silk (Audiology; Clin Psych; Dramatic Art; Fine
     Arts; Social Work; Speech Pathology; Translation)
DLitt  Light gold silk (113) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)
BMus  Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow silver stripe (153), bordered
     with a royal blue cord (197)
BMus(Education)  Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow silver stripe (153), bordered
                 with a powder blue cord (193)
MMus  Light gold silk (113) edged with black silk, bordered with a royal blue cord (197)
DMus  Light gold silk (113) edged with black silk, bordered with a royal blue cord (197) and
      lined with white silk (1)

**Education**

BPrimaryEd  Black silk edged with maroon silk (38) with a light gold facing (113) bordered with a
            light gold cord (113)
BPhysEd  Black silk edged with maroon silk (38) with a light gold facing (113) bordered with a
         maroon cord (38)
BEd  Black silk edged with maroon silk (38) with a light gold facing (113)
BEdHons Black silk edged with maroon silk with light gold facing and narrow silver stripe
MEd  Light gold silk (113) edged with maroon silk (38)
DEd  Light gold silk (113) edged with maroon silk (38) and lined with white silk (1)

**Faculty of Science**

BSc  Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197)
BSc(Education)  Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow maroon stripe (38)
BScHons Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
MSc  Royal blue silk (197) edged with black silk
DSc  Royal blue silk (197) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)
PhD (All Faculties  Scarlet silk (209) lined with white silk (1). A black felt cap with red cord including
All) and red tassels
PhD(Med)  Senior Doctorate Scarlet stuff or silk with a facing (16cm in width) of gold satin down each side gown in
          front, sleeve button and cord in gold
Senior Doctorate  Black velvet cap (with a gold cord and tassels) cap
Undergraduate A plain black stuff gown after the pattern of an Oxford scholar’s gown
              diplomas and certificates
General Rules for Student Conduct and General Information for Students

A university is a community where knowledge is sought and imparted. A university can consequently flourish only in an environment which fosters freedom of thought and expression and respects the rights of all. It is the function of university discipline to protect this environment. The University’s system of discipline, whilst not duplicating that of a court of law, is administered fairly and reasonably.

R.1
Every student (as defined in Rule 19 of the Rules for Student Discipline) is subject to these rules. These rules do not derogate from the generality of the definition of misconduct contained in Rule 18 of the Rules for Student Discipline. Misconduct may result in disciplinary action. It is defined thus: 1
‘Misconduct comprises behaviour within or without the precincts of the University, without just excuse, which
1) constitutes a breach of any statute, regulation or rule of the University; or
2) constitutes a failure or refusal to comply with any punishment or order imposed or made under these rules; or
3) constitutes a failure or refusal to obey a lawful order; or
4) constitutes conduct that tends to bring the University or any part of it or a member of its staff or a student or any part of its student body into contempt or disrepute; or
5) interferes with the governance and proper administration of the University; or
6) interferes with the conditions necessary for teaching, learning or research.’

For the purposes of these rules, ‘precincts of the University’ shall include any University building, grounds or any other place where the University conducts its activities.

R.2
A student must at all times when within the precincts of the University carry his or her official University student card and produce it when called upon to do so by a member of staff. The card is required to gain access to precincts of the University and is for the sole use of the student to whom it has been issued.

R.3
A student shall comply with:
a) lawful orders given to him or her by a member of the academic or support services staff;
b) the traffic and parking rules of the University;
c) the rules prescribed for the use of University libraries; 2 and
d) the Code of Conduct for use of Computer Facilities of the University. 3

---

1 See Rule 18 of the Rules for Student Discipline. Copies of the Rules are available from the Student Affairs Office and the Legal Office.

2 The rules for library usage are displayed in all the University libraries and on faculty noticeboards. A copy of the rules may be obtained from any University librarian.

3 Copies of the Code may be obtained from the Computer Centre, the University libraries or any faculty office.
A student shall not:

a) bring any alcoholic beverage within the precincts of the University except with the written permission of the Registrar or, in the case of a hall of residence, the Residence Hall Coordinator.

b) damage, either intentionally or negligently, or attempt to damage University property.

c) smoke –
   i) in a place where smoking is prohibited by the University;
   ii) in any lecture, seminar, or tutorial; or
   iii) in any laboratory.

d) within the precincts of the University have in his or her possession, supply to any other person, consume or be under the influence of any chemical substance which alters behaviour, except for a substance prescribed for that student by a registered health professional.

e) reproduce or distribute copies of notes provided by the University or taken at any lecture, seminar or tutorial, without the written consent of the member of staff concerned.

f) use a cellular telephone during any lecture, seminar, tutorial, laboratory session, examination or where such use is specifically prohibited.

No student shall bring within the precincts of the University, or have in his or her possession or control, or supply or dispose of to any other person within the precincts of the University, any firearm of any kind (e.g. a rifle, shotgun, automatic shotgun, automatic rifle, semi-automatic rifle, revolver, automatic pistol, pistol, target pistol, air-rifle, air-gun or air-pistol) without the written permission of the Registrar.

Whenever a student (whether with or without the permission of the Registrar or his or her nominee) brings a firearm within the precincts of the University, or obtains possession or control of any firearm within the precincts of the University, he or she shall forthwith hand it into the safekeeping of any employee of the University in the Security Division who has been charged by the University with the safekeeping of firearms.

No student shall, without the permission of the Registrar or his or her nominee, bring within the precincts of the University, or have in his or her possession or control, or supply or dispose of to any other person within the precincts of the University, any of the following: a panga, flick knife, sheath knife, clasp knife with a blade capable of being locked, dagger, sword, swordstick, bayonet, knuckleduster, nunchaku, tri-sectional staff, throwing-star, baton, cosh, spear, assegai, club, knobkerrie, slingshot, catapult, crossbow, bow, sjambok, quirt, whip, riding crop, teargas canister, hand-grenade, detonator, dynamite or other explosive device, firecracker, rocket, flare, flaregun, rifle-grenade, device primarily used for the giving of an electric shock, stun gun, or any other dangerous object that is ordinarily used for the infliction of bodily harm.

No student shall bring within the precincts of the University, or have in his or her possession or control, or supply or dispose of to any person within the precincts of the University, any object which is capable of being used, and is intended by such student to be used, for the infliction of bodily harm.

A student shall not perform or participate in the performance of, or attempt to perform, or incite, instigate, command, advocate, advise or encourage the performance by any other person of any of the following acts or conduct within the precincts of the University:

a) racist or sexist behaviour;

b) assaults on or threats to any person;

c) disruption of classes or any other activity of the University;

d) taking flags, banners, posters, weapons or dangerous objects into meetings;

e) throwing any object during a meeting; or
f) disruption of a meeting.

R.7
If any information or matter that relates, directly or indirectly, to the affairs or business (whether educational or otherwise) of the University, or any of its constituent parts, is conveyed, transmitted or otherwise disclosed in confidence to a student by any officer or employee of the University, or by any other student in the pursuance of any duty to convey, transmit or otherwise disclose such information or matter, that student shall not further convey, transmit or otherwise disclose that information or matter unless compelled by law to do so.

General information for students

GI.1
In certain qualifications, a student may be allowed to change his or her curriculum with the consent of the Dean. Such consent may be obtained through the Faculty Office usually within the first two weeks of the first term.

GI.2
Before a student can present himself or herself for examination in a course, he or she must have participated satisfactorily in the work of the class in that course. The onus is on the student to acquaint himself or herself with the requirements of the relevant school/department/discipline.

GI.3
Students should note that in the event of their failing subjects at the end of an academic year, readmission to the relevant course of study for the following academic year is not automatic. While cases are examined on their merits, participation in extra-curricular activities will not be accepted as an excuse for poor academic performance.

GI.4 Examinations
- Misreading the examination timetable will not be condoned. Students should consult the examination timetables available on the website as well as displayed five weeks before each examination session in (i) Senate House Basement 1, (ii) Faculty of Health Sciences Office, (iii) First National Bank Building, Ground Floor.
- Students should arrive fifteen (15) minutes before the start of an examination and must have their University student card with them.
- A student who for good reason is unable to write an examination should apply without delay for a deferred examination. However, permission is not granted automatically. If permission is granted, the examination may immediately follow the examination session and may take the form of an oral examination.
- A student may not use a cellular telephone or have it switched on during an examination.
- Extra time is extended to a student whose proven disability prevents him or her from writing an examination in the time normally allotted. Further information is available from Faculty Offices, the Disability Unit or the Examinations Office.

GI.5
1) The results obtained by a student in any examination shall not be published unless and until he or she has paid all fees and other monies due to the University.
2) A degree shall not be conferred on a student until he or she has paid all fees and other monies due to the University.

GI.6

4 This information should be read in conjunction with and does not derogate from the General regulations and rules for degrees, diplomas, licentiates and certificates.
The Council may suspend or cancel the registration of any student if it is satisfied that this step is warranted because of his or her mental ill-health.

**GI.7**

The University does not accept responsibility for loss, theft of, or damage to vehicles or other property arising out of a student's attendance at the University, wheresoever or howsoever caused.
Average Tuition Fees

FACULTY OF COMMERCE, LAW AND MANAGEMENT

Undergraduate - Average tuition fee for the first year of study

BAccSci .......................................................................................................................... R41400
BCom .......................................................................................................................... R42010-R43320
BEcon ........................................................................................................................ R47220
LLB ............................................................................................................................. R32470

Postgraduate qualifications (Tuition Fee per programme)

MBA ............................................................................................................................ R204310
MM (Depending on choice of courses) ........................................................................ R38630-R111170
PDM (Depending on choice of courses) .................................................................... R25000-R46840
LLM (by coursework and research report)
  – (1 year full-time) .................................................................................................. R51770
LLM by research, full-time ....................................................................................... R16410
LLM by research, full-time, second term ......................................................... R8300
LLM by research, part-time .................................................................................... R10940
LLM by research, part-time, second term ............................................................ R7300
PhD by research, full-time ..................................................................................... R17710
PhD by research, full-time, second term ............................................................... R8990
PhD by research, part-time ..................................................................................... R11810
PhD by research, part-time, second term ............................................................... R7880
HDipLabourLaw ..................................................................................................... R29360
HDip Tax Law .......................................................................................................... R29360
MCom by coursework and research report ....................................................... R52800
MCom by research, full-time ................................................................................. R19560
MCom by research, full-time, second term ......................................................... R9930
MCom by research, part-time ................................................................................. R13040
MCom by research, part-time, second term ......................................................... R8700
PhD by research, full-time ..................................................................................... R20240
PhD by research, full-time, second term ............................................................... R9900
PhD by research, part-time ..................................................................................... R13500
PhD by research, part-time, second term ............................................................... R9000
BCom Hons ........................................................................................................... R50370
BEconSci Hons ....................................................................................................... R32510
HDipAcc .................................................................................................................... R45640
FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Undergraduate - Average tuition fee for the first year of study

BSc………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………….. R41080

Postgraduate qualifications (Tuition Fee per programme)

Honours……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R29350-R33190
Postgraduate Diploma in Science………………………………………………………………………………………… R33380-R35880
MSc by coursework and research report………………………………………………………………………………… R46800-R56610
MSc by research, full-time…………………………………………………………………………………………………… R20040
MSc by research, full-time, second term……………………………………………………………………………………… R10190
MSc by research, part-time…………………………………………………………………………………………………… R13360
MSc by research, part-time, second term……………………………………………………………………………………… R8910
PhD by research, full-time…………………………………………………………………………………………………… R19220
PhD by research, full-time, second term……………………………………………………………………………………… R9760
PhD by research, part-time…………………………………………………………………………………………………… R12820
PhD by research, part-time, second term……………………………………………………………………………………… R8550

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Undergraduate - Average tuition fee for the first year of study

BDS…………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R57250
MBChB………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R58140
BNurs………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R38940
Pharm………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R48700
BHSc………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R58580
BSc(OT)………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R43410
BSc(Physiotherapy)…………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R42670
BCMP………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R43470
BOHSc………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R36850

Postgraduate qualifications (Tuition Fee per programme)

(For the MDent and MMed holders of approved posts are entitled to 90% Remission of fees)

MDent (clinical disciplines)
Per year of study………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… R37970-R55920
MFamMed by coursework and research report…………………………………………………………………………… R25090
MMed ((clinical disciplines))………………………………………………………………………………………………… R61970-R81590
MPharm by coursework and research report…………………………………………………………………………… R51360

Master of Public Health
  - Full-time, first year…………………………………………………………………………………………………… R18580
  - Full-time, second year………………………………………………………………………………………………… R33920
  - Part-time, first year…………………………………………………………………………………………………… R9290
### Student Conduct, General Information for Students & Average Tuition Fees: 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Type</th>
<th>Full-time, per year</th>
<th>Part-time, second term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Dent) by research</td>
<td>R25480</td>
<td>R8590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Dent) by coursework and Research report</td>
<td>R53270</td>
<td>R36630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(Med), MSc(Nursing), MSc(OT), MPPharm &amp; MSc(Physio) by research</td>
<td>R25480</td>
<td>R8590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD by research</td>
<td>R22150</td>
<td>R9860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional fees and charges

- **First Aid course for 1st year students**: R850
- **Basic Computer Skills assessment**: R370
- **Basic Computer Skills course**: R860
- **Insurance for Health Sciences Students**: R260

*Registration with the Health Profession Council of South Africa (HPCSA)*

It is compulsory for all students who are registering for the following programmes for the first time, to register with the HPCSA. The registration fee (in brackets) has to be paid into the account of the HPCSA directly, BEFORE registration. Proof of payment must be submitted to the Faculty on the day of registration, when you will also be required to complete the relevant registration form.

**HPCSA Banking Details:**

- **BANK**: ABSA
- **Branch**: Arcadia
- **Account Name**: HPCSA
- **Account Number**: 0610000169

**Bachelor of Dental Science (R198)**

**Bachelor of Oral Health Sciences (R198)**

**Bachelor of Clinical Medical Practice (R175)**

**BSc (Occupational Therapy) (R175)**

**BSc (Physiotherapy) (R175)**

**Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MBBCh) and Graduate Entry Medical Programme (GEMP) (R198)**
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

Undergraduate - Average tuition fee for first year of study

BAS .......................................................................................................................... R45930
BEngSc(BME) ........................................................................................................ R52650
BEngSc(Digital Arts) ............................................................................................ R40600
BSc(CS) .................................................................................................................. R57200
BSc(Eng)-depending on branch ........................................................................... R40170-R48150
BSc(Property Studies) ........................................................................................... R48850
BSc(URP) .............................................................................................................. R46480

Postgraduate qualifications - Average Tuition fee per programme

BAS(Hons) .............................................................................................................. R50920
BSc(Hons)(CM) .................................................................................................... R61220
BSc(Hons)(QS) .................................................................................................... R61220
BSc(Hons)(URP) .................................................................................................. R55360
MArch(Prof) ........................................................................................................ R54630
MArch (Sustainable Energy) .............................................................................. R55750
MEng ..................................................................................................................... R94880-R98980
MSc(Building) ...................................................................................................... R67820
MSc(DP) ................................................................................................................ R50320
MSc(Eng) .............................................................................................................. R73270
MBE ...................................................................................................................... R45600
MUD ....................................................................................................................... R55770
MUS ....................................................................................................................... R55020
GDE ...................................................................................................................... R51540
PGDipPDM ........................................................................................................... R59340
PGDipPlanning .................................................................................................... R36990

Research Programmes

Masters by research, full-time ............................................................................... R24380 per year
Masters by research, full-time, second term ......................................................... R12250
Masters by research, part-time ............................................................................. R16250
Masters by research, part-time, second term ....................................................... R8170
PhD by research, full-time ................................................................................... R23180 per year
PhD by research, full-time, second term .............................................................. R11650
PhD by research, part-time .................................................................................. R15460 per year
PhD by research, part-time, second term ............................................................ R7770

Additional Costs

Students must make provision for essential items that may include:
– Drawing kit
– Drawing board
– Books and stationery
– Calculator

**Computer Fee charges are raised as follows:**

School of Architecture and Planning:

- 1st Year ................................ ................................ ................................ ............... R1975
- 2nd Year ................................ ................................ ................................ .............. R1975
- 3rd Year ................................ ................................ ................................ ............... R1975
- 4th Year (Including Honours) ................................ ................................ ............... R1975

School of Construction Economics and Management:

- 1st Year ................................ ................................ ................................ ............... R1975
- 2nd Year ................................ ................................ ................................ .............. R1975
- 3rd Year ................................ ................................ ................................ ............... R1975

All Engineering Schools:

School of Chemical & Metallurgy Engineering
School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
School of Electrical and Information Engineering
School of Mechanical, Aeronautical and Industrial Engineering
School of Mining Engineering

- 1st Year ................................ ................................ ................................ ............... R1029
- 2nd Year ................................ ................................ ................................ .............. R1469
- 3rd Year ................................ ................................ ................................ ............... R2404
- 4th Year ................................ ................................ ................................ ............... R2404

**Electronic Response Course Charges**

*Year of Study 1*

BEngSc ................................ ................................ ................................ ........................... R460
BSc(Eng) ................................ ................................ ................................ .......................... R460
BSc(CS) ................................ ................................ ................................ ........................... R460
BAS ................................ ................................ ................................ ................................ . R460
BSc(URP) ................................ ................................ ................................ ......................... R460
BSc(PS) ................................ ................................ ................................ ......................... R460

**Faculty of Humanities**

*Undergraduate – Average tuition fee for first year of study*

BA .......................................................................................................................... R33640-43320
BA(Dramatic Art) ................................................................................................. R36000-39380
BA(Fine Arts) ............................................................................................... R39380-42760
BA(Performing and Visual Arts) ....................................................................... R36000-39380
BA(Film and Television) .................................................................................... R36640
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Tuition Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMus</td>
<td>R36760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B(Social Work)</td>
<td>R39960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA(Sp&amp;H Therapy)</td>
<td>R40740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEd</td>
<td>R29620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Postgraduate qualifications (Tuition Fee per programme)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Tuition Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAHons</td>
<td>R24220-33700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEd(Hons)</td>
<td>R27220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MA by coursework and research report**

- Applied Linguistics                                                        | R34010      |
- African Literature                                                         | R34010      |
- Applied Drama: Theatre in Education                                       | R34010      |
- Anthropology                                                              | R34010      |
- Applied Ethics for Professionals                                           | R51470      |
- Biography and Society                                                      | R34010      |
- Arts and Culture Studies                                                  | R34010      |
- Demography and Population Studies                                         | R34090      |
- Development Sociology                                                      | R34010      |
- Development Studies                                                        | R34090      |
- Digital Animation                                                          | R34010      |
- Diversity Studies                                                          | R34090      |
- Dramatic Art                                                               | R34010      |
- Drama Therapy                                                              | R34010      |
- English Education                                                         | R34010      |
- Applied Language and Literacy Educ                                       | R35560      |
- European Literature                                                       | R34010      |
- Film and Television                                                       | R34010      |
- Fine Arts                                                                 | R43070      |
- French and Francophone Studies                                            | R34010      |
- Gender Studies                                                            | R34010      |
- German Studies                                                            | R34010      |
- Global South                                                              | R34010      |
- Health Sociology                                                          | R34010      |
- History                                                                   | R34010      |
- History and Film Documentary                                              | R34010      |
- History of Art                                                            | R34010      |
- Human Geography                                                           | R33390      |
- Human Rights                                                              | R34010      |
- ICT Policy and Regulation                                                 | R43200      |
- Industrial Sociology                                                      | R34010      |
- Interactive Media                                                         | R34010      |
- International Relations                                                   | R34010      |
- Italian Studies                                                           | R34010      |
- Journalism and Media Studies ................................................................. R34010
- Labour Policy and Globalisation ............................................................... R34010
- Linguistics .................................................................................................. R34010
- Literary Theory and Crit Prac ................................................................. R34010
- Migration and Displacement .................................................................. R34010
- Modern and Contemporary Literature ............................................... R34010
- Organisational Psychology .................................................................... R41950
- Palaeoarchaeology .................................................................................. R33390
- Philosophy ............................................................................................... R34010
- Political Studies ...................................................................................... R34010
- Precolonial Studies ............................................................................... R34010
- Politics and Gender ................................................................................. R34010
- Psychology ............................................................................................. R42840
- Publishing ............................................................................................... R34010
- Publishing Studies ................................................................................ R34010
- Social Development .............................................................................. R34770
- Sociology ................................................................................................ R34010
- Archaeology of Pre-colonial Food Producing Societies ...................... R32820
- Tourism ................................................................................................... R31280
- Translation and Interpreting ................................................................. R34010
- Writing .................................................................................................... R34010

MA(Audiology) .......................................................................................... R29600
MA(Clin Psych)(two years of study) .......................................................... R54530
MA(Comm-based Counselling Psych)(two years of study) ...................... R54530
MA(Heritage) ............................................................................................ R34010
MA(Rock Art) ............................................................................................ R30990
MA(Translation) ....................................................................................... R47180
MA(Occ Social Work) ............................................................................... R38150
MA(Speech Pathology) ........................................................................... R34310
MEd by coursework and research report (General) ................................ R26130
PGDA(depending on field of study) ......................................................... R20170-29220
PDE ........................................................................................................ R18000
PGCE ...................................................................................................... R30670
PGDip(HE) ............................................................................................ R23920

**Research Programmes (per year of study)**

Masters by research, full-time ................................................................. R19930 per year
Masters by research, full-time, second term ........................................ R10110
Masters by research, part-time ............................................................... R13290 per year
Masters by research, part-time, second term ........................................ R6740
PhD by research, full-time .................................................................... R17940-19740 per year
PhD by research, full-time, second term .............................................. R9110-10030
PhD by research, part-time ................................................................... R11960-13160
PhD by research, part-time, second term ................................................................. R6080-6690
MEd by research, full-time .................................................................................. R20610 per year
MEd by research, full-time, second term ........................................................... R10490
MEd by research, part-time .............................................................................. R13740 per year
MEd by research, part-time, second term ....................................................... R7000
PhD by research, full-time .............................................................................. R18470 per year
PhD by research, full-time, second term ........................................................ R9400
PhD by research, part-time ............................................................................. R12320 per year
PhD by research, part-time, second term ...................................................... R6270

**Pearson Computer Laboratory Charges**

**Bachelor of Arts**
- Year of Study 1 ................................................................................................ R120
- Year of Study 2 ................................................................................................ R120
- Year of Study 3 ................................................................................................ R120

**BA (Honours)** ................................................................................................ R120
Section A - Student Housing Programme

A.1 Catering Residences

Annual fees for catering residences (i.e. student residences in which meals are provided) cover the standard undergraduate teaching terms, the examination periods and the April & September study breaks only. For new first-year undergraduates, the fees also cover the Orientation period.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meal Option</th>
<th>Accommodation</th>
<th>Meals</th>
<th>TOTAL Annual Fee</th>
<th>Initial 20% payment</th>
<th>80% due by 31 March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10A 10 meals per week</td>
<td>R33 660 per student per week</td>
<td>R14 028</td>
<td>R47 688</td>
<td>R9 538</td>
<td>R38 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10B 10 meals per week</td>
<td>R33 660 per student per week</td>
<td>R14 028</td>
<td>R47 688</td>
<td>R9 538</td>
<td>R38 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15C 15 meals per week</td>
<td>R20 976 in a single room</td>
<td>R47 688</td>
<td>R9 538</td>
<td>R38 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14D 14 meals per week</td>
<td>R19 356 breakfast &amp; supper</td>
<td>R20 976</td>
<td>R54 636</td>
<td>R10 927</td>
<td>R43 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14E 14 meals per week</td>
<td>R19 356 lunch &amp; supper</td>
<td>R20 976</td>
<td>R54 636</td>
<td>R10 927</td>
<td>R43 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19F 19 meals per week</td>
<td>R26 304 lunch &amp; supper</td>
<td>R26 304</td>
<td>R59 964</td>
<td>R11 993</td>
<td>R47 971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

i. Double rooms are subject to a discount of R2 494 per student.

ii. These fees are applicable to the following catered halls of residence only:

   Barnato Hall, David Webster Hall, Ernest Oppenheimer Hall, Girton Hall, Jubilee Hall, Knockando Halls, Medhurst Hall, Men’s Halls, Reith Hall and Sunnyside Hall.

iii. Meal fees for the year differ according to the actual dates of entry into residences, and likely exit dates of each individual. A minimum of 10 meals must be taken each week. The price for each additional meal is R36,00.

iv. A once-off levy of R60,00 for a set of cutlery is included in the above fees.

v. All new first-year undergraduate students will receive accommodation and two meals each day during the orientation period, at no additional cost to the student.

A.2 Meal Options

The number (code) for each meal option above indicates the number of meals with which a student will be provided each week – e.g. Option 10A includes 10 meals per week. Breakfast is not served on weekends. Full details of the “Meals2000” meal booking system (which enables students to book additional meals, or to unbook a particular meal, or to move meal bookings) are available on registration.

Note:

- Students in catering residences are not permitted to cook meals in their bedrooms.
- Unfortunately the University is not able to cater for special dietary requirements of individuals, whether for religious or for medical reasons.
- A student whose academic term dates do not correspond with the normal first-year undergraduate term dates should consult the Catering Liaison Officer responsible for his/her dining hall regarding the related additional meals and the cost thereof.
A.3  Self-Catering Residences  (10 February to the end of November exams)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence &amp; room type</th>
<th>Initial payment 20%</th>
<th>80% due by 31 March</th>
<th>TOTAL Annual Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Barnato Hall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single rooms</td>
<td>R 6 612</td>
<td>R 26 448</td>
<td>R 33 060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Braamfontein Centre</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared room (4 beds per flat)</td>
<td>R 5 771</td>
<td>R 23 084</td>
<td>R 28 855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared room (3 beds per flat)</td>
<td>R 5 771</td>
<td>R 23 084</td>
<td>R 28 855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single room (4-bedded flats)</td>
<td>R 6 264</td>
<td>R 25 056</td>
<td>R 31 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single room (3-bedded flats)</td>
<td>R 6 264</td>
<td>R 25 056</td>
<td>R 31 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared (2-bedded flats)</td>
<td>R 5 974</td>
<td>R 23 896</td>
<td>R 29 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single bed-sitters (20th floor)</td>
<td>R 5 974</td>
<td>R 23 896</td>
<td>R 29 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ernest Oppenheimer Hall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single rooms</td>
<td>R 6 612</td>
<td>R 26 448</td>
<td>R 33 060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double rooms</td>
<td>R 5 771</td>
<td>R 23 084</td>
<td>R 28 855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esselen Street Residence</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single bedsitter</td>
<td>R 6 032</td>
<td>R 24 128</td>
<td>R 30 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double bedsitter</td>
<td>R 5 104</td>
<td>R 20 416</td>
<td>R 25 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International House (12 months)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini studio apartments</td>
<td>R 13 432</td>
<td>R 53 728</td>
<td>R 67 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Knockando Halls of Residence</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single rooms</td>
<td>R 6 757</td>
<td>R 27 028</td>
<td>R 33 785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Men’s Halls of Residence</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single rooms</td>
<td>R 6 612</td>
<td>R 26 448</td>
<td>R 33 060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Noswal Hall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio apartments</td>
<td>R 9 570</td>
<td>R 38 280</td>
<td>R 47 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-bedroomed units</td>
<td>R 9 019</td>
<td>R 36 076</td>
<td>R 45 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-bedroomed units</td>
<td>R 8 497</td>
<td>R 33 988</td>
<td>R 42 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-bedroomed units</td>
<td>R 8 497</td>
<td>R 33 988</td>
<td>R 42 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parktown Village</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single room (8-person houses)</td>
<td>R 6 612</td>
<td>R 26 448</td>
<td>R 33 060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married quarters (per person)</td>
<td>R 6 757</td>
<td>R 27 028</td>
<td>R 33 785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Wits Junction (10 months)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio apartments</td>
<td>R 10 908</td>
<td>R 43 632</td>
<td>R 54 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-bedroomed apartments</td>
<td>R 10 363</td>
<td>R 41 450</td>
<td>R 51 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3- &amp; 4-bedroomed apartments</td>
<td>R 9 696</td>
<td>R 38 784</td>
<td>R 48 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-bedroomed apartments</td>
<td>R 9 151</td>
<td>R 36 602</td>
<td>R 45 753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>West Campus Village (12 months)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio apartments – Renovated</td>
<td>R 13 432</td>
<td>R 53 728</td>
<td>R 67 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio apartments – Unrenovated</td>
<td>R 9 782</td>
<td>R 39 128</td>
<td>R 48 910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above fees apply to registered students only. Details of accommodation fees for non-students (i.e. visiting staff or postdoctoral fellows) are available from the Central Accommodation Office (tel 011-717-9174). Such fees are subject to VAT.

New first-year undergraduates in self-catering residences will be charged an Orientation levy of R960.00. This is a compulsory fee to cover meals, transport and other expenses associated with the annual Orientation Programme for new undergraduates.
A.4 Periods Covered by Accommodation Fees

A.4.1 Catered accommodation

The fees in Section A.1 cover the ‘Milner Park’ (i.e. the Main Campus, undergraduate) academic year, which is a period of about 38 weeks. The fees also cover accommodation and meals during the first-year orientation period.

A student whose academic year is longer than the ‘Milner Park’ academic year will be charged additional fees for the additional accommodation. This is especially applicable to Health Sciences students in their clinical years of study and to postgraduates, including most Honours students. Such students must consult their Accommodation Officers early in the year regarding their personal term dates and associated additional fees. Failure to do so will not absolve a student from the requirement that he/she pays additional fees for the extra accommodation.

Students in catering residences are required to vacate their residences during the mid-year vacation. Students are not, however, required to vacate their rooms during the April and September study breaks. A student in a catering residence may remain in his/her residence until the day after he/she has completed his/her examinations or until the last day of term, whichever is the earlier. This rule applies to the mid-year and the end-of-year examination periods.

Note: Any student who continues to reside in a catering residence without written permission after he/she has written his/her last examination in June/July or in October/November may face both disciplinary and financial consequences, and may be permanently excluded from the Residence Programme thereafter.

A.4.2 Self-catering accommodation

The annual fees for International House and West Campus Village cover the full calendar year (i.e. 365 days), and the fees for The Wits Junction cover the period 1 February to 30 November. The annual fees for other self-catering accommodation cover only the period from Tuesday 10 February until the day following the student’s last examination in October/November. Students whose academic curriculum will require their presence on campus outside of these periods must consult their residence Accommodation Officers early in the year regarding their personal residence term dates and associated additional fees. Failure to do so will not absolve a student from the requirement that he/she pays additional fees for the extra accommodation. Additional accommodation during electives undertaken by Health Sciences students in their clinical years of study is not covered by the annual fee.

Note: Any student who continues to reside in a self-catering residence (other than The Wits Junction and Noswal Hall) without written permission after he/she has written his/her last examination in October/November may face both disciplinary and financial consequences, and may be permanently excluded from the Residence Programme thereafter.

A.5 General Information

A.5.1 Application fees

All new applicants for 2015 accommodation will be charged an application fee of R101 for double room applications, and R601 for single room applications.

A.5.2 Deposit to secure a place in a University residence

A non-refundable deposit of R850 is payable upon acceptance of a residence offer for 2015.

A.5.3 Payment of residence fees

University accommodation fees are payable as follows:

a) A compulsory initial instalment of 20%, payable before admission to a residence.

b) The remaining 80% is due by 31 March. Special arrangements may be made directly with the Fees Office to pay off this portion in instalments.

The only exceptions to 5.3(a) above are –

(i) a student whose residence fees are to be met by a bursary or scholarship, or by a recognised sponsor, in which case written evidence of such support must be submitted to the Residence Cluster Manager or Accommodation Officer, and to the Fees Office;

(ii) international students, all of whom are required to pay 75% of their annual residence fees before admission to a residence. International postgraduate students to pay the balance of 25% within two months of registration and undergraduate students by the 31 March.
A.5.4 **Failure to pay fees**

If a student fails to pay 100% of his/her residence fees by 31 March (or, in the case of a student who has entered into an instalment agreement, by the agreed date for payment of the final instalment), his/her examination results may be withheld, and **the student will not be admitted to any University residence during the following academic year.**

If a student who has entered into an instalment payment agreement with the Fees Office has fallen behind in his/her payments by the end of the first term (i.e. by 26 June 2015), he/she will have **forfeited his/her rights to further accommodation during that year.**

A.5.5 **Withdrawal from University accommodation**

If a student wishes to withdraw from University accommodation during the academic year, a **minimum** of one month’s written notice is required.

- If cancellation occurs after 31 July, the student shall be liable for the entire residence fee for the year, and shall not be entitled to any discount or refund.
- When cancelling accommodation in a catered residence, the student must also notify the Catering Liaison Officer in the related dining hall in writing that the remaining booked meals for the year must be cancelled. Failure to do this will render the student liable for the cost of all meals booked but not taken.

A.5.6 **Additional levies**

The following annual levies are not included in the annual accommodation fee, and are charged separately, where applicable:

- an electricity levy for the use of appliances that are the property of the student –
  - microwave oven R200
  - refrigerator - single door, under/more than 220 litres R1100 / R1360
  - double door, more than 220 litres R1620
  - television set (excluding The Wits Junction) R480

- a R420 IT network levy (for Barnato Hall, David Webster Hall & Sunnyside Extension.)

A.5.7 **Refundable key deposit**

A student may be required to lodge a cash deposit for a key to his or her room/flat. This is refundable upon return of the key at the end of the period of accommodation.

Because high-security locks are used in most residences, replacement keys cost between R90 and R390 per key, depending upon the type of lock.

A.5.8 **University students attending conferences or sports tournaments**

Accommodation fees for students attending conferences or inter-university sports events during vacations shall be as determined by Higher Education South Africa (HESA).

A.5.9 **Residence fees for persons other than registered students**

The fees for accommodation and meals associated with conferences or other events during University vacations will be between R209 and R480 per day, depending upon the category of accommodation, the number of meals, and other requested services.

A.5.10 **Rebates/Refunds**

Rebates are not permitted for any period during which a student is absent from the University whether because of illness, academic excursions or any other cause.

A.5.11 **Interest & VAT**

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts. VAT is payable where required by law.

**Section B - The Wits Junction**

Fees for The Wits Junction will cover the period 1 February to 30 November. Students requiring accommodation during January and/or December will be charged additional fees **pro rata.**
### Term dates 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>Tuesday 13 Jan - Friday 6 Feb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>Monday 09 February - Friday 13 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>First teaching block</strong></td>
<td><strong>Monday 16 February - Friday 27 March</strong> (30 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-term Vacation/Study/Research break</td>
<td>Monday 30 March - Monday 06 April (10 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second teaching block</strong></td>
<td><strong>Tuesday 07 April - Tuesday 26 May</strong> (34 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>Friday 29 May - Friday 26 June (20 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Vacation/Study/Research break</td>
<td>Saturday 27 June - Sunday 19 July (20 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third teaching block</strong></td>
<td><strong>Monday 20 July - Friday 04 September</strong> (34 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-term Vacation/Study/Research break</td>
<td>Saturday 05 September - Sunday 13 September (9 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth teaching block</strong></td>
<td><strong>Monday 14 September - Wednesday 28 October</strong> (32 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>Monday 02 November - Friday 27 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Vacation/Study/Research break</td>
<td>Saturday 28 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please note:** The Faculty of Health Sciences’ term dates differ from those of the University and they may commence with lectures as early as the first working day in January.
Public and religious holidays/holy days recognised by the University in 2015.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name of holiday</th>
<th>University status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 1 January</td>
<td>New Year’s Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 21 March</td>
<td>Human Rights Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 3 April</td>
<td>Good Friday</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 4 April</td>
<td>Pesach (day 1)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 5 April</td>
<td>Pesach (day 2)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 6 April</td>
<td>Family Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 10 April</td>
<td>Pesach (day 7)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 11 April</td>
<td>Pesach (day 8)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 27 April</td>
<td>Freedom Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 1 May</td>
<td>Workers’ Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 24 May</td>
<td>Shavuoth**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 25 May</td>
<td>Shavuoth**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 16 June</td>
<td>Youth Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 18 June</td>
<td>First day of Ramadan*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 17 July</td>
<td>Eid-ul-Fitr*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 9 August</td>
<td>National Women’s Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 10 August</td>
<td>Public Holiday</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 14 September</td>
<td>Rosh Hashanah (day 1)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 15 September</td>
<td>Rosh Hashanah (day 2)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 23 September</td>
<td>Eid-ul-Adha*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 23 September</td>
<td>Yom Kippur**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 24 September</td>
<td>Heritage Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 28 September</td>
<td>Succot (day 1)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 29 September</td>
<td>Succot (day 2)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 10 November</td>
<td>Diwali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 11 November</td>
<td>Diwali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 16 December</td>
<td>Day of Reconciliation</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 25 December</td>
<td>Christmas Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 26 December</td>
<td>Day of Goodwill</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = Islamic Holy Day - commences the previous evening; exact date depends on sighting of new moon
** = Jewish Holy Day - commences the previous evening
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUNCIL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 17</td>
<td>13:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 19</td>
<td>13:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 02</td>
<td>13:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 04</td>
<td>13:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUNCIL STRATEGIC PLANNING WORKSHOP</strong></td>
<td>October 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SENATE AND COUNCIL DINNER</strong></td>
<td>October 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUNCIL COMMITTEES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL (EXCO)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 13</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 06</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 31</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 21</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 06</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FINANCE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL (FINCO)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 19</td>
<td>14:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>14:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 13</td>
<td>14:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 19</td>
<td>14:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUDIT COMMITTEE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 13</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUNCIL RISK COMMITTEE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 20</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 22</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 07</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 23</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNIVERSITY FORUM (Advisory Body to Council)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 05</td>
<td>13:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 07</td>
<td>13:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 23</td>
<td>13:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 08</td>
<td>13:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### REMCO
- **March** 13 09:00
- **June** 05 09:00
- **August** 07 11:00
- **November** 13 14:00

### BOARD OF RESIDENCES
- **September** 17 14:30

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CONVOCATION
- **February** 18 17:00
- **July** 08 17:00
- **October** 07 17:00

### COUNCIL ICT
- **March** 13 14:00
- **June** 05 14:00
- **September** 04 14:00

### SENATE
- **March** 18 13:30
- **June** 04 13:30
- **August** 19 13:30
- **November** 05 13:30

### SENATE COMMITTEES

#### ACADEMIC PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (APDC)
- **February** 26 13:30
- **April** 09 13:30
- **May** 21 13:30
- **June** 25 13:30
- **July** 30 13:30
- **October** 15 13:30

#### SENATE COMMITTEE ON TEACHING & LEARNING
- **February** 18 14:30
- **May** 13 14:30
- **July** 29 14:30
- **October** 07 14:30

#### INTERNATIONALISATION STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP COMMITTEE (ISPC)
- **February** 16 14:30
July 27 14:30
September 28 14:30

SENATE LIBRARY COMMITTEE
February 10 14:00
April 29 14:00
August 04 14:00
October 13 14:00

CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE
June 03 10:00 EBE
June 04 10:00 CLM
June 08 10:00 Science
June 09 10:00 Humanities
June 10 10:00 Humanities: Education
June 11 10:00 Health Sciences
June 12 10:00 General Rules

SENATE ACADEMIC FREEDOM COMMITTEE
April 13 14:30
July 20 14:30
October 19 14:30

SENATE INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (ICT) REFERENCE COMMITTEE
February 04 14:00
April 22 14:00
June 24 14:00
September 02 14:00

SENATE GRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE
March 04 14:30
May 06 14:30
July 22 14:30
September 30 14:30

FINANCIAL AID, SCHOLARSHIPS & MERIT AWARDS COMMITTEE
May 28 14:30
July 08 14:30
September 08 14:30

AWARDS COMMITTEE: VICE CHANCELLOR’S TRANSFORMATION AWARDS
June 03 10:00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 15</td>
<td>08:30-10:30</td>
<td>Presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 22</td>
<td>14:30-16:30</td>
<td>Presentation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AWARDS COMMITTEE: VICE CHANCELLOR’S TEACHING AWARDS**

**AWARDS COMMITTEE: VICE CHANCELLOR’S ACADEMIC CITIZENSHIP AWARDS**

**FACULTY BOARDS**

**EBE**
- **February**: (Exec) 16 10:30
- **March**: (Exec) 16 10:30
- **April**: (Exec) 22 10:30
- **May**: (Board) 07 14:00 (Exec) 18 10:30
- **June**: (Exec) 17 10:30
- **July**: (Exec) 20 10:30
- **August**: (Exec) 17 10:30 (Board) 12 14:30
- **September**: (Exec) 21 10:30
- **October**: (Exec) 19 10:30
- **November**: (Exec) 09 10:30

**CLM**
- **March**: (Exec) 04 13:00 (Board) 23 13:00
- **April**: (Exec) 22 13:00
- **May**: (Exec) 20 13:00 (Board) 28 13:00
- **July**: (Exec) 29 13:00
- **August**: (Exec) 26 13:00
- **September**: (Board) 10 13:00 (Exec) 16 13:00
- **October**: (Exec) 21 13:00 (Board) 29 13:00
- **November**: (Exec) 18 13:00

**HUMANITIES**
- **March**: (Exec) 04 13:00
- **May**: (Exec) 06 13:00 (Board) 20 14:00
- **July**: (Exec) 29 13:00
- **August**: (Board) 26 14:00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>(Board)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>(Board)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>(Board)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>13:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>(Board)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13:20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEALTH SCIENCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>(Board)</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>(Board)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>(Exec)</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WITS UNIVERSITY PRESS BOARD OF MANAGEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>13:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>13:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>13:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOINT COUNCIL & SENATE COMMITTEES**

**STUDENT SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>15:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>15:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>14:15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIVERSITY RESEARCH COMMITTEE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February (Executive)</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>14:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>14:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May (Executive)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>14:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>14:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October (Executive)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>14:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NAMING COMMITTEE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>08:30-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>08:30-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>08:30-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>08:30-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STRATEGIC PLANNING &amp; ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES COMMITTEE (SPARC)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>08:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPARC WORKSHOPS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>08:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>08:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER COMMITTEES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SENIOR EXECUTIVE TEAM (SET)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>09:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>09:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>09:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>09:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>11:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>09:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>10:30-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>09:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>10:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>09:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>09:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>09:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>11:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10:30-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>09:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Type</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENIOR MANAGEMENT GROUP (SMG)</td>
<td>January 27</td>
<td>09:00-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 10</td>
<td>09:00-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 12</td>
<td>09:00-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>09:00-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 08</td>
<td>09:00-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>November 17</td>
<td>09:00-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SET &amp; SMG</td>
<td>April 21</td>
<td>09:00-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>09:00-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 27</td>
<td>09:00-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SET RETREATS</td>
<td>February 05</td>
<td>Full Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>Full Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SET LEKGOTLA FOR WITS LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>March 25</td>
<td>Full Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 17</td>
<td>Full Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>Full Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SET MEETING WITH HEADS OF SCHOOLS</td>
<td>April 30</td>
<td>13:30-15:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>August 11</td>
<td>13:30-15:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>November 17</td>
<td>13:30-15:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VC's MEETING WITH PROFESSIONAL &amp; ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF (PAS) &amp; ACADEMIC STAFF</td>
<td>May 04</td>
<td>13:30-15:00 Academic Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 05</td>
<td>13:30-15:00   Academic Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>09:00-11:00   PAS Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>13:00-15:00   PAS Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 10</td>
<td>09:00-11:00  PAS Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 10</td>
<td>13:00-15:00  PAS Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 22</td>
<td>13:30-15:00  Academic Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 23</td>
<td>13:30-15:00  Academic Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITS GROUP CEO’s MEETINGS</td>
<td>February 27</td>
<td>11:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>11:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 03</td>
<td>11:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 29</td>
<td>11:00-13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADUATIONS</td>
<td>March 27</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 30</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce, Law &amp; Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 31</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 01</td>
<td>Faculty of Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 02</td>
<td>Faculty of Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Faculty of Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Faculty of Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering &amp; the Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce, Law &amp; Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Humanities, Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering &amp; the Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering &amp; the Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIVERSITY GRADING COMMITTEE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>13:15-14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13:15-14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>13:15-14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>13:15-14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>13:15-14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>13:15-14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13:15-14:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>13:15-14:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WITS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION**

**WITS FOUNDATION INVESTMENT & FINANCE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>09:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>09:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>09:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>09:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WITS FOUNDATION BOARD OF GOVERNERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>14:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIVERSITY WELLNESS FORUM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>08:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>08:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>08:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>08:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANUARY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>01</td>
<td><strong>New Year’s Day – University closed</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>05</td>
<td><strong>University opens</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online Registration opens – Returning Undergraduate and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Postgraduate students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – General Purposes Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(09:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Online Registration – 1st year New students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CLM – Postgraduate registration – (New and returning students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Business School and Wits School of Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>CLM – Postgraduate registration – (New and returning students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Business School and Wits School of Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Health Sciences: 1st year (New registration) - Hall 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: 1st year (New registration) Hall 29 Science: 1st year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Curriculum Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Science: 1st year (New registration) Hall 29 Senior Executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Team (SET) (09:00 – 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>CLM: Undergraduate new students registration (Accounting Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Hall 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>CLM: Undergraduate new students registration (BCom and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BEconSci) - Hall 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>EBE: Undergraduate new students registration - Hall 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Returning students registration (BEd) – Wits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Education Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Campus Planning &amp; Development Group (CPDG) (10:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Humanities: 1st year Curriculum Planning (BA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Undergraduate new students registration (BEd) Hall 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Procurement Executive meeting (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Humanities: Undergraduate new students registration (BA, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Professional degrees) Hall 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Management Group (SMG) (09:00 – 11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Humanities: Returning students registration (BA, General and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional degrees) (Surnames A - Mc) - Hall 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: PGCA registration – Wits Education Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Humanities: Returning students registration (BA, General and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional degrees) (Surnames Md – Z) Hall 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: New and returning students registration (MEd, PEDE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PhD) Wits Education Campus Transformation Steering Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>meeting (9:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANUARY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Wellness Forum (8:30)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities: New and returning Postgraduate students registration (BA) - Hall 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities: New and returning students registration (BEd Honours) Wits Education Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBE: Undergraduate returning Engineering students registration - Hall 29 VCO (09:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SET (09:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBE: Postgraduate returning students registration - Hall 29 Wits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Board Meeting (13:00 – 16:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science: Undergraduate returning students registration - Hall 29 Risk Management Committee (08:30 – 11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Information &amp; Communications Technology (ICT) Reference Committee (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Research Committee (URC) (Executive) (14:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLM: Postgraduate new and returning students registration - Hall 29 SET Retreat (Full day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLM: Undergraduate returning students registration (BCom and BEcSci) - Hall 29 SET Retreat (Full day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLM: Undergraduate returning students registration (BAccSci and Law) - Hall 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities: New students late registration (BA and BEd) - Atrium VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naming Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science: Postgraduate new and returning students registration - Hall 29 EBE: New students late registration - Hall 29 Senate Library Committee (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (14:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Advisory Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLM: Undergraduate new and returning students (including residence) registration - Hall 29 EBE: New students late registration - Hall 29 Insurable Risk Committee (08:30 – 11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origin Centre Association Board Meeting (14:30-16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Committee of Council (EXCO) (09:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science: Faculty Executive Committee (13:20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Teaching Block begins VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internationalisation Strategic Partnership Committee (ISPC) (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FEBRUARY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MARCH</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td>02 VCO (09:00 – 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>03 Internal Audit Committee (09:00-10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SET (11:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Junction Finance &amp; Risk (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University Research Committee (URC) (14:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>04 CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Faculty Executive meeting (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Graduate Studies Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>05 University Forum (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>06 EXCO (09:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Faculty Executive Committee (13:20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td>09 VCO (09:00 – 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>10 SMG (09:11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>11 Wits Foundation Investment &amp; Finance Committee of the Board of Governors (09:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Enterprise MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30 – 16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>12 Capital Projects Steering Group (08:30 to 10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>13 Remuneration Committee (REMCO) (09:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Council ICT (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 16</td>
<td>VCO (09:00–13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Audit Clearance (13:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Procurement Executive meeting (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 17</td>
<td>SET (09:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Commercial Enterprise Finance &amp; Risk (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Services Advisory Committee (15:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 18</td>
<td>Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – General Purposes Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(09:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Junction Board (11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SENATE (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 19</td>
<td>SBIMB Advisory Board (09:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finance Committee of Council (FINCO) (14:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 20</td>
<td>Council Risk Committee (09:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 21</td>
<td>Human Rights Day-University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 23</td>
<td>VCO (09:00–13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Sciences: Faculty Executive Committee (12:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Board meeting (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 24</td>
<td>Wits Foundation Board of Governors Meeting (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 25</td>
<td>SET &amp; Head of Schools Lekgotla (Full day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 26</td>
<td>SET &amp; Senior Management Group Lekgotla (Full day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 27</td>
<td>Graduation: Science (09:30 &amp; 14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 30</td>
<td>Mid-term Vacation/Study/Research break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduation: Science (09:30) and CLM (13:00 &amp; 16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 31</td>
<td>Graduation: CLM (09:30; 13:00 &amp; 16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 01</td>
<td>Graduation: Humanities (09:30; 13:00 &amp; 16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 02</td>
<td>Graduation: Humanities (09:30) and EBE (13:00 &amp; 16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 03</td>
<td>Good Friday-University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 04</td>
<td>Pesach (day 1)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 05</td>
<td>Pesach (day 2)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 06</td>
<td>Family Day –University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 07</td>
<td>Second Teaching Block begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SET (09:00–13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 08</td>
<td>Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund –Audit Committee (13:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 09</td>
<td>APDC (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 10</td>
<td>Pesach (day 7)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Planning &amp; Allocation of Resources Committee (SPARC) (08:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Faculty Executive Committee (13:20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 11</td>
<td>Pesach (day 8)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### April

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>13 VCO (09:00–13:00) &lt;br&gt; Senate Academic Freedom Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>14 Wits Enterprise Board Meeting (13:00 – 17:00) &lt;br&gt; Science: Faculty Board Meeting (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>15 Institutional ICT Committee (08:30 - 10:30) &lt;br&gt; CLM: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>16 University Wellness Forum (8:30) &lt;br&gt; VC’s Town Hall Meeting (13:15-14:30) Main Campus &lt;br&gt; Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Board of Trustees (13:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>17 COUNCIL (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>20 VCO (09:00–13:00) &lt;br&gt; School Administrative Staff meeting with Registrar (13:00-14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>21 SET &amp; SMG (09:00-11:00) SET (11:00-13:00) &lt;br&gt; Wits University Press Board of Management (13:30 – 15:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>22 EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30) CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00) &lt;br&gt; Senate Information &amp; Communications Technology (ICT) Reference Committee (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>23 Risk Management Committee (08:30) &lt;br&gt; VC’s Town Hall Meeting (13:15-14:30) Parktown, Medical School &amp; Education Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>24 Space Allocations Committee (14:00-16:00) &lt;br&gt; Honorary Degrees Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>27 <strong>Freedom day - University closed</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>28 Origins Centre Association Audit &amp; Risk meeting (10:30-13:30) &lt;br&gt; University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30) &lt;br&gt; Origins Centre Association Board Meeting (14:00-17:00) &lt;br&gt; Humanities: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>29 Senate Library Committee (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>30 SET Meeting with Heads of Schools (13:30 – 15:00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### May

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>01 Workers’ Day - University Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>04 VCO (09:00-13:00) &lt;br&gt; Health Sciences: Faculty Board meeting (12:30) &lt;br&gt; Vice Chancellors Meeting with Academic Staff (13:30) Parktown, Education &amp; Medical School Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>05 SET (09:00-13:00) &lt;br&gt; Vice Chancellors Meeting with Academic Staff (13:30) Main Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>06 Wits Foundation Investment &amp; Finance Committee of the Board of Governors (09:00) &lt;br&gt; Humanities: Faculty Executive meeting (13:00) &lt;br&gt; EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30) &lt;br&gt; Senate Graduate Studies Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>07 Transformation Steering Committee meeting (09:00-11:00) &lt;br&gt; University Forum (13:30) &lt;br&gt; EBE: Faculty Board meeting (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>08 SPARC Workshop (08:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JUNE</strong></td>
<td><strong>Monday 01</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Sciences: Faculty Executive Committee (12:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday 03</strong></td>
<td>Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellors Transformation Awards (10:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Constitution Committee (10:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Commercial Enterprise Finance &amp; Risk (11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planetarium Management Committee Meeting (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday 04</strong></td>
<td>CLM: Constitution Committee (10:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday 05</strong></td>
<td>REMCO (09:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday 06</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday 07</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday 08</strong></td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Constitution Committee (10:00) Wits Junction Finance &amp; Risk (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellor’s award for Academic Citizenship (14:30-16:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday 09</strong></td>
<td>Humanities: Constitution Committee (10:00) University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday 10</strong></td>
<td>Humanities (Education): Constitution Committee (10:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday 11</strong></td>
<td>Capital Projects Steering Group (08:30 – 10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Board of Trustees (14:30-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday 12</strong></td>
<td>General Rules: Constitution Committee (10:00) FINCO (14:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday 13</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday 14</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday 15</strong></td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellor’s Teaching Awards (08:30 – 10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday 16</strong></td>
<td>Public Holiday (Youth Day) - University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday 17</strong></td>
<td>Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellors Transformation Awards Presentation (10:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Faculty Board meeting (13:20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Enterprise MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30 – 16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday 18</strong></td>
<td>First day of Ramadaan *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institutional ICT Committee (08:30 – 10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday 19</strong></td>
<td>Space Allocations Committee (10:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday 20</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday 21</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| JUNE | Monday | 22 | VCO (09:00–13:00)  
Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellor’s Teaching Awards Presentation (14:30 - 16:30) |
|------|--------|---|------------------------------------------|
|      | Tuesday| 23 | SET & OH&S Committee (09:00-10:00)  
SET (10:00-13:00) |
|      | Wednesday | 24 | Senate Information & Communications Technology (ICT) Reference Committee (14:00) |
|      | Thursday | 25 | Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellor’s award for Academic Citizenship Presentation (08:30-10:30)  
APDC (13:30) |
|      | Friday | 26 | Examinations end |
|      | Saturday | 27 | Winter Research break begins |
|      | Sunday | 28 | |
|      | Monday | 29 | VCO (09:00-13:00)  
Origins Centre Association Audit & Risk meeting (14:30-16:30) |
|      | Tuesday | 30 | Graduation: Humanities (09:30 & 13:30) |
| JULY | Wednesday | 01 | Graduation: Humanities and EBE (09:30), Science and Health Sciences (13:30) |
|      | Thursday | 02 | Graduation: CLM (09:30)  
Wits Staff Induction (08:00-17:00) |
|      | Friday | 03 | Wits Staff Induction (08:00-17:00)  
Wits Group Chief Executive Officers Meeting (11:00-13:00) |
|      | Saturday | 04 | |
|      | Sunday | 05 | |
|      | Monday | 06 | Procurement Executive meeting (14:00) |
|      | Tuesday | 07 | Origin Centre Board Strategy (14:00) |
|      | Wednesday | 08 | Wits Staff Induction (08:00-17:00)  
Financial Aid, Scholarships & Merit Awards Committee (14:30)  
Executive Committee of Convocation (17:00) |
|      | Thursday | 09 | Wits Staff Induction (08:00-17:00) |
|      | Friday | 10 | Publication of Examination results  
SPARC (08:30) |
|      | Saturday | 11 | |
|      | Sunday | 12 | |
|      | Monday | 13 | |
|      | Tuesday | 14 | |
|      | Wednesday | 15 | EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30) |
|      | Thursday | 16 | Risk Management Committee (08:30 – 11:00)  
CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30) |
|      | Friday | 17 | Eid-ul-Fitr*  
Wits Enterprise Board Meeting (13:00 – 17:00) |
|      | Saturday | 18 | |
|      | Sunday | 19 | |
|      | Monday | 20 | Third Teaching Block begins  
EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30)  
Health Sciences: Faculty Executive Committee (12:30)  
Senate Academic Freedom Committee (14:30) |
|      | Tuesday | 21 | Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – General Purposes Committee (09:00-12:00)  
Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Benefit Workshop (13:00-17:00)  
University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30)  
Wits University Press Board of Management (13:30 – 15:30)  
Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JULY</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Senate Graduate Studies Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>University Forum (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Science: Faculty Executive meeting (13:20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(ISPC) (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>SMG (09:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Student Services Advisory Committee (15:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Human Resources Committee (HRC) (08:30 – 11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Executive committee (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Faculty Executive meeting (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Committee on Teaching &amp; Learning (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Principals’ Function: (12:30 – 14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APDC (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>EXCO (09:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUGUST</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>SET (09:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Library Committee (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>Wits Junction Board (11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University Research Committee (URC) (14:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>VC’s Town Hall Meeting (13:15-14:30) Main Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>Council Risk Committee (09:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMCO (11:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>National Women's Day – University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Public Holiday – University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>CPDG (10:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SET &amp; Head of Schools (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Origins Centre Association Board Meeting AGM (13:00-14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Origins Centre Association Board Meeting (14:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (14:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Board meeting (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Security Advisory Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FINCO (14:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>University Wellness Forum (8:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Internal Audit Committee (09:00-10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SET (11:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Theatre Management Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>SENATE (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUGUST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Wits Foundation Investment &amp; Finance Committee of the Board of Governors (09:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VC’s Town Hall Meeting (13:15-14:30) Parktown, Education and Medical School Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>EXCO (09:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Sciences: Faculty Board meeting (12:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Planetarium Special Budget Meeting (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Wits Enterprise Board Strategy Workshop (14:00 – 17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Faculty Executive meeting (13:20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Faculty Board meeting (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund –General Purposes Committee (09:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SET Retreat (Full day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>SET Retreat (Full day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEPTEMBER</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>SET &amp; OH&amp;S Committee (09:00-10:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SET (10:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Space Allocation Committee (14:00-16:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Junction Finance &amp; Risk (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 02</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>Senate Information &amp; Communications Technology (ICT) Reference Committee (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Enterprise MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30 – 16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 03</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>SBIMB Advisory Board (09:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Foundation Board of Governors Meeting (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 04</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>Capital Projects Steering Group (08:30 – 10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Insurable Risk Committee (08:30 – 11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Council ICT (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 05</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>Vacation/study/research break begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 06</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Naming Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 08</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>SMG (09:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Financial Aid, Scholarships &amp; Merit Awards Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 09</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Vice-Chancellor’s meeting with Professional and Administrative Staff (09:00 – 11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Main Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice-Chancellor’s meeting with Professional and Administrative Staff (13:00 ) Parktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Education and Medical School Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Board meeting (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Events</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>14 Rosh Hashanah(day 1)** Rosh Hashanah(day 2)** Fourth Teaching Block begins VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>15 SET &amp; SMG (09:00-11:00) SET (11:00-13:00) Origins Centre Association Audit &amp; Risk meeting (14:30-16:30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>16 Institutional ICT Committee (08:30 – 10:30) Transformation Steering Committee (09:00-11:00) Wits Commercial Enterprise Finance &amp; Risk (11:00) CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00) School Administrative Staff meeting with Registrar (13:00-14:00) Prescribed Books Advisory Committee (14:00)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>17 SET &amp; HOS Lekgotla (Full day) Humanities: Faculty Executive meeting (13:00)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>18 SET &amp; SMG Lekgotla (Full day) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Investment Committee (11:00-12:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Board Ratification (13:00-17:00)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>21 VCO (09:00– 13:00) EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30) Procurement Executive meeting (14:00)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>22 Vice-Chancellor’s meeting with Academic Staff (13:30) Main Campus Student Services Advisory Committee (15:00)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>23 Eid-ul-Adha* Yom Kippur** Risk Management Committee (08:30 – 11:00) Science: Faculty Executive Committee (13:20) CLM: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (13:30) Vice-Chancellor’s meeting with Academic Staff (13:30) Parktown, Education and Medical School Campus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>24 Heritage Day– University closed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>25 Humanities: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>28 Succot (day 1)** VCO (09:00– 13:00) (ISPC) (14:30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>29 Succot (day 2)** SET (09:00-13:00) Health Sciences: Faculty Executive Committee (12:30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>30 Humanities: Faculty Board meeting (14:00) EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30) Senate Graduate Studies Committee (14:30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTOBER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>01 Wits Enterprise Board Meeting and AGM (12:00 – 17:00)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>02 Security Advisory Committee (09:00) COUNCIL (13:00) Student Leadership Awards (18:00)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>05 VCO (09:00– 13:00) Nominations Committee (14:15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTOBER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>Long Service Awards (10:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University Research Committee (URC) (Executive) (14:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>Wits Junction AGM (09:00-10:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Junction Board meeting (10:00-11:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Committee on Teaching &amp; Learning (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Committee of Convocation (17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>University Forum (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>SPARC Workshop (08:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>VCO (09:00–13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SET (09:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Library Committee (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Human Resources Committee (HRC) (08:30 – 11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Faculty Board Committee (13:20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>APDC (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Council Strategic Planning Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate and Council Dinner, including Vice-Chancellor’s Awards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>VCO (09:00–13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Academic Freedom Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund –Audit Committee (13:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Council Risk Committee (09:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Space Allocation Committee (10:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>VCO (09:00–13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>SET &amp; SMG (09:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SET (11:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Wits University Press Board of Management (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>7th Cross-Faculty Postgraduate Symposium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Group Chief Executive Officers Meeting (11:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Board meeting (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>SPARC (08:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7th Cross-Faculty Postgraduate Symposium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Council ICT (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVEMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>02</td>
<td><strong>Examinations begin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VCO (09:00–13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>Health Sciences: Faculty Executive Committee (12:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Faculty Executive meeting (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>Wits Enterprise MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30 – 16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVEMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td>SENATE (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>EXCO (09:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Diwali (South India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Internal Audit Committee (09:00-10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SET (10:30-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Diwali (North India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (13:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Origins Centre Association Audit &amp; Risk meeting (14:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wits Foundation Investment &amp; Finance Committee of the Board of Governors (09:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University Research Committee (URC) (14:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Commercial Enterprise Finance &amp; Risk (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Audit Committee (09:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – General Purposes Committee (09:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPDG (10:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMCO (14:00-16:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Naming Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>SMG (09:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SET Meeting with Heads of Schools (13:30 – 15:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Origins Centre Association Board Meeting (14:30-16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>School Administrative Staff meeting with Registrar (13:00-14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FINCO (14:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Faculty Executive Committee (13:20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Procurement Executive meeting (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>SET (09:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Wits Foundation Board of Governors Meeting (14:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (14:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Capital Projects Steering Group (08:30 – 10:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science: Faculty Staffing &amp; Promotions Committee (14:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>End of term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transformation Steering Committee meeting (09:00-11:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health and Education Trust (17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Summer Vacation/Study/Research Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>VCO (09:00– 13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECEMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>SET &amp; OH&amp;S Committee (09:00-10:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SET (10:00-13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 02</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Investment Committee (11:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Board of Trustees (13:00-17:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 03</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>University Wellness Forum (8:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Space Allocation Committee (10:00-12:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 04</td>
<td>04</td>
<td><strong>COUNCIL</strong> (13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 05</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 06</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>VCO (09:00–13:00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 08</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 09</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>Graduation: CLM (09:30), Humanities (13:00), Science and EBE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Graduation: EBE (09:30), Health Sciences (13:00 &amp; 16:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td><strong>Day of Reconciliation – University closed</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td><strong>University closes (13:00)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td><strong>Christmas Day</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TERM DATES 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Registration</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orientation week</strong></td>
<td>Monday 08 February – Thursday 24 March (33 days)</td>
<td>Monday 08 February – Thursday 24 March (33 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>First teaching block</strong></td>
<td>Monday 04 April – Thursday 19 May (32 days)</td>
<td>Friday 25 March – Sunday 03 April (10 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-term Vacation/Study/Research break</strong></td>
<td>Saturday 27 August – Sunday 04 September (9 days)</td>
<td>Tuesday 24 May – Tuesday 21 June (20 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second teaching block</strong></td>
<td>Monday 05 September – Monday 17 October (31 days)</td>
<td>Wednesday 22 June – Sunday 10 July (19 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examinations</strong></td>
<td>Thursday 20 October – Wednesday 16 November (20 days)</td>
<td>Thursday 20 October – Wednesday 16 November (20 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Vacation/Study/Research break</strong></td>
<td>Tuesday 24 May – Tuesday 21 June (20 days)</td>
<td>Thursday 20 October – Wednesday 16 November (20 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third teaching block</strong></td>
<td>Monday 04 April – Thursday 19 May (32 days)</td>
<td>Friday 25 March – Sunday 03 April (10 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-term Vacation/Study/Research break</strong></td>
<td>Saturday 27 August – Sunday 04 September (9 days)</td>
<td>Tuesday 24 May – Tuesday 21 June (20 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth teaching block</strong></td>
<td>Monday 05 September – Monday 17 October (31 days)</td>
<td>Wednesday 22 June – Sunday 10 July (19 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examinations</strong></td>
<td>Thursday 20 October – Wednesday 16 November (20 days)</td>
<td>Thursday 20 October – Wednesday 16 November (20 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Vacation/Study/Research break</strong></td>
<td>Tuesday 24 May – Tuesday 21 June (20 days)</td>
<td>Thursday 20 October – Wednesday 16 November (20 days)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Please note:
- The Faculty of Health Sciences’ term dates differ from those of the University and they may commence with lectures as early as the first working day in January.
- Consult the University’s website for more detailed information about dates of registration for different cohorts of students.

### Public and religious holidays/holydays recognised by the University in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Public Holiday</th>
<th>University closed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday 1 January</td>
<td>New Year’s Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 21 March</td>
<td>Human Rights Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 25 March</td>
<td>Good Friday</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 28 March</td>
<td>Family Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 23 April</td>
<td>Pesach (day 1)**</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 24 April</td>
<td>Pesach (day 2)**</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 27 April</td>
<td>Freedom Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 29 April</td>
<td>Pesach (day 7)**</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 30 April</td>
<td>Pesach (day 8)**</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 1 May</td>
<td>Workers’ Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 2 May</td>
<td>Public Holiday</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 7 June</td>
<td>First day of Ramadan*</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 12 June</td>
<td>Shavuoth**</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 13 June</td>
<td>Shavuoth**</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 16 June</td>
<td>Youth Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 6 July</td>
<td>Eid-ul-Fitr*</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 9 August</td>
<td>National Women’s Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 12 September</td>
<td>Eid-ul-Adha*</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 24 September</td>
<td>Heritage Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 03 October</td>
<td>Rosh Hashanah (day 1)**</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 04 October</td>
<td>Rosh Hashanah (day 2)**</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 12 October</td>
<td>Yom Kippur**</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 29 October</td>
<td>Diwali (South India)</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 30 October</td>
<td>Diwali (North India)</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 16 December</td>
<td>Day of Reconciliation</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 25 December</td>
<td>Christmas Day</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 26 December</td>
<td>Day of Goodwill</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 27 December</td>
<td>Public Holiday</td>
<td>University closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = Islamic Holy Day - commences the previous evening; exact date depends on sighting of new moon
** = Jewish Holy Day - commences the previous evening

### School Term Dates in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Inland Provinces</th>
<th>Coastal Provinces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>13 January – 18 March</td>
<td>13 January – 18 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>05 April – 15 June</td>
<td>05 April – 15 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 July – 23 September</td>
<td>12 July – 23 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>04 October – 07 December</td>
<td>04 October – 07 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>